catalog 2007

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State Community College

2007 Catalog, Volume 34

120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209
615-353-3333 • 800-272-7363

www.nscc.edu

Catalog Scope and Limits

The course offerings and requirements of the college are continually under examination and revision. This catalog presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication, but there is no guarantee they will not be changed or revoked. However, adequate and reasonable notice will be given to students affected by any changes. This catalog is not intended to state contractual terms and does not constitute a contract between the student and the college.

The college reserves the right to make changes as required in course offerings, curricula, academic policies, and other rules and regulations affecting students, to be effective whenever determined by the college. The enrollment of all students is subject to these conditions. Current information may be obtained from the following sources: Admission Requirements–Student Services Center, Course Offerings–Department or Division offering the course, Degree Requirements–Records Office, and Tuition–Business Office. Web site: *www.nscc.edu*

Nashville State Community College provides the opportunity for students to increase their knowledge by providing programs of instruction in the various disciplines through faculty who are qualified for teaching at the college level. The acquisition and retention of knowledge by any student is, however, contingent upon the student's desire and ability to learn and upon application of appropriate study techniques to any course or program. Thus, Nashville State Community College must necessarily limit representation of student preparedness in any field of study to that competency demonstrated at that specific point in time at which appropriate academic measurements were taken to certify course or program completion.

Policy Statement of Nondiscrimination

Nashville State Community College does not discriminate in any form against students, employees, or applicants on the basis of race, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability. Nashville State Community College complies with nondiscrimination laws Title VI, Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA. This discriminatory policy and practice extends to cover all educational programs and activities conducted by Nashville State Community College. Procedures for filing grievances can be obtained from the college's Affirmative Action Officer.

State of Tennessee General Assembly
Chapter No. 661, House Bill 3526

It is a Class A misdemeanor to misrepresent academic credentials. A person commits the offense of misrepresentation of academic credentials who, knowing that the statement is false and with the intent to secure employment at or admission to an institution of higher education in Tennessee, represents, orally or in writing that such person:

(1) Has successfully completed the required course work for and has been awarded one (1) or more degrees or diplomas from an accredited institution of higher education;

(2) Has successfully completed the required course work for and has been awarded one (1) or more degrees for diplomas from a particular institution of higher education; or

(3) Has successfully completed the required course work for and has been awarded one (1) or more degrees or diplomas in a particular field or specialty from an accredited institution of higher education.

The catalog is a production of NSCC Creative Services:
Ed Dubell, Gina Lindsey, Thomas Melton, A.J. Watson,
and Ellen L. Zink. Cover illustration by Ellen L. Zink
from photograph by Thomas L. Melton.
Photographs by Hilary Brown.
Additional photographs by Tony Beazley, Thomas L. Melton,
Sue Portanova, A.J. Watson, and Ellen L. Zink.

NSCC-14-07

Nashville State

Table of Contents

The Mission

The mission of Nashville State Technical Community College is to provide comprehensive educational programs and partnerships, exemplary services, an accessible, progressive learning environment, and responsible leadership to improve the quality of life for the community it serves.

History of Nashville State

In 1963, the Tennessee General Assembly passed House Bill No. 633 authorizing the statewide system of regional technical institutes and area vocational-technical schools.

Nashville State opened in 1970 with an enrollment of 398 students. By the Fall of 2000, that number had grown to 7,315, with an enrollment of over 14,000 students during the entire academic year. Nashville State's initial offering of five Associate's degree programs has grown to 49 degree programs and 12 certificate programs. In addition, Nashville State offers continuing education courses ranging from technical skills to management training and programs providing training in such areas as computer-aided drafting and office technology.

Nashville State shares a 109 acre campus with the Tennessee Technology Center at Nashville. The Nashville State facilities include 239,000 square feet of space for classrooms, labs, offices, student services, and a library.

Since 1984, Nashville State has been governed by the Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) of the State University and Community College System. By 2001, TBR began analyzing the lack of a comprehensive community college presence in Cheatham, Davidson, Dickson, Houston, Humphreys, Montgomery, and Stewart counties. After extensive study and consultation, TBR decided to pursue the objective of expanding the mission of Nashville State as a comprehensive community college in order to help Middle Tennesseans by preparing a skilled workforce; attracting high skill, high pay jobs; improving the per capita income rank of 8th among 11 peer cities; easing transfer to baccalaureate programs; and projecting a substantial income lifetime advantage of graduates with A.A.S. degrees.

In the spring of 2002, the decision was approved by the Tennessee General Assembly and the Tennessee State Governor to expand Nashville State to community college status effective on July 1, 2002. Nashville State is authorized to offer the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree, as well as technical and academic certificates. The Associate of Arts (A.A.) and Associate of Science (A.S.) degrees are offered for students planning to transfer to universities.

Accreditation and Memberships

Nashville State Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools. 1866 South Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097; Telephone 404-679-4501 to award the Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) degree, the Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree, and the Associate of Science (A.S.) degree.

The Business Management, Computer Accounting, and the Office Administration Programs have been given full accreditation by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP). 7007 College Blvd., Suite 420, Overland Park, Kansas 66211; Telephone 913-339-9356.

The following Engineering Technology Programs have been accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET). 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, Maryland 21202-4012, Telephone 410-347-7700.

- Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology
- Electrical Engineering Technology

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Technology Program is accredited by the Accreditation Council of Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA).

The Surgical Technology Program has been reviewed by the Accreditation Review Committee on Surgical Technology (ARC-ST), and is accredited by the Committee on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).

The Culinary Arts degree program is accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the American Culinary Federation Foundation.

Nashville State holds membership in additional professional organizations, including:

American Association of Community Colleges
American Society for Engineering Education
American Society for Training and Development
College & University Professional Association for Human Resources
Cookeville Area-Putnam County Chamber of Commerce
Council for Higher Education Accreditation
Humphreys County Chamber of Commerce
Middle Tennessee Society for Human Resource Management
Nashville Area Chamber of Commerce
Nashville Technology Council
National Association of College & University Business Officers
National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
National Coalition of Advanced Technology Centers
Servicemembers Opportunities Colleges
Tennessee Alliance for Continuing Higher Education
Tennessee Association of Colleges and Employers

This list is subject to change at any time prior to or during an academic term.

Nashville State Community College
FOUNDATION

Investing in Nashville's Future

Giving to Nashville State Community College
Since 1994, the Nashville State Community College Foundation has been serving Nashville State and its students with the goal of expanding access to higher education and furthering the workforce and economic development of the region. Each semester, 7,000 individuals earn new skills or find a new life direction through the college's broad range of learning opportunities.

Nashville State Community College makes a difference for our students and our community. Our students see the college as the key to furthering their education, launching a career, and increasing their marketplace value and productivity. And our college plays a vital role in strengthening the Nashville economy, training the Nashville work force, and providing access to educational programs that students otherwise could not afford.

Our college trains students in high-demand career fields such as Healthcare, Information Technology, Engineering Technology and Culinary Arts at a fraction of the cost of private, two-year institutions offering similar programs. Private support of this institution is necessary to ensure that we continue providing quality, comprehensive educational programs that meet the need of area employers and also have sufficient scholarship funds available to help our students fund their dream of a college education.

Making a Gift
Every gift, regardless of size, makes a difference for the students at Nashville State. Opportunities to strengthen the college abound at all levels. For more information on how to make a gift to Nashville State Community College, please contact the Development Office at 615-353-3743 or visit us online at *www.nscc.edu/foundation.*

Foundation Board of Trustees 2007

Academic Calendar 2007–2008

SPRING 2007

Registration Period Begins	Monday	November 13, 2006
Registration Period Ends	Monday	January 8
Late Registration Period	Tuesday–Friday	January 9–12
Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday	Monday	January 15
Regular Classes Begin	Tuesday	January 16
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	January 20
Census Date	Monday	January 29
Deadline for Filing Summer 2007 Graduation Intent	Monday	February 5
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Fall Semester 2006	Thursday	February 8
Spring Break	Monday–Sunday	March 5–11
Holiday, Good Friday (Campus Closed)	Friday	April 6
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Monday	March 26
Last Day of Classes	Wednesday	April 25
Study Day	Thursday	April 26
Examination Period	Friday–Thursday	April 27–May 3
Grades Due	Monday (12 Noon)	May 7
Commencement (Tentative)	Tuesday	May 8

SUMMER 2007
Full Term 10 Weeks

Registration Period	Monday–Friday	April 2–May 31
Last Day of Late Registration	Friday	June 1
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	June 2
Regular Classes Begin	Monday	June 4
Census Date	Friday	June 15
Deadline for Filing Graduation Intent for Fall Semester 2007	Monday	June 25
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade From Spring Semester 2007	Thursday	June 28
Holiday, Independence Day (No Classes)	Wednesday	July 4
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Tuesday	July 10
Regular Classes and Final Examinations End	Friday	August 10
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End	Saturday–Sunday	August 4–5
Grades Due (12 Noon)	Tuesday	August 14

SUMMER 2007

First Term (Five Weeks)

Registration Period	Monday–Friday	April 2–May 31
Last Day of Late Registration	Friday	June 1
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	June 2
Regular Classes Begin	Monday	June 4
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Wednesday	June 20
Deadline for Filing Graduation Intent for Fall Semester 2007	Monday	June 25
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade From Spring Semester 2007	Thursday	June 28
Holiday, Independence Day (No Classes)	Wednesday	July 4
Regular Classes and Final Examinations End	Friday	July 6
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End	Saturday–Sunday	June 30–July 1
Grades Due	Tuesday (12 Noon)	July 10

SUMMER 2007 (Cont.)

Second Term (Five Weeks)

Registration Period	Monday–Friday	April 2–July 5
Last Day of Late Registration	Friday	July 6
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	July 7
Regular Classes Begin	Monday	July 9
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Wednesday	July 25
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End	Saturday–Sunday	August 4–5
Regular Classes and Final Examinations End	Friday	August 10
Grades Due	Tuesday (12 Noon)	August 14

FALL 2007

Registration Period	Monday–Friday	April 2–August 20
Late Registration Period	Tuesday–Monday	August 21–August 27
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	August 25
Regular Classes Begin	Monday	August 27
Holiday, Labor Day (No Classes)	Sunday–Monday	September 1–3
Census Date	Friday	September 7
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade From Summer Semester 2007	Thursday	September 20
Deadline for Filing Spring 2008 Graduation Intent	Monday	September 24
Fall Break (No Classes)	Saturday–Tuesday	October 13–16
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Friday	October 26
Holiday, Thanksgiving (No Classes)	Thursday–Sunday	November 22–25
Regular Classes End	Wednesday	December 5
Study Day	Thursday	December 6
Weekend Classes and Final Examinations End	Saturday–Sunday	December 8–9
Examination Period	Friday–Sunday	December 7–13
Grades Due	Tuesday (12 Noon)	December 18

SPRING 2008

Registration Period Begins	Monday	November 12, 2007
Registration Period Ends	Monday	January 7
Late Registration Period	Tuesday–Friday	January 8–11
Regular Classes Begin	Tuesday	January 14
Weekend Classes Begin	Saturday	January 19
Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday (No Classes)	Monday	January 21
Census Date	Monday	January 28
Deadline for Filing Summer 2008 Graduation Intent	Monday	February 4
Last Day to Remove "I" Grade from Fall Semester 2007	Thursday	February 7
Spring Break	Monday–Sunday	March 3–9
Holiday, Good Friday (Campus Closed)	Friday	March 21
Last Day to Withdraw and Receive "W"	Monday	March 24
Last Day of Classes	Wednesday	April 23
Study Day	Thursday	April 24
Examination Period	Friday–Thursday	April 25–May 1
Grades Due	Monday (12 Noon)	May 5
Commencement (Tentative)	Tuesday	May 6

This calendar is subject to change at any time prior to or during an academic term due to emergencies or causes beyond the reasonable control of the institution, including severe weather, loss of utility services, or orders by federal or state agencies.

Transfer Programs (A.S. or A.A.)

Associate of Science	38 Areas of Emphasis	A.S. Degree
Associate of Arts	39 Areas of Emphasis	A.A. Degree
Associate of Science in Teaching	Elementary	A.S.T. Degree

Technical/Career Programs

Major	Concentrations within major	A.A.S Degree	Technical/Academic Certificate
Architectural, Civil & Construction Engineering Technology	Architectural Engr. Technology Civil & Construction Engr. Tech.	✔ ✔	
Automotive Service Technology	ASEP ATEP	✔ ✔	
Biotechnology		✔	
Business Management	Financial Services Marketing Small Business Administration	✔ ✔ ✔	
Computer Accounting		✔	
Computer Information Systems	Web Developer Database Developer Programmer Systems Analyst	✔ ✔ ✔ ✔	
Computer-Aided Drafting			✔
Computer Networking Technology		✔	
Computer Technology		✔	
Culinary Arts		✔	✔
Early Childhood Education		✔	✔
Electrical Engineering Technology	Electrical Engineering Tech. Electronic Engineering Tech. Automated Controls	✔ ✔ ✔	
Entrepreneurship			✔
General Technology	Business Technical	✔ ✔	
Horticulture			✔
Industrial Automation			✔
Industrial Electrical Maintenance			✔
Music Technology			✔
Occupational Therapy Assistant		✔	
Office Administration	Administrative Medical	✔ ✔	
Photography			✔
Police Science	Crime Scene Investigation Police Administration	✔ ✔	
Professional Studies (RODP)	Information Technology	✔	
Sign Language Interpreting		✔	
Social Services		✔	
Surgical Assisting			✔
Surgical Technology			✔
Visual Communications	Graphic Design Multimedia Design Photography Web Design	✔ ✔ ✔ ✔	
Web Development			✔
Web-Page Authoring			✔

Admission to the College

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Nashville State Community College provides opportunities for collegiate education to all qualified applicants without regard to their race, color, sex, religion, national origin, age, or disability. Information concerning admission to the college may be obtained from:

Office of Admissions
Nashville State Community College
120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209
Phone 615-353-3215
Email: Recruiting@nscc.edu
Web: *www.nscc.edu*

Campus Visitation

Campus visits may be scheduled by calling the Office of Admissions at 615-353-3057.

Admissions Requirements

NSCC provides two major types of admission: Degree Admissions and Non-Degree Admission, with several subcategories. Each admissions category is designed for a particular purpose and for different populations. Applicants should review the various types and subcategories and select the admissions category that best suits their educational needs and qualifications.

In all cases, qualified students must:

1. Meet entry-level standards for the courses in which they enroll,
2. Be able to complete assignments, and
3. Be able to read and write at the required level.

Future students are urged to submit their applications as early as possible to allow sufficient time for application processing and the timely distribution of registration information.

All admissions documents submitted by the applicant become the property of the college and cannot be forwarded or returned. All correspondence concerning your admissions file should be sent to the address above.

When all admissions requirements have been met, the degree-seeking applicants will receive letters indicating they have been accepted for admission. Otherwise, the applicants will receive letters indicating further action is necessary in order to establish eligibility for admission. Applicants will be advised when to appear for orientation, testing, and/or registration.

The Vice President of Academic Affairs may, upon appeal, waive or modify conditions of admissions for individual applicants.

The following admissions requirements are divided into admissions classifications. Each classification begins with a description. Read each description carefully to determine your admissions requirements.

University Parallel Program

For applicants wishing to enroll in a university parallel program leading to an Associate of Arts or an Associate of Science degree, and eventually a Bachelor's degree, the Tennessee Board of Regents requires the completion of specific high school courses.

Applicants who graduated from high school or home school during or after 1989 must meet the following course requirements in addition to those listed in the applicant's selected program of study. All course requirements must be met prior to the awarding of an Associate's degree in the university parallel program. Applicants who received a GED certificate during 1989 and thereafter as well as students who have an Enhanced ACT composite score of 26 or higher are considered to have met all high school unit requirements except those in foreign language and visual or performing arts. Listed below are the required courses and the required number of courses.

Courses	**Units**
English	4
Algebra I	1
Algebra II	1
Geometry or other advanced math units with geometry component	1
Natural or Physical Science	2
At least 1 unit must be Biology I or II; other courses are Biology for Technology, Chemistry I or II, Physics or Principles of Technology II	
U.S. History	1
Social Studies	1
Foreign Language	2
Visual/Performing Arts	1

Applicants who are found to be deficient in any of the above courses may be admitted on a provisional basis and will be required to remove any deficiencies prior to being awarded an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree. Questions regarding this policy should be forwarded to the Records Office at 615-353-3218.

Removal of High School Unit Deficiencies

After a review of the application, the Office of Admissions will notify the student if he or she has high school unit deficiencies. NSCC encourages students to remove unit deficiencies within the first 30 semester hours of their programs of study to avoid prerequisite problems. Courses used to remove high school unit deficiencies cannot be used to fulfill program requirements, and a grade of "C" or better must be earned in those courses.

Requirement	**Proposed Course**
English	See Note Below*
Algebra I and II	See Note Below*
Geometry or other advanced math with geometry component	MATH 0990
Natural/Physical Science I	BIOL 1110; BIOL 1120
Natural/Physical Science II	ASTR 1010; BIOL 1120, 2020; CHEM 1010, 1110, 1120; GEOL 1110; PHYS 1115; 2010
Social Studies	HIST 1010; PSYC 1111; SOCI 1111, 1112
U.S. History	HIST 2010, 2020
Foreign Language I	FREN 1010; SPAN 1010
Foreign Language II	FREN 1020; SPAN 1020
Visual/Performing Arts	SPCH 1112; ART 1030; MUS 1030

* Entrance deficiencies in English, Algebra I and II will be removed through the NSCC mandatory assessment and placement program.

Degree Seeking

First-Time Student

A "First-Time Student" at NSCC is an applicant who has never attended any college before.

These applicants must:

1. Submit a completed Application for Admissions and a $5 non-refundable application fee. All appropriate spaces must be completed on the application. Failure to submit a complete and accurate application will result in a delay in processing your application to the college.
2. Graduate from a state approved high school, home school, or receive a GED high school equivalency diploma and submit to the Office of Admissions an "Official" high school transcript or an "Official" copy of GED scores (An "Official" transcript is one that is mailed directly to the Office of Admissions by the high school guidance counselor, or one that is submitted in an envelope sealed and stamped or initialed by the guidance counselor. An official GED is one mailed directly to the Office of Admissions by the testing agency, or one that is submitted in an envelope sealed and stamped or initialed by the testing agency). Evidence on the "Official" high school transcript indicating a passing Tennessee Comprehensive Assessment Program (TCAP) score is required for graduates of Tennessee public schools. NOTE: The transcript of a home school student should be an official copy from an affiliated organization as defined by state law (T.C.A. 49-50-801). Transcripts from independent home school students must be accompanied by certification of registration with the superintendent of the local education agency that the student would have otherwise attended. Applicants unable to provide a satisfactory secondary school credential may substitute acceptable GED scores. The minimum acceptable score for the GED is 450 with no sub-score less than 350.
3. Show proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella (MMR) vaccination if they are full-time entering students born prior to January 1, 1957. By state law (Tenn. Code Annotated § 49-6-5001) immunization is not required if:
   a. It conflicts with the parent's or guardian's or individual's religious tenets and practices.
   b. A qualified physician certifies that administration of such immunization would be in any manner harmful to the individual involved, due to pregnancy, allergy to the vaccine, or other valid medical reasons.
   c. Applicant is a Tennessee graduate from 1999 to present.

Certificate of Immunization forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions. Official copies of State Health Department or military immunization forms will be accepted in lieu of the certificate.

4. Complete the Hepatitis B Immunization Health History Form.
5. Males applicants between the ages of 18 and 26 must show proof of Selective Service registration. Applicants must meet this requirement prior to registration. Selective Service registration forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

6. Applicants under the age of 21 should submit ACT or SAT scores. ACT or SAT scores are used to determine in which areas the applicant may be required to complete college prep course work. Enhanced ACT or SAT scores must be less than three years old. Information regarding the ACT or SAT may be obtained from your high school guidance counselor, NSCC Testing Center (615-353-3564), or by writing to:

   American College Testing, Inc.
   P.O. Box 168
   Iowa City, Iowa 52242

   NSCC ACT code number is 3983. Please use this number to request scores to be sent to NSCC.

   a. Applicants who have a valid ACT English sub-score of 27 or higher or a valid SAT critical writing score of 610 or higher may receive credit for English 1010.

   b. Applicants whose ACT reading sub-test score is less than 19 on the Enhanced ACT or less than 460 critical reading score on the SAT will be required to take college prep course work.

   c. Applicants whose English sub-test score is less than 19 on the Enhanced ACT or less than 460 critical reading score on the SAT will be required to take college prep course work.

   d. Applicants whose math sub-test score is less than 19 on the Enhanced ACT or less than 470 math score on the SAT will be required to take college prep course work.

7. Applicants under 21 years of age possessing a GED with acceptable scores as described above are not required to submit ACT or SAT scores. However, they are required to undergo placement assessment.

8. All applicants 21 years of age or older must take the placement assessment. These applicants may choose to take the Enhanced ACT and be assessed according to the above guidelines.

Transfer Student

A degree-seeking applicant who has attended another college or university will be considered a transfer student. For "Transfer" applicants the following will apply:

1. Submit a completed Application for Admissions and a $5 non-refundable application fee. All appropriate spaces must be completed on the application. Failure to submit a complete and accurate application will result in a delay in processing your application.

2. Submit transcripts from all previously attended institutions. Transcripts should be mailed directly to the Office of Admissions from the sending institution. For the convenience of the applicant, the college will accept "official" transcripts hand carried by the applicant, when it is in an envelope sealed by the Records Office of the previous college attended. If the seal has been tampered with in any way, the "official" designation of the transcript will be voided and the applicant will be required to submit another "official" transcript. An initial evaluation of the transcript will be completed. If the applicant has fewer than 60 cumulative semester hours of college level work and is seeking an Associate of Science or Associate of Arts degree under the university parallel program, an "official" high school transcript or GED scores must be submitted.

3. Applicants under the age of 21 should submit ACT or SAT scores. If fewer than 60 semester hours have been attempted, the ACT or SAT scores are used to determine in which areas the applicant may be required to complete college prep course work. Grades received in transfer courses will be considered for proper placement. Enrollment in those courses indicated by the results of the assessment is mandatory.

4. Have their transcripts evaluated for proof of competency in the areas of reading, writing, and mathematics, if they are 21 years of age and older and have fewer than 60 semester hours of completed work. Applicants lacking college level work in these areas will be required to undergo assessment. Enrollment in college prep courses indicated by the results of the assessment is mandatory.

5. College prep course work taken at other TBR institutions will be posted to the applicant's NSCC record and be considered in the number of attempted hours, but are not counted as hours earned toward the program of study.

6. All transfer applicants with 60 or more semester hours of credit, which must include college-level English and math transfer credit with a grade of "C" or better, will be exempt from placement assessment.

7. Transfer applicants who do not meet the Admissions standards of NSCC or whose last term of enrollment resulted in academic suspension will be admitted on academic probation and may be required to undergo placement assessment. Enrollment in those courses indicated by the results of the assessment is mandatory.

8. Transfer applicants whose last term of attendance at NSCC resulted in academic suspension and who are currently serving a suspension at another institution must meet with the Dean of Students to begin the academic review process (See Academic Action Appeals, page 41). If admission is recommended by the Academic Review Committee, the applicant may be required to undergo placement assessment as noted in section 3 or 4 above.

Readmitted Student
Any former NSCC student who has not been enrolled for over one year and who wishes to return to the college is considered a readmit student. Students seeking a readmission status must:

1. Submit an application for admission.
2. Submit an official transcript from each college or university attended since leaving NSCC. If it has been more than five (5) years since attending NSCC, all transcripts must be resubmitted. (High School, GED, College, etc.)
3. Be eligible for readmission under the college's admissions policy.
4. Take the placement assessment if they do not meet one of the following conditions:
    a. Meet ACT requirements as outlined under "Degree Seeking Students", item 5 on the previous page.
    b. or have previously earned college credit for first-term math or English.

International Student
An applicant who is a citizen or a Permanent Resident of a country other than the United States is classified as an International Student.

It is the responsibility of the international student to be familiar with U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) regulations and assume responsibility for complying with these regulations.

Important Information for International Students
All international students, regardless of status, are required by USCIS to complete the "Special Registration Alien's Change of Address Card" within 10 days of such change. This form must be completed upon entering the United States and within 10 days of any change of address during time of stay.

International students may obtain the "Special Registration Alien's Change of Address Card" from the Information Desk in the Student Services Building. Forms should be mailed to the Department of Justice address located on the form.

F-1 Student Status
NSCC is authorized under federal law to enroll non-immigrant students on F-1 student status in its Associate's degree programs and English as a Second Language (ESL) classes. Applicants should have the following credentials on file in the Office of Admissions one month prior to the start of the semester in which they wish to enroll:

1. A completed application for admission and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.
2. Official copies of academic records of attendance from secondary schools, colleges, or universities accompanied by a certified English translation of these documents.
3. Official scores of the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 500 on the paper-based version, a minimum score of 173 on the computer-based version, or a 61 on the Internet-based version is required for admission. Course work completed at another United States college or university or graduation from a United States high school may be used in lieu of TOEFL. Additional institutional placement assessment such as the Michigan Plus Language Proficiency Test and/or the math portion of the compass is required of all international students (See "Degree-Seeking Non-Immigrant Status other than F-1" section that follows). Any academic skills deficiencies must be removed through enrollment in college prep courses. Our TOEFL code number is 1149. ESL students are not required to submit TOEFL scores.
4. Satisfactory evidence of the financial capability to meet the expense involved while studying at NSCC. Applicants on F-1 status must also complete the appropriate form, provided by the college, showing financial capability. Completion of this form includes the student's intent to attend the college on a full-time basis (12 or more credit hours per semester) and states that no employment will be required to meet expenses. International students will pay out-of-state fees and are not eligible for Title IV funding.
5. A certificate from a licensed physician or other medical authority verifying freedom from tuberculosis. This certificate must be submitted to the Office of Admissions within 30 days from the first day of classes to continue enrollment. If the student either has or potentially has tuberculosis requiring medical treatment, continued enrollment depends upon the decision of a licensed physician that the student's enrollment is not a risk to others and upon the student's compliance with any prescribed medical treatment.

6. All foreign non-immigrant students with F-1 visas must enroll in the TBR Student/Scholar Health & Accident Insurance Plan as a condition of admission and continued enrollment.

Degree-Seeking Non-Immigrant Status other than F-1
Students whose first language is NOT English are protected under Title IV of the Civil Rights Act and are guaranteed language assistance once a language deficiency is documented. These students must:

1. Submit an application for admission and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.
2. Provide all documentation proving U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service status.
3. Meet all regular admissions requirements as a degree-seeking student except as described below:

   Take the Michigan Plus Language Proficiency Test and accept placement in the appropriate course work. Call an ESL testing specialist for details at 615-353-3380.
4. Take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). A minimum score of 500 is required on the paper version, or a minimum score of 173 on the computer-based version, or a 61 on the Internet-based version.
5. Take the math portion of the COMPASS examination.

Permanent Residents and Refugees
Applicants in this category must meet all applicable requirements for regular admissions to the college. Other requirements are as follows:

1. Submit an application for admission and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.
2. Submit Permanent Resident or I-94 card.
3. A permanent resident whose native language is NOT English must take the Michigan Plus Language Proficiency Test and accept placement in the appropriate course work in lieu of regular placement assessment. Call an ESL testing specialist for details at 615-353-3380.

Technical Certificates
Students enrolled in a technical certificate program are considered non-degree students. Placement assessment is not required for acceptance into these programs with the exception of the Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting. Please contact the Office of Admissions for details.

For admissions into a technical certificate program, applicants must:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.
2. Submit an official copy of high school transcript showing graduation with a regular or honors diploma, GED scores, or a college transcript.

These programs of study are eligible for Title IV assistance.

Special Student
A special student is one who is not enrolled in a degree program. Students in this classification desire to take one or more courses in order to gain employment skills, professional growth, or personal enrichment. In order to apply, special students should:

1. Submit a completed application for admission with a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.
2. Students under 21 years of age must be high school graduates or have the GED equivalent. Documents showing graduation or GED must be submitted to the Office of Admissions. One exception to this requirement is students 18 years of age or older who have not earned a high school diploma, are not enrolled in high school, and are seeking admissions only to pursue study in GED preparatory courses.

There is no limit on the number of hours a special student can pursue. Although special students are not required to complete normal assessment procedures, they should realize that the content of college-level courses assumes mastery of fundamental knowledge, skills, and aptitudes required for the course. **Special students may not enroll in a college-level English or mathematics course, or in a course that has an English or mathematics prerequisite, until they have provided evidence of adequate preparation for these courses.** This evidence may consist of college transcripts or COMPASS/ACT or SAT examination scores.

If a special student decides to pursue an Associate's degree, the student must meet all admissions requirements for the degree-seeking student. Credit hours accumulated as a special student are not applicable to the final 24 semester hours required for an Associate's degree.

Transient Student
A regularly enrolled student of another institution who wants to take a limited number of credit hours during a term and who is not presently working towards a degree at NSCC may be admitted as a transient student. Those wishing to enroll as transient students must:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.
2. Submit official college transcript(s) or take the placement assessment, if the student wishes to enroll in college level English or math.

Audit Student
Students wishing to enroll on a non-credit basis may choose to audit courses at NSCC. To enroll as an audit student:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.
2. Enroll in classes on a space available basis the first day of late registration. No late registration fee is assessed and the enrollment in certain classes may be limited or denied based upon space availability.
3. You may NOT change status from credit to audit or audit to credit once officially enrolled.
4. The student is expected to attend class but does not receive a letter grade or credit for the course. "AU" will appear on the student's record for completion of an audit course. Audit hours are counted in determining a student's maximum course load, only.
5. The student may NOT audit college prep courses.
6. A state employee may NOT use a fee waiver to audit courses.

High School Graduate
An applicant who has earned a regular high school diploma or GED may enroll in any course.

1. Except college-level math, English, or a course that has college-level math or English prerequisites. Any student who plans to enroll in college-level math or English must have the required ACT/SAT scores. For ACT/SAT requirements, refer to "Degree-Seeking, First-Time Student" above.
2. To enroll:
   a. An applicant must submit an application for admissions with a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.
   b. Submit official high school transcripts.

Student with Previous College Credit
An applicant who has earned college credit but does not have a degree may enroll after completing the following:

1. Submit an application for admissions and a $5.00 non-refundable application fee.
2. Submit official college transcript(s) or take the Placement assessment, if the student wishes to enroll in college level English or math.

College Graduate
Applicants who have earned college degrees may enroll in college-level courses provided the applicants have met the prerequisite requirements for the courses in which they intend to enroll. Applicants must:

1. Submit an application for admissions with a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.
2. Submit official college transcript(s).

Dual Enrollment Program
A student in grades 11 or 12 may earn both high school credit and college credit while attending the same class in his/her high school. Students may also attend college classes for dual credit at NSCC. To enroll in the Dual Enrollment program applicants must:

1. Be a junior or senior in high school.
2. Have a minimum sub-score of 19 on the ACT in the specific subject area.
3. Meet all prerequisites of the course or courses in which they wish to enroll.
4. Have written permission from their high school principal and parent or guardian.

For more information on dual credit courses, contact the NSCC Coordinator of K-12 Programs at 615-353-3269.

Joint Enrollment Program
A student in grades 11 or 12 may earn college credit while in high school. Classes are held on the NSCC campus with occasional courses offered at the high school. To enroll in the Joint Enrollment Program applicants must:

1. Be in the 11th or 12th grades.
2. Have a minimum sub-score of 19 on the ACT in the specific subject area (i.e., math or English).
3. Meet all prerequisites of the course in which they wish to enroll.
4. Have written approval of parent or guardian.

Academically Talented
A student in grades 9, 10, 11, or 12 who has been classified as "academically gifted" may earn college credit while in high school. Classes are held on the NSCC campus. To enroll as an "academically gifted" student applicants must:

1. Be in the 9th, 10th, 11th, or 12th grades.
2. Have a minimum overall G.P.A. of 3.2 on a 4.0 scale.
3. Have a minimum sub-score of 19 on the ACT in the specific subject area (i.e., math or English).
4. Meet all prerequisites of the course in which they wish to enroll.
5. Have written approval of high school principal and parent or guardian.

Application forms and other admissions information may be obtained from the NSCC Coordinator of K-12 Programs at 615-353-3269. The ACT Residual may be taken at NSCC. ACT Residual means that the scores are used exclusively at NSCC and cannot be used for admissions to another college or university.

Tech Prep

Tech Prep is a program of study that combines, at a minimum, two years of secondary education with two years of postsecondary education. The Tech Prep program constitutes a non-duplicative sequence or course study that integrates academic, vocational and technical instruction and utilizes work-based and worksite learning. Students may earn postsecondary credits for courses completed in high school by meeting all requirements of the Tech Prep Program. To enroll as a Tech Prep student applicants must:

1. Discuss with your high school teachers and counselors the courses eligible for credit at NSCC.
2. Develop your high school four-year or six-year plan, which should be updated each year with your counselor and teachers.
3. Maintain a "B" average or higher in courses eligible for articulation credit.
4. Complete, during your senior year, the application for "Articulation Credit". This application should be submitted along with your final transcript to NSCC.
5. Submit an application for admissions and a non-refundable $5.00 application fee.

For more information, call 615-353-3728.

Residency Classification

Upon admission to the college, the Office of Admissions classifies each student as a resident or non-resident. Ordinarily it is presumed that a person entering Tennessee from another state or country to attend college does so intending to remain only for the period of attaining his or her educational degree.

All decisions regarding residency classification are made for the purpose of paying fees and tuition, and are based on the Tennessee Board of Regents Policy No. 3:05:01:00. Copies of these policies are available in the Office of Admissions. The College may require proof of relevant facts regarding residency. The responsibility for residency classifications rests with the Director of Admissions, and all documentation should be submitted with an In-State Residency Application to the Office of Admissions. Students who disagree with the final decision may submit an appeal in writing to the Dean of Students. For more information or to receive a Residency Application, stop by or call the Office of Admissions at 615-353-3215.

Selective Service Requirements

1. Pursuant to federal law, every male who is between the ages of 18 and 26, and is a citizen of the United States or a resident of the United States must register with the Selective Service.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of paragraph 1, the requirements to register shall not apply to any alien lawfully admitted to the United States as a non-immigrant, under Section 101(a)(15) of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended, for so long as he continues to maintain a lawful non-immigrant status in the United States.
3. Men who have previously served in the military must also meet this requirement.
4. If a student meeting the above age requirements has not registered for the Selective Service, that student must show proof of said registration by completing the Selective Service Registration Form. Forms may be obtained from the Office of Admissions.

Advanced Standing

Matriculated (enrolled) students at Nashville State Community College may meet some course requirements for graduation through course waivers and substitutions; college transfer credit; credit by examination; the college-level examination program; advanced placement examinations; prior

work experience; high school, career, and vocational education experience; and U.S. Military training and experience. Documentation of any of these alternate methods of meeting requirements must be filed in the Records Office prior to the beginning of the semester in which the student will graduate. If this documentation is not on file, the student's graduation date may be delayed. (Students who are not enrolled at Nashville State Community College are not eligible for any advanced standing program).

College Transfer Credit

Credit may be awarded to transfer students when the following standards are met:

1. Official college or university records are on file in the student's NSCC academic record.
2. The coursework transferred or accepted for credit must have course content and level of instruction resulting in student competencies at least equivalent to other students enrolled in this institution.
3. Credits earned more than six years prior to enrollment at NSCC may be reviewed and evaluated by the appropriate Dean and transfer credit/graduation analyst.
4. The student matriculates (enrolls) at Nashville State Community College.

If a student has earned credit for a course at a prior institution with fewer than the number of hours required for the equivalent course, credit may be given for that course if the material covered is sufficiently equivalent to the NSCC course. In all cases, a student must have earned a minimum number of semester hours to meet the graduation requirements for degree or certificate. Grades earned at another institution are not used to compute a student's grade point average at NSCC.

College Board Advanced Placement Examinations

Students who complete College Board Advanced Placement Examinations with a score of 3.0 or higher may receive credit toward their program of study. Students take the Advanced Placement exams at their high schools. No fees are charged for awarding this credit. Official College Board AP exam scores should be submitted with the admissions application.

Advance Standing Credit Awards
For College Board
Advance Placement Examinations

AP Exam	NSCC Course	SH Credit
Art-History of Art	ART 1010-Art Appreciation	3
Biology	BIOL 1110 General Biology I and Lab	4
Chemistry	CHEM 1110-General Chemistry I and Lab	4
	CHEM 1120-General Chemistry II and Lab	4
Economics	ECON 1111 Macroeconomics	3
	ECON 1121 Microeconomics	3
English-Literature & Composition	ENGL 1010 English Composition I	3
	ENGL 2010 English Literature and Composition	3
Environmental Science	BIOL 2115 Environmental Science	4
French-Language	FREN 1010 French I	3
	FREN 1020 French II	3
German-Language	GERM 1010 German I	3
Government and Politics	POLI 1111 Political Science	3
History-United States	HIST 2020 Survey of History II	3
Mathematics-Calculus	AB	3
	MATH 1910 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I	4
	BC	3
	MATH 1920 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II	4
Mathematics-Statistics	MATH 1530-Probability/Statistics	3
Music Theory	MUS 1020 Freshman Music Theory I	3
	MUS 1025 Aural Skills I	1
Physics B		3 or 4
	PHYS 2010 Non-Calculus Physics I and Lab	4
	PHYS 2020 Non-Calculus Physics II and Lab	4
Physics C		3 or 4
	PHYS 2110 Calculus Physics I and Lab	4
	PHYS 2120 Calculus Physics II and Lab	4
Psychology	PSYC 1111-Introduction to Psychology	3
Spanish-Language	SPAN 1010-Spanish I	4
	SPAN 1020-Spanish II	4

College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)

CLEP is a program of "credit by examination" which offers individuals an opportunity to earn college credit without enrolling in specific college courses. College level competencies may have been acquired through personal reading, formal study, job experience, volunteer experience, correspondence courses, military training, or advanced high school courses.

CLEP exams are offered each Thursday morning (excluding holidays) at 9:00 a.m. in the NSCC Testing Center. Appointments should be made in advance.

Total Cost $75 per examination: CLEP charges $60 per exam and prefers it be charged to American Express, MasterCard, or Visa. NSCC charges $15 per exam for test administration and requires it be paid by check or money order.

For additional information, contact the Testing Center at 615-353-3564.

CLEP Examinations
With NSCC Course Equivalencies

GENERAL EXAMINATIONS	Minimum Acceptable Score	Credit Hours Awarded	NSCC Course Equivalencies
English Composition with Essay	420	3 - 6	ENGL 1010, 1020
Humanities	420	3 - 6	HUM elective
Mathematics, College	420	3 - 6	MATH elective (MATH 1130, 1610)
Natural Sciences	420	3 - 6	PSCI elective (PSCI 1010, 1020)
Social Sciences & History	420	3 - 6	SOC SCI elective
SUBJECT EXAMINATIONS COMPOSITION AND LITERATURE			
American Literature	50	3	ENGL 2110
Analyzing and Interpreting Literature	50	3 - 6	ENGL 2010 ENGL 2020 *Essay req'd
Composition, Freshman College	50	3 - 6	ENGL 1010; ENGL 1020 *Essay req'd
English Literature	50	3 - 6	ENGL 2010; ENGL 2020 *Essay req'd
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
French–College Level 1 (two semesters)	50	4	FREN 1010
French–College Level 2 (two semesters)	62	8	FREN 1010; FREN 1020
German–College Level 1 (two semesters)	50	4	GERM 1010
German–College Level 2 (two semesters)	63	8	GERM 1020
Spanish–College Level 1 (two semesters)	50	4	SPAN 1010
Spanish–College Level 2 (two semesters)	66	8	SPAN 1010; SPAN 1020
SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HISTORY			
American Government	50	3	POLI 2010
Introduction to Educational Psychology	50	3	SOC SCI Elective/ EDUC Elective/ SOC SCI elective
History of the United States I: Early Colonizations to 1877	50	3	HIST 2010
History of the United States II: 1865 to the Present	50	3	HIST 2020
Human Growth and Development	50	3	EDUC elective/ SOC SCI elective
Principles of Macroeconomics	50	3	ECON 1111
Principles of Microeconomics	50	3	ECON 1121
Introductory Psychology	50	3	PSYC 1111
Introductory Sociology	50	3	SOCI 1111
Western Civilization I: Ancient Near East to 1648	50	3	HIST 1110
Western Civilization II: Ancient Near East to 1648	50	3	HIST 1120
SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS			
College Mathematics	50	3	MATH 1010
College Algebra	50	3	MATH 1710
Precalculus	50	6	MATH 1710/ MATH 1720
Biology	50	8	BIOL 1110 BIOL 1120
Calculus	50	4	MATH 1910
Chemistry	50	8	CHEM 1110/ CHEM 1120
Natural Science (Covers more than one discipline)	50	6	
Science Elective			BIOL/PHYS
BUSINESS			
Principles of Accounting	50	4	ACCT 1104
Introductory Business Law	50	3	BUS 2600
Information Systems and Computer Application	50	3	CIS 1010
Principles of Management	50	3	BUS 2400
Principles of Marketing	50	3	MKT 2220

College-Level Examination Professional Certification Exams

Students may receive advanced standing credit by successfully completing recognized professional certification exams. Official examination results should be submitted with the application for admissions or to the Records Office if the exam is completed after the student has been admitted to NSCC.

Equivalencies for the Certified Professional Secretary Exam

After an individual has completed 15 credit hours in the Office Administration program, certain credits are available based on verification of successful

completion of the Certified Professional Secretary examination. The following credits will be awarded:

		Social Sciences Elective	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	4
OAD	2400	Office Accounting	4
OAD	2830	Office Management and Procedures	3

Course Waivers and Substitutions

An advisor may recommend that a student request a course waiver if the student has had training or experience in a subject area. A course waiver is appropriate if the material has been mastered through means other than formal academic course work or in a course closely related to the course in question. A course substitution is appropriate only if material has been mastered through a similar course within the college or if co-op credit has been earned as defined in the college catalog. There is no fee for course waivers and substitutions. Course waivers may reduce the total credit hours or number of courses required for the degree or certificate, but in no case can the number of credit hours required for the Associate's degree be fewer than 60.

To process a course waiver or substitution, students should initiate the appropriate substitution form through their academic advisor. The Dean in the academic area in which the course is offered must approve the waiver or substitution and the Records Office will complete the substitution process.

Credit by Examination

Credit by Examination permits students to earn full credit for NSCC college-level courses through successful completion of comprehensive examinations. Program requirements differ. Students should consult the appropriate dean for requirements in their major.

To be eligible for Credit by Examination, a student:

1. Must be currently enrolled in classes at NSCC,
2. Must meet any prerequisite requirement established for the course for which the exam is requested,
3. May not pursue Credit by Examination where credit in an equivalent or more advanced course has been earned, for a course previously audited, or for a course successfully completed,
4. Must apply for and complete the examination within seven calendar days beginning with the first day of class of the current term.

To apply for Credit by Examination, a student must obtain the Request for Credit by Examination form from the Records Office. The student must possess and demonstrate the requisite knowledge and skills for the course being challenged and receive the advisor's approval to take the exam. The student then submits the form to the Dean responsible for the discipline of the exam requested. Permission to take the challenge examination may be denied if the advisor or Dean determines that the student does not have a valid basis for the request. The decision of the Dean is final.

Upon approval by the Dean, the student must pay the $75.00 examination fee (non-refundable) to the Business Office and present the receipt to the instructor responsible for administering the exam.

For successful completion of Credit by Examination, a student must achieve a minimum of 75% on the examination. The credit will be recorded on the student's academic transcript as "Advanced Standing – Credit by Examination" and does not affect the student's GPA.

Students currently enrolled in the course for which they successfully complete Credit by Examination will be dropped from the course and receive full refund of payments related to the course.

Credit by Examination is limited to a maximum of 20 semester hours and does not apply toward residency requirements for graduation. Students intending to transfer should consult with the college or university to which they are applying about the transferability of Credit by Examination hours.

Credit for Prior Work Experience (Portfolio Assessment)

If students pursuing a degree or certificate have work experiences that have provided a background similar to that of a course in their major curriculum, they may request that the department responsible for the course evaluate the work experience for credit purposes. Students should provide the department with evidence of work performed, e.g., copies of drawings, reports, or other documents, which would verify the type of work performed and/or a letter from the employer verifying the time that they were employed and did perform the work. A maximum of 10 hours of credit can be obtained for prior documented work experience. If the work experience is adequate for credit, the Dean will submit the necessary form for approval through the academic division administrator.

High School and Vocational Education Experience

A student who has high school, vocational, or other credit that may relate to the program of study being pursued at NSCC, may be eligible for advanced standing. NSCC has formal articulation agreements with many high schools that outline the possibilities of credit for work at the high school level.

The student must request review by the Dean responsible for the course or courses that relate to the previous educational experience. This educational experience will be evaluated by the Dean to determine if the experience provides mastery of 80 percent of the competencies contained in the course required in the student's major. The student must provide proper documentation, such as articulation application, high school transcript and/or documentation of the type of work performed in the course.

NSCC also has articulation agreements with the Tennessee Technology Centers. In addition to single course advanced standing, block credit transfer is also available under the General Technology A.A.S. degree program.

The National Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction (PONSI)

Credit may also be granted for appropriate educational experience listed in the Directory of the National Program on Noncollegiate Sponsored Instruction and in The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs by the American Council on Education. If the educational experience is adequate for credit, the Dean will submit the necessary form for approval through the academic division administrator.

U.S. Military Schools

Nashville State Community College recognizes and awards credit for military service schools in which the student has satisfactorily completed and for which NSCC has an equivalent course. Then training is evaluated using the American Council on Education's Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. If necessary, other recognized publications may be consulted in the evaluation of armed service schools. No more than 50% of the credit hours required to obtain an Associate's degree or certificate may be earned through military service schools.

The student must provide the Records office the required documentation for the evaluation of military training.

Veterans' Benefits

Veterans and eligible dependents of veterans who wish to apply for educational benefits from the Veterans Administration (VA) should contact Student Services at 615-353-3211 to complete the necessary forms to receive VA benefits.

Eligibility for Deferment of Payment of Tuition and Fees by Certain Eligible Students Receiving U. S. Department of Veterans Affairs or Other Governmentally Funded Educational Assistance Benefits

Service Members, Veterans, and Dependents of Veterans who are eligible beneficiaries of U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs educational benefits or other governmentally funded educational assistance, subject to the conditions and guidelines set forth in Tennessee Code Annotated 49-7-104 as amended, may elect, upon formal application, to defer payment of required tuition and fees until the final day of the term for which the deferment must be made no later than 14 days after the beginning of term, and the amount of the deferment shall not exceed the total monetary benefits to be received for the term. Students who have been granted deferments are expected to make timely payments on their outstanding tuition and fees balance once education benefits are being delivered, and eligibility for such deferment shall terminate if the student fails to abide by any applicable rule or regulation, or to act in good faith in making timely payments. This notice is published pursuant to Public Chapter 279, Acts of 2003, effective July 1, 2003.

Nashville State

Business Procedures and Financial Aid Information

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Nashville State Community College is a state-supported college and, therefore, maintains modest matriculation and incidental fees. Expenses are charged and payable by the semester. Registration is not complete until all required fees have been paid (which means all checks have cleared the bank). Students who have not met their financial obligations will not be admitted to classes. All payments are to be made by cash, check, or credit card (Visa, American Express or MasterCard) to the Business Office. If the student's employer pays the fees, the employer must mail an authorization letter on company letterhead to the Business Office **each semester** indicating which fees will be paid and dollar limit (if applicable). Any fee waiver or fee discount forms must be turned in at the time of registration. Please refer to the NSCC Web site or schedule of classes for Business Office hours of operation and a listing of current tuition rates and fees.

For additional information, please call 615-353-3310.

Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time by policy of the Tennessee Board of Regents. Fee schedules are published as changes occur. Fee increases are enacted by the governing board and are normally implemented for the fall term.

Registration, maintenance, and tuition fees for the summer term will be the same as for the other two semesters. Fees for auditing a course will be the same as the fees paid if taking the course for credit. Enrollment as an audit will be subject to the availability of space in the class being requested. Students are classified as residents or non-residents for the purpose of assessing maintenance and tuition charges. The definition of residency as determined by the Tennessee Board of Regents will apply. Information about residency classification may be obtained from the Admissions or Records offices.

Senior Citizens and Students With Disabilities

For audit courses, no fee is required for persons who are totally disabled or who are 60 years of age or older. Enrollment will be subject to the availability of space in the class requested.

Persons 65 years of age or older who live in Tennessee or totally disabled persons may enroll for credit as special students for a fee of $70 per semester. Enrollment will be subject to the availability of space in the class requested.

An applicant who wishes to be admitted in one of these categories must submit the following:

1. A completed application for admission.
2. A five-dollar ($5) non-refundable application fee.
3. Proof of age or physician's certificate of total disability.

NOTE: Fees for Continuing Education Units (CEUs) are not waived or reduced.

State Employee Fee Waivers

Title 8, Chapter 50, Part 1 in Public Chapter 1047 of the 1990 Public Acts enables full-time employees of the State of Tennessee to be eligible for enrollment in one course per term at any state supported college or university without the payment of tuition charges, maintenance fees, debt service fees, student activity fees, or registration fees.

The following are rules that govern the use of this fee waiver type:

1. Fees are not waived for non-credit, CEU, or correspondence courses, application fees, or parking permits.
2. Enrollment is subject to space availability in the class selected. **Registration is permitted only during the late registration process.** The course must be taken for college credit; the course cannot be audited.
3. At the time of enrollment, the employee must have a completed state employee fee waiver form signed by his or her employer certifying that the applicant is a full-time employee with at least six months of continuous service.

Deferred Payment Program

All students owing a balance greater than $250 who are in good financial standing and with no outstanding balances from previous terms are eligible to participate in the deferred payment program. This program allows the student to defer payment of up to 50% of the maintenance fee, out-of-state tuition, and technology access fee into two monthly payments during the term. Fees can be deferred during fall and spring semester only. Those who wish to participate must sign a deferred payment contract each semester. A deferral fee of $10 is assessed to defer costs of the program. Deferred payments that become delinquent are assessed a $25 penalty for each late payment, up to $100. If there is a change in the student's schedule that generates a refund due, it will be applied to the student's outstanding balance before a refund check is issued. Refunds are based on total fees assessed, not on the amount paid. Payments are due on the dates stated in the deferred payment contract. There is no grace period for late payments.

For more information, call 615-353-3310.

Refunds

Two changes in a student's status which may require a refund are: (1) changes in a full-time student's schedule which result in reclassification to part-time student status; and (2) a change in a part-time student's schedule which results in a class load of fewer hours. Other situations that may require a refund are dropping a course or courses, withdrawing from school, cancellation of a class by the college, or death of the student.

The following procedures will be followed in regard to refund of maintenance fees:

If Withdrawal Is:.....Refund Will Be:
After pre-registration but **before** the published first day of class.....100%*

For courses cancelled by the college.....100%*

On the first official day of classes through the 14th calendar day from the published first day of classes.....75%

On the 15th calendar day from the published first day of classes through 25% of the semester calendar days (see school calendar).....25%

After 25% period 0%

All refund periods will be rounded up or down to the nearest whole day if necessary.

* A 100% refund will be provided on behalf of a student whose death occurs during the semester.
* A 100% refund will be provided to students who are compelled by the college to withdraw when it is determined that through institutional error they were academically ineligible for enrollment or were not properly admitted to enroll for the course(s) being dropped.
* A 100% refund will be provided, upon submission of required forms, to students absent from the college in excess of 30 days while on active military duty.

All refunds will be in the form of a check within three to four weeks after the Records Office has processed a Schedule Change Form. If a student initially pays by credit card the refund will be processed to his/her credit card account. Refunds involving third-party payments will be prorated based on the percentage paid by the student and third party involved, including discounts, waivers, or grants. A refund date will be established for each semester. Summer term refunds will be based on the above procedures with concentrated terms being prorated as a percentage of a regular term. No refunds will be made for Continuing Education Units (CEUs) unless the class is cancelled.

Returned Checks

There is a $30 charge for any check accepted by the college that is returned. When a stop payment is issued or a check is written on a closed account, it shall result in the administrative dismissal of the student. Returned checks that represent 50% down payment on deferred payment contracts will result in administrative dismissal if not redeemed within 10 days. A late fee of $25 will also be assessed for any returned check for registration fees, unless the student registered late initially.

Financial Aid

A variety of federal, state, and local financial aid programs are available to qualified students who might otherwise find it difficult or impossible to attend Nashville State Community College. Fair and equal consideration is given to applicants without regard to race, color, sex, national origin, religion, age, or disability. Students are encouraged to obtain The Student Guide from the Financial Aid Office. This free federal publication provides an excellent overview of federal programs and eligibility requirements. Helpful Web links are provided on the college's home page at *www.nscc.edu* Click on Students and then click on Financial

Aid. Students may also inquire at the Financial Aid Office regarding individual circumstances that need to be considered when packaging financial aid.

Additional information concerning financial aid is available from:

Financial Aid Office
120 White Bridge Road, Nashville, TN 37209
Phone: 615-353-3250
Fax: 615-353-3202
Email: financial_aid@nscc.edu

Please note that the following information is subject to change and is based on federal regulations and institutional policies and procedures at the time of writing.

Federal/State Assistance

The College has several federal and state programs with a wide range of eligibility requirements available to students. These programs include the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Academic Competitiveness Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), Federal Work-Study (FWS), Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loans, Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (FPLUS), and Tennessee Student Assistance Award (TSAA).

Though eligibility requirements may vary from program to program, there are a number of **general eligibility requirements** common to each.

1. Students must have "financial need" which is determined by subtracting the "expected family contribution" as determined by federal methodology from the "cost of attendance." Though the Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan and FPLUS are non-need-based loans, eligibility for need-based programs must first be determined before students can make application for these programs.
2. Students must be U.S. citizens or eligible non-citizens. Students in the U.S. on an F1 or F2 student visa, J1 or J2 exchange visitor visa, or a G series visa are not eligible for Title IV Programs.
3. Students must have a valid Social Security number.
4. Students must be enrolled as regular students in an eligible program of study.
5. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress as measured by the Financial Aid Office. A copy of the "Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress" is available at the Financial Aid Office and is also noted in the proceeding pages of the NSCC catalog.
6. Students must be registered with Selective Service (if applicable).
7. Students must have a high school diploma or GED.
8. Students cannot receive Title IV funds for more than the first 30 credit hours attempted in remedial and developmental classes.
9. Students cannot be in default on a student loan or owe a federal/state grant refund.

Application Process for Federal/State Programs:

Students who wish to be considered for federal/state financial aid assistance for the subsequent academic year must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) each year. Students may submit a FAFSA application through the Web at *www.fafsa.ed.gov*. Completing the FAFSA through the Web will reduce processing time. When submitted on the Web, the FAFSA application is automatically edited, thus reducing mistakes. Students should include Nashville State Community College as a recipient of their information when completing Step 6 of the FAFSA. **Our institutional code number is 007534.**

Students are encouraged to file their federal tax return prior to completing the FAFSA. Students are encouraged to complete the FAFSA prior to March 1 to increase the possibility of receiving multiple forms of financial aid assistance. Students will receive a Student Aid Report approximately three weeks after mailing a completed FAFSA. It should be reviewed for accuracy and corrections should be made as necessary. Some students may be selected for a process called verification. In such cases, a verification worksheet and applicable tax returns must also be provided. If corrections are needed to the Student Aid Report, the Financial Aid Office can make them electronically.

Information regarding s student's financial aid history is obtained through the National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) when the Federal Central Processing System is processing the FAFSA. Financial Aid Office staff also view the NSLDS when processing files. Therefore, it is not necessary for students to obtain financial aid transcripts from prior colleges attended.

Students must also complete the NSCC Financial Aid Application and provide other information as requested by the Financial Aid Office. Failure to submit requested information in a timely manner may delay receipt of financial aid funds and/or preclude students from being considered for some financial aid programs.

We begin sending Financial Aid Award Notifications in May prior to the beginning of the new award year.

Sources of Federal/State Assistance

Federal Pell Grant: A need-based non-repayable grant for undergraduate students. Eligibility is based on the student's "expected family contribution (EFC)," "cost of attendance," "enrollment status," and whether or not the student attends a full academic year. The maximum annual award for the 2006–07 award year is $4,050. The minimum annual award for the 2006–07 award year is $400. Depending upon the EFC, eligible students may receive this grant if enrolled in one or more credit hours.

Federal Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG): A need-based non-repayable grant awarded to Federal Pell Grant eligible undergraduate students who completed a rigorous high school program and graduated from high school on or after January 1, 2005. Students must be U.S. citizens enrolled full-time in an eligible program of study and meet other general eligibility requirements. The maximum annual award to freshmen for the 2006-07 award year is $750. The annual maximum award to sophomores for the 2006–07 award year is $1,300.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG): A non-repayable grant to students with exceptional financial need. Priority is given to Federal Pell Grant recipients with the lowest "expected family contribution (EFC)." Priority is also given to students who complete the FAFSA prior to March 1 preceding an award year. Average awards are $300 per semester. Funding is limited. Eligible students must be enrolled in one or more credit hours.

Tennessee Student Assistance Award (TSAA): A non-repayable grant to Tennessee residents whose "expected family contribution" is $2,100 or less. Students must be enrolled in at least six credit hours. Priority is given to students whose FAFSA is processed by March 1 prior to the award year. The maximum annual award for the 2006–07 award year is $1,362.

Federal Work-Study: This program provides jobs for students who have financial need. Priority is given to students who complete the FAFSA prior to March 1 preceding an award year and have a minimum financial need of at least $1,000. Students work an average of 15 hours per week at a pay rate of $6.50 per hour. The average annual award for the 2006-07 award year is $3,120. Funding is limited. Though most jobs are on campus, some jobs are available off campus in community service positions. A higher rate of pay is provided to assist with transportation expenses related to off-campus positions. Eligible students must be enrolled in one or more credit hours.

Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan: A need-based low-interest loan for eligible students enrolled in at least six credit hours. To be considered for loans, students must minimally complete the FAFSA, the NSCC Loan Information Worksheet, and the NSCC Financial Aid Application. Students must also provide any additional information as requested by the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend an "entrance-loan" workshop and sign a Promissory Note. Both processes can be completed via the Web. Eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant must first be established. Maximum awards are based on financial need and whether the student is classified as a freshman or sophomore and whether a student is classified as dependent or independent. Students are also subject to annual and aggregate limits. Interest does not accrue while the student is in school. Repayment begins (as well as interest) six months after the student drops below half-time status. There are a number of deferment and forbearance options available to students. Refer to The Student Guide available in the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend an exit-loan workshop prior to graduation or at which point they otherwise plan to drop below half-time status. Registration and transcript holds are placed on student accounts until this requirement has been satisfied.

Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan: A non-need-based low-interest loan for eligible students enrolled in at least six credit hours. To be considered for loans, students must complete the FAFSA, the NSCC Loan Information Worksheet, and NSCC Financial Aid Application. Students must also provide any additional information as requested by the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend an entrance-loan workshop and sign a promissory note. Both processes can be completed via the Web. Eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant and Subsidized Stafford Loan must first be established. Maximum awards are based on whether the student is classified as a freshman or sophomore and whether the student is classified as dependent or independent. Students are also subject to annual and aggregate limits. Interest accrues while students are in school. Students have the option to make payments on the interest or to allow it to capitalize. Repayment begins six months after students drop below half-time enrollment status. There are a number of deferment and forbearance options available to students. Refer to The Student Guide available in the Financial Aid Office. Students must attend an exit-loan workshop prior to graduation or at which point they otherwise plan to drop below half-time status. Registration and transcript holds are placed on student accounts until this requirement has been satisfied.

Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students: This loan is for parents of dependent students. Students must complete the FAFSA and eligibility for the Federal Pell Grant and Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Stafford Loan must first be established. Maximum awards cannot exceed a student's cost of attendance less other financial aid received. Loan applications may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office or from a bank, credit union, or savings and loan association. Eligible students must be enrolled in at least six credit hours.

Understanding the NSCC Financial Aid Notification

We begin sending Financial Aid Award Notifications in approximately mid-May prior to each award year. The following example illustrates the process of "need analysis" for a dependent student living with parent(s) or relative(s) during the 2006–07 award year. It should be noted that the cost of registration fees during the 2006–07 award year (total for two semesters) for a full-time, in-state student is $2,455 inclusive of the technology access fee. The average allowance for books and supplies for this period is $1,000.

- Cost of Attendance*.....$7,864

(less)Expected Family Contribution $200

Need for Financial Aid $7,664

* The cost of attendance includes an allowance for registration fees, books and supplies, transportation, room and board, and other personal and miscellaneous expenses.

Based on the example, the student might have received the following type of financial assistance:

Federal Pell Grant $3,900

Federal Supplemental Education Grant $600

Tennessee Student Assistance Award $1,338

Total Award $5,838

It should be noted that in this example, the student received an amount of financial assistance that exceeded the amount needed for the direct educational cost of registration fees and books and supplies. The balance could be used for other education related expenses. Based on the student's unmet need of $1,826 ($7,664 "need" less $5,838 total award), the student could receive additional assistance via student loans, scholarships, Federal Work-Study, etc. A letter of explanation will be sent with the Financial Aid Notification, which contains further details regarding awards.

Payment of Registration Fees and Books/Supplies

Students should submit all documents necessary to complete their financial aid file prior to a month before the semester they wish to attend. Otherwise, they should expect a delay in our ability to provide financial aid assistance. In such cases, it may be necessary for students to pay registration fees through their own resources. Once financial aid files are completed, we will provide financial aid assistance based on the student's eligibility for federal/state/institutional funds.

Students are not required to make payment for registration fees at the point of registration if their financial aid files are complete and if their Federal Pell Grant, Federal ACG, Federal SEOG, TSAA, scholarship and student loan awards are sufficient to cover these costs. "Special deferments" for registration fee payment are also available through the Financial Aid Office for students who meet specified requirements. Communicate with the Financial Aid Office for details. Otherwise, unless students have another third-party source of financial assistance such as WIA or Vocational Rehabilitation, they should be prepared to pay their registration fees at the point they register. **Students must be prepared to purchase books and supplies.**

Disbursement of Federal/ State Funds

If Federal Pell Grant, Federal ACG, Federal SEOG, TSAA, and scholarship awards exceed the amount owed for registration fees, students will receive a residual check approximately three weeks into the semester at our cashier's office. Enrollment status (assumed attendance status) at the point payment is authorized by the Financial Aid Office will determine the amount of the award. Example: If a student is enrolled in 12 credit hours on the first day of class but subsequently drops to nine credit hours prior to authorization for payment, the Financial Aid Office will authorize payment based on nine credit hours. If a student totally withdraws from classes prior to picking up the residual check, it will be canceled and refunded back to the appropriate Title IV account(s). A revised residual check will be issued to the student if appropriate.

Student loan proceeds will be disbursed on or after the first day of class each semester. As an exception, federal law specifies that freshman, first-time borrowers cannot receive their first disbursement until after 30 days into the payment period. All loan proceeds are disbursed in at least two payments. Students must be attending at least six credit hours at the time they receive their student loan proceeds. Students who are employed in the Federal Work-Study Program are paid every two weeks. It should be noted that if a student unofficially withdraws from class (quits attending) and it is later discovered that Title IV funds were paid to the student for credit hours the student was not attending at the point Title IV funds were authorized to the student's account, an overpayment may exist. In such cases, the student will be billed for the overpayment.

Overpayments

Overpayments occur for several reasons. In some cases, students receive financial aid assistance in an amount that exceeds their "need" for financial aid. In other cases, students are inadvertently overpaid Federal Pell Grant funds. No matter what the reason, overpayments must be resolved. In some cases, the college is able to resolve overpayments by reducing awards for subsequent semesters during the same award year. The Financial Aid Office will notify the student of an amount that must be repaid to a specific program. If the overpayment cannot be resolved by reducing subsequent awards during the same award year, students will be required to make immediate repayment. If the overpayment is due to student error, and if the student fails to repay the overpayment, the student will be ineligible for future financial aid assistance at all post-secondary

schools. If the error is a result of fraud, it will be reported to the Office of the Inspector General. If the overpayment is a result of institutional error and if the student fails to make repayment by a specified date, the college will be responsible for making the repayment. In such cases, the college will then bill the student and will place a "hold" on future registration. It should be noted that if a student unofficially withdraws from class (quits attending) and it is later discovered that Title IV funds were paid to the student for credit hours the student was not attending at the point Title IV funds were authorized to the student's account, an overpayment may exist. In such cases, the student will be billed for the overpayment.

Return of Title IV Funds

Title IV recipients who partially withdraw from classes through the official withdrawal process on or after the first day of class may be eligible for a maintenance fee/tuition refund based on NSCC's refund policy. Title IV recipients are allowed to receive such refunds except in cases when they totally withdraw (officially or unofficially) from classes.

Effective with the Fall Semester of 2000, NSCC implemented new policy and procedures related to Return of Title IV Funds as required by the Higher Education Amendments of 1998 (34 CFR Part 668.22). This new policy replaced our prior Refund/Repayment Policy. A copy of our new policy and procedure is available in the Financial Aid Office. It should be noted that this new policy is only applicable to Title IV recipients. The NSCC refund policy as stated in the college catalog is applicable to non-Title IV recipients.

In brief, if a Title IV recipient totally withdraws (officially or unofficially) from classes on or before the sixty percent point of the semester based on the calendar days within the semester, a calculation will be performed via our Return of Title IV Funds Policy and Procedure. The calculation will include a determination of the student's last date of attendance, required registration fees, the total amount of Title IV assistance received, the percentage of Title IV assistance earned, the amount of Title IV assistance earned, the percentage of Title IV assistance that was unearned, and the amount of Title IV assistance that was unearned. The following example is reflective of a student who totally withdrew at the 40% point of the semester.

Institutional Charges: $700

Title IV aid for the Period: $3,000

*Amount of Title IV applied to account $700

Amount of Title IV refunded to student $2,300

Percentage Earned: 40%

Amount Earned: $1,200

Percentage Unearned: 60%

Amount Unearned: $1,800

**It is assumed that Title IV assistance paid the student's account even when institutional charges were paid by cash or another non-Title IV source of assistance.*

Using this scenario, the college would be required to refund $420 (60% of $700) back to Title IV programs, first to loans and then to grants (as applicable). The student would be required to repay $1,380 (60% of $2,300) back to Title IV programs. The following qualifiers to the amount the student must repay should be noted. If the amount owed by the student could be applied to the remainder owed to loans disbursed during the period, the student would not be required to make immediate repayment but would follow the normal repayment process related to the loans. If the amount owed by the student is greater than the remainder owed to loans disbursed during the period, the student would be required to make repayment to federal grant programs. However, as related to federal grants, the student is only required to make payment of 50% owed to the federal grant programs. If, in this example, the entire $3,000 of Title IV aid for the Period was through the Federal Pell Grant, the student would only be required to repay 50% of $1,380 ($690) to the Federal Pell Grant. Within 45 days of notice, the student must make full payment of the amount owed to federal grants. Otherwise, the college will report the overpayment to the Department of Education (ED) and the student will be required to make payment arrangements with ED before being eligible to receive future Title IV assistance at any school.

Financial Aid Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress

Student Requirements:
Federal and state regulations require students to achieve "satisfactory academic progress" in order to maintain eligibility for Title IV financial aid programs. The following "standards" are for financial aid purposes and neither replace or override NSCC academic policies. These standards are effective with measurements made at the end of the Spring Semester of 2006. Students can communicate with the Financial Aid Office regarding prior "standards". The Financial Aid Office reviews measurements "A", "B", and "C" for Title IV recipients at the end of each Spring Semester. Measurement "C" is reviewed prior to the disbursement of financial aid each semester. The following measurements apply, whether or not a student receives financial aid.

Qualitative Measurement:
Students are required to have reached a specific cumulative grade point average upon completion of the following number of credit hours as reviewed at the end of each Spring Semester. Transfer credit hours are not included in this measurement.

NSCC UJ Quality Hours:	Cumulative Grade Point Average:
0 – 14	—
14.1 – 26	1.0
26.1 – 40	1.4
40.1 – 48	1.7
48.1 – 56	1.9
56.1 +	2.0

Quantitative Measurement:
Students enrolled during a given Fall/Spring semester must earn a passing grade (A,B,C,D) in a minimum of 9 credit hours if enrolled full-time (12 or more credit hours); 6 credit hours if enrolled three-quarter-time (9-11 credit hours); and 3 credit hours if enrolled half-time (6-8 credit hours). There is no requirement for less-than-half-time enrollment status. Grade values other than a passing grade, such as "W", "I", "X", "F", "WF" and "AU" count against the student. At the end of each Spring semester, the credit hours attempted/ required during the preceding Fall/Spring semesters will be reviewed.

Example: A student enrolled in 12 credit hours during the Fall semester and 9 credit hours during the Spring semester must earn a passing grade in at least 15 credit hours during the two semesters combined.

Maximum Time Frame:
If enrolled in an Associate's degree program, students must complete their program of study within 90 credit hours attempted, whether or not financial aid was received for all attempted hours. If enrolled in a certificate program which meets requirements for Title IV assistance, students must complete their program within 150% of published length of program.

An additional 30 attempted credit hours is allowed for remedial/developmental classes. Transfer credit hours that apply to the student's program of study or to remedial/developmental classes are included in this measurement.

Re-establishing Eligibility for Financial Aid:
Students who do not meet measurements "A" and/or "B" and thus become ineligible for financial aid, may re-establish their eligibility by enrolling in a minimum of six credit hours during a subsequent semester at their own expense and meeting the above standards. Students should contact the Financial Aid Office at which point they meet the above requirements.

Right to Appeal:
Students who become ineligible to receive financial aid due to failure to meet the above measurements may submit a letter of appeal to the Director of Financial Aid if extenuating circumstances precluded them from meeting these standards. Documentation should also be provided to substantiate the reason of appeal.

Special Note:
Scholarships and other third party sources of financial aid may have individual guidelines regarding satisfactory academic progress. Please refer to the guidelines of the particular scholarship or third party source of aid you are receiving.

Scholarships

The information regarding scholarships is presented in a brief manner and is subject to change. Students are encouraged to contact the Financial Aid Office for complete guidelines and applications. The number of awards in each category is contingent upon funding.

Academic Service Scholarship: This scholarship is awarded to Tennessee residents who are classified as full-time students. First-year students must graduate with at least a 2.9 high school grade point average. The priority date to make application is March 1, preceding each award year. Further priority will be made in the following sequence: (a) Renewal applications and incoming high school graduates, and (b) currently enrolled or transfer students not presently receiving this scholarship at NSCC.

After March 1, all eligible applicants will be considered based on the date of application. The amount of the scholarship will be equal to required registration fees (maintenance fee and technology access fee). Recipients are required to work 75 hours per semester on campus.

Bennie R. Jones Memorial Scholarship: This is a need-based scholarship in the amount of $500 to be awarded to a deserving student from Warren County, Tennessee.

Eddie Gentry Memorial Scholarship: This scholarship is awarded to deserving students who are enrolled in an Associate Program in Computer Information Systems, Computer Technology or Computer Networking Technology. Applicants must have completed at least twelve credit hours at NSCC (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses) maintaining at least a 3.0 cumulative GPA. Applicants must complete the FAFSA and must provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Applicants wishing to be considered for the scholarship must plan to enroll in at least six credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses). The award amount for the scholarship is $1,000 per award year ($500 per semester).

Electronic Data Systems Diversity Scholarship: Priority for this scholarship will be given to students who graduated from an IT Academy (Stratford High School, Williamson County Middle College High School, etc.). Applicants must be members of one or more of the following groups: female, American Indian, Alaskan Native, Asian or Pacific Islander, African American or Hispanic American. First year students must graduate with at least a 3.0 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled NSCC students or transfer students must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework) with a cumulative college grade point average of 3.0. Applicants must be pursuing an A.A.S. in Computer Information Systems, Computer Networking Technology or Computer Technology or must be pursuing an A.A./A.S. in Computer Science. Applicants must also be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours in remedial/developmental or college-level courses. The EDS Scholarship recipient(s) will receive an award of $1,000 for the 2007–08 award year ($500 per semester).

Emma's Florist Superlative Scholarship: Applicants must be enrolled in the Horticulture Technical Certificate Program or the Horticulture Associate Degree Program. Applicants must have completed at least one semester at NSCC with a minimum of six credit hours earned in college-level courses. Applicants must have a minimum cumulative 2.0 grade point average inclusive of remedial/ developmental coursework. Applicants wishing to be considered for the scholarship must plan to enroll in at least six credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental courses). The award amount for the scholarship is $1,000 per award year ($500 per semester).

Greater Nashville Business and Professional Women Osta Underwood Scholarship: Applicants must be female. At the point of application, applicants must be twenty-five years of age or older. Applicants must be a United States citizen or a green-card visa holder and must also have been a resident of the State of Tennessee for a minimum of five years. Applicants must be enrolled in an Associate or Technical Certificate program and must be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours (inclusive of remedial/ developmental courses) during the semester(s) the award is received. Applicants must have completed at least twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/ developmental courses) at NSCC with a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average.

Ingram Industries Scholarship: Applicants must be enrolled in an Associate program and must be enrolled in a minimum of twelve credit hours in remedial/developmental or college-level courses. First-year students must graduate with at least a 2.5 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled NSCC students or transfer students must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/ developmental coursework) with a cumulative college grade point average of 2.5 or greater. Applicants must complete the 2006–07 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Students must have a defined need for financial aid assistance as determined by the Financial Aid Office to be considered for this scholarship. The amount of the scholarship will be equivalent to required full-time in-state registration fees. The additional charge for Regents Online Degree Program classes is not included. Recipients of the Ingram Industries Scholarship must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average inclusive of remedial/ developmental coursework of 2.5 to remain eligible for the second disbursement of the scholarship.

Lisa Sheucraft and Richard Williams Memorial Scholarship: Currently being revised.

Mayfield Scholarship: Applicants must be residents of Cheatham County, Tennessee. Applicants must be enrolled in an Associate Degree program at NSCC and must be enrolled in a minimum of six credit hours in remedial/developmental or college-level

courses. First-time freshman must have a minimum 2.5 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled NSCC students or transfer students must have earned a minimum of twelve credit hours (inclusive of remedial/developmental coursework) with a cumulative grade point average of 2.5. Applicants must complete the 2007–08 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applicants must also provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Awards will be contingent upon the determination of financial need. Each recipient will receive a maximum award equal to $400 per semester or $800 per academic year (contingent upon meeting/maintaining the minimum grade point average).

Nashville State Architectural Engineering Technology Scholarship: This scholarship is awarded to a student enrolled in the Architectural Engineering Technology Associate's degree program. Freshman, entering from high school, must have a minimum 2.75 high school grade point average. Previously enrolled/currently enrolled students must have completed at least one semester at NSCC with a minimum of six credit hours earned in college-level courses. These students must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or better inclusive of remedial/developmental credits. Transfer hours are not included. The priority date to make application is March 1 preceding each award year. One applicant is selected each year to receive $100 during the fall semester.

Nashville State Environmental Scholarship: The priority date for making application is in March 1 preceding each award year. Applicants must be enrolled at least half-time status in an associate degree program. Depending upon the applicant's enrollment status, there is an on-campus work obligation ranging from 45 to 75 hours per semester related to an environmental activity. The amount of the scholarship is equivalent to in-state registration fees.

Nashville State Community College Foundation Scholarship: Applicants must be enrolled at least halftime in an Associate's degree or technical certificate program. Applicants must have already completed at least six credit hours at NSCC in college-level courses with a minimum 2.0 G.P.A (inclusive of remedial & developmental classes). Applicants must complete the FAFSA and must have an EFC beyond Federal Pell Grant range. Applicants must also have a need for financial aid assistance as measured by the Financial Aid Office. Recipients will receive an award of $800 ($400 per semester). The priority date to make application for the scholarship is March 1 preceding each award year. The NSCC Foundation provides funding for this scholarship. For more information, visit the NSCC Foundation Web site at *www.nscc.edu/foundation.*

Nashville State Community College Foundation Culinary Arts Scholarship: Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Culinary Arts Program at NSCC. Applicants must have completed at least twenty-four credit hours of college coursework with a 2.5 G.P.A. of which at least eleven credit hours must have been completed within the Culinary Arts Program at the college. Applicants must have completed ten or more hours in community service as related to culinary science through a charitable or professional non-profit organization. The scholarship will cover required in-state registration fees. The priority date to make application for the scholarship is March 1 preceding each award year.

Nashville State Community College Foundation Presidential Scholarship: Applicants must be incoming freshmen from high school and must be enrolled full-time at NSCC in an Associate's degree program. Applicants must have graduated from high school with a minimal 3.0 G.P.A. and must have a minimal ACT composite of 24 or a minimal SAT combined verbal and math score of 1120. Letters of recommendation and a statement of educational and career goals are also required. The scholarship will cover required in-state registration fees (maintenance fee and technology access fee) and $400 per semester allowance for books/supplies. If recipients maintain eligibility requirements, the scholarship is automatically renewed up to a total of five semesters (excluding summer sessions) or until an Associate's degree is earned, whichever comes first. The priority date to make application for the scholarship is March 1 preceding each award year. Funding for this scholarship is provided by the NSCC Foundation. For more information, visit the NSCC Foundation Web site at *www.nscc.edu/foundation* or go to the section in this catalog titled "Funding the Future."

Nashville State Community College General Foundation Scholarship: Applicants must be enrolled full time (inclusive of remedial and developmental coursework) in an Associate Degree Program at NSCC. Applicants must complete the 2007–08 Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Applicants must also provide all necessary information needed to complete their financial aid file as requested by the NSCC Financial Aid Office. Students will be considered for this scholarship if they have an Expected Family Contribution (EFC) of $3,851 or greater resulting from the 2007–08 FAFSA. Students must also have a defined need for financial aid assistance as determined by the Financial Aid Office to be considered for this scholarship. Applicants who receive any type of financial assistance that is designated for tuition/fees (regardless of the amount) will not be eligible to receive the NSCC General

Foundation Scholarship. Nashville State Community College (NSCC) General Foundation Scholarships are made possible by contributions from participants of the NSCC Sweethearts for Scholarships Dinner and Auction. The three General Foundation Scholarships will be the Founder, Partner and Friend awards. Founder recipients will receive a maximum award of $3,000 ($1,500 for 2006 Fall Semester and $1,500 for 2007 Spring Semester) during the 2007-08 award year. Partner award recipients will receive a maximum award of $1,500 for one semester only. Friend award recipients will also receive a maximum award of $1,500 for one semester only.

Tennessee Education Lottery Scholarship Program (TELS): For information regarding TELS, visit the Tennessee Student Assistance Corporation Web site at *www.state.tn.us/tsac*.

Business Services

Vehicle Registration and Parking

All privately owned and/or operated vehicles used on campus by students and staff must be registered in the Security Office (Room A-70A) and must bear an official registration decal for which there is an annual charge of $10. The vehicle registration decal may be displayed on a vehicle by the owner or driver in such a manner that it will be clearly visible from the rear of the vehicle. Vehicles so registered must be parked as directed. Students should park in the designated lot and park each vehicle so that it is headed into the parking place with the decal exposed to the traffic lanes. No vehicles are to be parked in the road or on the shoulders of the road. Any vehicle improperly parked may be towed away at the owner's expense. The speed limit on campus is 15 m.p.h. Pedestrians are entitled to the right of way but should exercise caution and courtesy so as not to impede the orderly flow of traffic. Special parking areas are provided for students with disabilities. Disabled parking is governed by the laws of the State of Tennessee. Parking for students enrolled in special courses will be regulated as specified in the course announcement.

Appeal Process

1. Traffic fines:
   a. Traffic fines may be appealed to the Director of Security.
   b. Appeal forms may be obtained from Security in Room A-70A.
   c. For detailed information, refer to the Traffic & Parking Regulations brochure.
2. Other fees, charges, refunds:
   a. Appeals must be in written form and addressed to the Refund Appeals Committee.
   b. Forms are available in the Office of the Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services, room W-35.
   c. The Vice President of Finance and Administrative Services will prepare a written response to the appeal. If the response is negative, the reason will be so stated.

Littering Policy

The college is committed to protecting the environment and maintaining the appearance of campus grounds and buildings. Any student, faculty, or staff member who litters campus property will be issued a citation. Littering includes the improper disposal of small items such as cigarette butts, bottle caps, and candy wrappers, etc. Littering also encompasses larger items of trash such as newspapers, tissues/napkins, food wrappers, cans/bottles, etc.

The purpose of the policy is to promote a safe, healthy and clean campus. Ideally, smoking, eating, and drinking would be confined to designated areas. However, inadequate facilities do not allow a universal policy for the behaviors. therefore, the following guidelines will regulate the three functions on the property of the college:

- Smoking: The campus is a smoke-free facility. Smoking is not permitted on campus except in designated, outside areas.
- Eating is not permitted in classrooms or labs.
- Drinking is not permitted in labs and not encouraged in classrooms.

NSCC Bookstore

The Nashville State Community College Bookstore is located in A-47 and is operated under the auspices of the college for the convenience of the students. The Bookstore carries all required textbooks and an assortment of student supplies, health and beauty aids, clothing, general reading materials, and emblematic items.

Textbooks are selected and approved by the teaching staff. Since the cost of books and supplies varies from one program of study to another and from semester to semester, only the average costs can be included in this catalog. The average cost of books and supplies is approximately $400-$600 per semester, depending upon the program of study. The majority of book and supply costs will be incurred during the fall semester. In courses requiring special equipment and supplies, additional costs must be added.

The Bookstore accepts cash, personal checks, or company checks (accompanied by a letter of introduction on company letterhead) made payable to CBA (College Bookstores of America), American Express, VISA, MasterCard, and Discover. There is a $35 charge for any check accepted by the Bookstore that is returned, in addition to the face value of the check. Students with returned checks will not be permitted to make additional purchases and a registration hold will be placed on the student's account until the checks are redeemed.

If a class is cancelled, the full new purchase price of a book is refundable through the first two weeks of classes provided: (1) no markings have been made in the book; and (2) the cancel slip and sales receipt are presented when the refund is requested. (See "Return Policy" below.)

The Bookstore's normal hours of operation are:

Monday–Thursday: . . . 7:45 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
Friday: . . . . . 7:45 a.m.–1:00 p.m.

When students are not present, the hours are:
Monday–Thursday: . . . 8:00 a.m.–4:00 p.m.
Friday: . . . . . 8:00 a.m.–12:00 p.m.

Changes in Bookstore hours will be posted on its door and Web site.

Bookstore Return Policy

The Bookstore's policy on returns includes the following:

1. Only clean, unmarked, and unread books in new condition may be returned for the full price. The Bookstore Manager is the final judge on the condition of a book.
2. Books may be returned for any reason during the academic year for the first 10 days of class upon presentation of the Bookstore cash register receipt. After the first 10 days of classes, all books returned to the Book Bookstore will be purchased at the Nebraska Book Company's catalog price. During the summer term, because of the shortened term length, books can be returned during the first 5 days of classes upon the presentation of the Bookstore cash register receipt. The Bookstore Manager will be the final judge on any special cases. Refunds are made in cash for returned items originally purchased in cash or by check after ten (10) days. Items purchased by credit card are credited to the credit card account. Items NOT accompanied by a Bookstore cash register receipt are not eligible for refunds.
3. Books that have markings in them, or which show signs of wear or damage, are classified as USED books and will be purchased according to the "Textbook Buy-Back" policy below.
4. Defective textbooks and supplies may be returned for REPLACEMENT upon presentation of the defective item and the cash register receipt.

Textbook Buy-Back Policy

During final exam week of each semester, the Bookstore conducts a textbook buy-back. The Bookstore will pay 50 percent of the retail price of a book if it has been adopted for the following semester, and the Bookstore is not over-stocked on the title. If the book is NOT scheduled for use the following semester, the purchase price will be limited to the wholesale value of the book as listed in the "Nebraska Book Company Wholesale Buying Guide" from NBC Nebraska Book Company (NBC). Books are bought back throughout the year, but at a price considerably lower than the semester's end price cited above, as set by the NBC "Used Book Wholesaler's Buying Guide."

Computer Help Desk

The Help Desk will answer questions with any NSCC computer and network account problems. The Help Desk can assist with information about basic trouble regarding a computer that is school related, and with Web-related issues. Visit *www.nscc.edu/help_desk/index.html* for more information such as hours of operation and specific instructions and troubleshooting help.

Open Lab

The Clement Building Open Lab in Room C-308 was established as an independent study lab in 1984. The Open Lab provides student access to PC and Mac computers, classroom software, Internet access, and academic course-related activities. Current equipment includes twenty-four stations connected to a laser printer. In addition there are two flatbed scanners one Mac and one PC.

Hours of operation vary and are posted online at *www.nscc.edu/help_desk/index.html* and on the C-308 Open Lab door. Students may call 615-353-3678, or email: ComputerHelpDesk@nscc.edu. The Open Lab is part of the Computer Services Division Help Desk.

Student Records and Registration Procedures

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Registration Information

The schedule of courses (printed copy and Web copy via POWER) contains the necessary information for registration. For complete registration information, go to the Records Web site at *www.nscc.edu/records*.

Official Registration

When students register for a term, the courses are not official until payment of all fees has been received in the Business Office. If fees have not been paid by the official first day of class each term, students are automatically removed from all registered classes for applicable term. The minimum load for a full time student is 12 credit hours.

Official Enrollment

Students are officially enrolled when all assessed fees have been paid.

Course Cancellations

NSCC reserves the right to cancel classes that do not have sufficient enrollment. Refer to *www.nscc.edu/records* for additional course cancellation information.

Change of Registration Drop/Add

A student desiring to add or drop a course must do so by the drop/add deadlines listed in the Academic Calendar in the front of this catalog and on the records Web page. Courses dropped through the fourteenth calendar day of each semester will not be entered on the student's permanent record. Courses dropped after this period will be entered on the permanent record and assigned a grade of "W".

If a student stops attending class without officially dropping the class via the Records Office or POWER, the student will receive a failing (nonattendance) grade of "WF'. Drop/Add forms are available in the Records Office and on the Records Departmental Web page, *www.nscc.edu/records*.

Waiver of Prerequisites

Under special circumstances, a student may be permitted to waive a prerequisite and take a course out of sequence. Approval to waive a prerequisite shall be the responsibility of the faculty advisor or the discipline dean. Students must still complete all courses required in the curriculum.

Withdrawing from the College

The "Drop/Add/Withdrawal Form" is available from the Records Office. The last day to withdraw from the college is listed in the Academic Calendar. Students enrolled in Continuing Education special interest courses that are not in sequence with the academic term will be informed of the established withdrawal date during the first class meeting. A student withdrawing after the official published withdrawal date will receive an F in the course unless there is documented evidence of extreme personal hardship or such mitigating circumstances as the following:

1. Injury or illness as verified by the student's personal physician.
2. Death in the family or other severe personal hardships as verified by the student's parents, minister, physician, etc.
3. Change in employment status (work schedule) as verified by the student's employer, if no other class is available.
4. Job relocation as verified by the student's employer.

Such exceptions to the withdrawal policy must be approved by the student's instructor and the Dean of Students.

A student has not officially withdrawn until the student submits the required form to the Records Office. Students utilizing educational benefits from the Department of Veterans' Affairs are responsible for any overpayment of benefits due to non-attendance of or withdrawal from any and all classes.

Administrative Withdrawal

An administrative withdrawal is a grading standard in which a student may be withdrawn from class by his/her instructor for non-attendance and/or violation of the instructor's stated attendance policy. Students receive a grade of "WF," withdrawn failure. A "WF" counts as attempted semester hours and carries zero quality points per semester hour.

Attendance Policy

A student is expected to attend all scheduled classes and laboratories. Students should refer to each course syllabus to obtain the course attendance policies. A student who misses class for two consecutive weeks without contacting the instructor or who violates the instructor's stated attendance policy will be administratively withdrawn form the course and given a grade of "WF".

Final Exams

Final exams are customarily held in all subjects at the end of each semester. The final exam schedule is posted on the NSCC Web site and/or the Records Web site each term. Absence from an examination without permission from the instructor may result in a failing grade for the course.

Confidentiality of Student Records

Nashville State Community College works in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended to protect the confidentiality of personally identifiable educational records of students and former students. Students have the right to inspect and review information contained in their educational records, to challenge the contents of their educational records, to have a hearing if the outcome of the challenge is unsatisfactory, and to submit explanatory statements for inclusion in their files if the decision of the hearing panel is unacceptable.

"Directory information" concerning students is treated as public information and may be released to outside parties unless otherwise requested by the student. A student who desires not to have any or all directory information released must complete the appropriate form within the first 45 days of the semester in the Records Office. The request shall remain in effect unless or until revoked by the student.

"Directory information" includes: Student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, major field of study, e-mail address, participation in recognized activities, dates of attendance, "full time/part time" status, degrees and awards received, and the most recent educational institution attended by the student

Graduating/transferring students desiring non-disclosure after leaving Nashville State Community College must complete the request prior to the end of their last term. The request for non-disclosure will remain in effect until revoked by the student.

NSCC does not make a practice of supplying student lists to third parties. We reserve the right to limit distribution to on-campus departmental requests.

Students' rights are outlined in the Nashville State Community College Student Handbook.

Change of Name or Address

The Records Office should be informed of all changes in the student's legal name, place of residence, mailing address, and telephone number. The college is not responsible for a student not receiving official information, if the student failed to notify the college of any of the changes stated above. Change of names require documentation i.e. marriage license, divorce decree, etc.

Campus-Wide ID (CWID) Number

The Student Identification Number is a randomly selected 8-digit number that has been created for students, faculty, and staff to protect an individual's social security number. The CWID is used by students to log in to POWER (Web for Students) to access grades and to register. A student is still required to disclose their SSN when they apply for admissions on the application form. This SSN is immediately converted to a CWID number for privacy. If, at the time of application, a student wishes not to disclose the SSN, the institution will assign a unique SSN for the student's use. Please note that if the student expects to receive federal and/or state financial assistance, the student may be required to disclose their SSN.

Personal Identification Number (PIN)

A student's personal identification number is used for verification purposes. The most common use is for access to the POWER registration system. Other processes require the use of a student's PIN, such as transcript requests. For more information or assistance using, resetting, or obtaining a PIN, please contact the Records Office at 615-353-3218.

Transcript of Academic Record

The Records Office maintains permanent academic records for each student. All transcript requests must be in writing; therefore, no telephone request will be honored. Faxed requests with required information, student signature, and copy of picture ID are acceptable. Transcript requests received via E-mail/Internet will be honored if the student PIN is included with the request. Official transcripts will be sent directly to another educational institution or business. Unofficial (student) copies are issued to students and advisors. In all cases, obligations to the college must be fulfilled before a transcript will be issued.

Normally, transcripts will be sent within 24–48 hours after receiving the request from a student. Students may obtain up to five free copies of their transcripts. Additional transcripts will cost $3 each. Proper identification will be requested for all transcript requests made in person.

Student records are maintained for academic purposes. The materials therein allow the college to validate a student's academic performance. All requests to review a student's record require the student's written authorization, except as provided by the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. With the student's permission, copies of student records are available for $1 for the first page and $0.50 for each additional page.

Students will not be able to obtain any official document given to the Records Office since that document becomes the property of NSCC. Once an official document has been given to the Records Office the document is imaged and the original document is destroyed.

Student Right to Know Policy

Information about graduation rates of Nashville State Community College students is available from the Office of Institutional Research. The college complies with the Student-Right-to-Know legislation.

Associate Degrees and Certificate Requirements

It is the student's responsibility to insure that all requirements for graduation are met. Students pursuing an Associate's degree or technical/academic certificate must satisfy the general and specific requirements as outlined in the current catalog option. No student will be issued a degree or certificate until all debts and obligations to the college have been satisfied.

Catalog Option: A student's program requirements are determined by the catalog in effect the term the student is initially admitted into the degree or certificate program. If a student elects to change programs, or to change to a different area of concentration within a major, the requirements of the catalog currently in effect at the time of the change will apply. Any student may elect to graduate in accordance with the requirements of a catalog published after the student's initial program catalog. However, the student must declare the option for change of catalog no later than the deadline for filing his/her Intent to Graduate. A student who does not remain active and re-applies for admission into a program will be subject to the catalog in effect at the time of re-application.

Credit Hours: A minimum of 750 minutes of classroom instruction (excluding registration and final exams) is required per Student Credit Hour. Non-instruction credit is recorded in continuing education units (CEU's). One CEU requires 10 contact hours of participation in an organized continuing education experience under qualified instruction.

Classification of Students: A student who has completed fewer than 30 credit hours shall be classified as a freshman. A sophomore must have completed 30 or more hours of college-level course work or a combination of course work and transfer credit.

Requests for Academic Waiver: Students who wish to request a waiver or exception to any academic regulation or requirement must submit the request in writing to the Vice President of Academic Affairs.

Academic Fresh Start: Any person, who has not been enrolled in a college or university for a period of four years and who, upon re-enrolling or transferring to Nashville State Community College, completes 15 semester hours of degree course work, and maintains a minimum 2.0 QPA/GPA, may petition for "Academic Fresh Start" through the Records Office. Steps to begin the Academic Fresh Start process is on *www.nscc.edu/records*.

Grade Point Average

The academic standing of a student is expressed in terms of a quality point average (QPA)/grade point average (GPA). When a course is completed, the number of grade points earned is determined by multiplying the credit hours earned for that course by the grade points assigned to the letter grade earned. Examples on calculating a GPA is found on the Records Department Web page.

Repeating Courses

For the purpose of raising a grade point average, a student may only repeat a course in which the previous grade earned is "C" or lower. The Vice President of Academic Affairs must approve any exception to this before the student registers to repeat the course. When a course is attempted one or two times, only the last grade earned is used in the calculation of the student's quality/grade point average. If a student attempts a course more than twice, (three attempts) the grade earned in the third and subsequent attempts will be used in calculating the QPA/GPA. The credit hours earned by repeating a course will be counted only one time in the cumulative total hours earned. In all instances, the last grade earned is used to determine whether the student meets graduation requirements.

Grading System

The following grading system is used at Nashville State Community College:

Grade		Quality Points/Grade Points Values per Semester Credit Hour
A	Superior	4
B	Excellent	3
C	Average	2
D*	Passing, but below average	1
F	Failure	0
WF	Failure for non-attendance; Administratively withdrawn	0

A "WF" is a grading standard in which a student may be withdrawn from class by his/her instructor for non-attendance and/or violation of the instructor's stated attendance policy. A "WF" counts as attempted semester hours and carries zero quality points per semester hour. The following standards will be followed in administering this grade type:

1. Students earn a "WF" grade in one or two ways (a) when a student has missed class for two consecutive weeks without contacting the instructor. The instructor must complete the appropriate form to assign a "WF" and report the non-attendance immediately to the Records Office; (b) when a student has violated the instructor's stated attendance policy a "WF" will be submitted to the Records Office. This grade may be assigned anytime during the semester once the student has violated a course enrollment policy and applies to both day and evening students.
2. Faculty must also note "last day of attendance" for the student in addition to the "WF" grade assigned on the form prior to forwarding to the Records Office for processing.

*** This grade not used for any remedial or developmental course.**

Other marks which may appear on the grade report and/or transcripts are as follows:

W Withdrawal – withdrawal from course initiated by the student.

I Incomplete – The "I" indicates that the student has not completed all of the course work due to such extenuating circumstances as personal illness, death in the family, or other justifiable reasons. The "I" must be removed within four weeks from the published date of registration of the following semester or a grade of "F" is entered on the permanent records. The deadlines for removal are in the Records Office and listed on Academic Calendars found in the catalog and all printed schedules.

X Continuation – The "X" indicates the student attempted a remedial or developmental course, but progress was not sufficient to warrant a grade. It carries no connotation of failure. It indicates the student, upon the advice of the instructor, should register for the same course and take more time to earn a grade. The "X" grade is restricted to use in the R/D courses. An overall maximum of 15 semester hours of "X" is allowed. Veterans who are receiving educational benefits cannot be awarded an "X" grade in any course.

AU Audit (see requirements for auditing a course elsewhere in this catalog).

Average by including the number of hours of the course in the hours attempted total and including zero grade points in the grade points earned.

Grades of "W", "I", "X", and "AU" have no grade point value and are not used in computing grade point average.

Grade Appeals

A student who believes that an error has been made in the grade assigned for a given course has 30 days after the end of the semester in which the grade was earned to request a review of the grade in question. A student must first confer with the instructor. If the problem cannot be resolved, the student may initiate the appeal procedure. All appeals should be submitted in writing to the Dean of Students.

Dean's List

Degree-seeking students who achieve a term QPA/GPA of at least 3.5 during any semester in which they are at least part-time (six hours) will be listed on the Dean's List based on college-level course work.

Retention Standards

Associate Degree Programs and Academic/Technical Certificate Programs

The minimum quality/grade point average to achieve the Associate Degree or Academic/Technical Certificate is 2.0. To establish a measure of academic standing, a table of minimum retention standards has been established. The following table describes minimum cumulative grade point average required for the credit hours attempted and is designed to serve as a guide to students who fall below the 2.0 cumulative grade point average.

Note: An average 2.0 GPA is needed in courses required for graduation in Academic/Technical certificate programs.

Semester Hours Attempted:	Minimum Cumulative GPA:
0 – 14	—
14.1 – 26	1.0
26.1 – 40	1.4
40.1 – 48	1.7
48.1 – 56	1.9
56.1 and above	2.0

Academic Probation and Suspension

Academic probation and suspension is based on the college's retention standards as described previously. The summer term is not counted as a term of suspension.

Upon returning from a suspension, the student will be on probationary status. The student will remain on probationary status until the minimum acceptable cumulative GPA is achieved. The student must receive a 2.0 term GPA or higher for each term while on probation. The student who fails to meet retention standards for a second time will be suspended for one calendar year.

Course Load

A part-time student carries an academic load of fewer than 12 credit hours. Though 16 to 18 hours are considered Academic Full Time, 12 or more credit hours is considered full-time for certification purposes for veterans' benefits, vocational rehabilitation, and other benefit programs. The maximum load for a student is 21 credit hours. When a student wishes to register for more than 21 credit hours, the approval of the faculty advisor, Division Dean or Director of Records and/or Registration is required.

Academic Action Appeals

A student may appeal an academic action if he/she believes extenuating circumstances or unusual hardship affected his or her ability to achieve the minimum academic standard. A written appeal must be submitted to the Director of Records and Registration 14 days prior to the official first day of class during a term. The appeal must outline the reasons for the request in addition to submitting any supporting documentation. The Academic Review Committee will review the appeal and make a final determination regarding the action. The Director of Records and Registration will notify the student of the Committee's decision.

Students receiving Veterans Education benefits will not be certified to the Department of Veterans Affairs if enrollment is based on a second consecutive waiver of Academic Suspension

Course Waivers and Substitutions

When there is sufficient need to change a program of study outlined in the catalog for a student to be able to graduate, a course requirement waiver and/or substitution may be processed. Course waivers and/or substitutions are determined by and require approval by the academic division head.

The completed course waiver or substitution form must be submitted to the Records Office for processing. All approved waivers and/or substitutions will be applied to the student's academic program of study. There is no fee for course waivers or substitutions.

Graduation Requirements

Residency Requirements

1. Satisfactorily earn at least 25% of credit hours required for the degree through instruction delivered by NSCC.
2. Associate degree students must earn the last 15 hours preceding graduation from NSCC. This does not apply to students who are participating in an approved, articulated program agreement. Any exception to this policy must be approved by the Vice President for Academic Affairs or designee.
3. Students that have the residency requirement waived by the Vice President must take the waived course(s) within one year of the approved waived date.
4. Students must be enrolled at NSCC in order to receive Advanced Standing credit to be used towards graduation requirements.
5. If a student stops attending NSCC and remains inactive for over one year, can not graduate according to the requirements of a catalog dated prior to the term of readmission.

Graduation Requirements

1. Complete a minimum of 60 semester hours required for the Associate's degree and the appropriate number of hours required for a certificate. Transfer credit is evaluated and posted on the student's transcript showing the earned grade, earned hours and computed grade point average (GPA). The College transfers only grades of "C" or better. Credit hours earned in remedial or developmental courses are not counted to satisfy the minimum hour requirement.

2. Earn a minimum GPA of 2.0 ("C" average in all collegiate-level courses that count toward the degree.)
3. Satisfactorily earn at least 25% of credit hours required for the degree through instruction delivered by Nashville State Community College.
4. Complete and file an "Intent to Graduate" form by the appropriate deadline posted in the College academic calendar. It is the responsibility of the student to meet the deadline for filing the intent to graduate form and note the semester in which they intend to graduate and what catalog they are using for graduation requirements. Students who do not graduate during the semester that is indicated on the Intent to Graduate form will need to complete an "Update Intent to Graduate" form during the semester in which they intend to graduate. Also, if a student's Intent to Graduate form is older than 5 years and they have not graduated, a new "Intent to Graduate" form must be completed. Intent to Graduate and Update forms are available in the Records Office or on the Records Web site.
5. Pay a non-refundable $25 graduation fee in the Business Office prior to filing the graduation intent. The fee includes the cost of the diploma, cover, cap and gown.
6. Complete any required exit examinations in General Education, in the major field, and computer competency.
7. A.A.S. degree students must earn the last 15 hours preceding graduation from Nashville State Technical Community College. This does not apply to students who are participating in an approved, articulated program agreement. Any exception to this policy must be approved in advance by the Vice President for Academic Affairs or designee.

Graduation Honors

Candidates for the Associate's degree or academic/technical certificate who attain a final 3.5–3.74 cumulative grade point average will be graduated with **cum laude**; candidates who attain a final 3.75–3.89 cumulative grade point average will be graduated with **magna cum laude**. Candidates who attain a 3.90–4.00 cumulative grade point average will be graduated **summa cum laude**.

One commencement ceremony per year is held at Nashville State which is at the end of the spring term. Diplomas are mailed to students at the end of the semester they graduate once degree requirements have been checked and students have been cleared for graduation.

Degrees and Concentrations

NSCC students may earn only one A.A. degree, one A.S. Degree and one A.A.S. degree. Students desiring a second degree from NSCC must complete a minimum of 15 additional credit hours beyond the requirements for the first degree. All additional credit hours for the second degree must be completed at NSCC. A $25 graduation fee must be paid for each separate degree, and a diploma will be awarded for the additional degree.

Associate Degree students may complete requirements for more than one concentration of study within the degree program by successfully completing all course requirements in both concentrations. A separate Intent to Graduate must be submitted for each concentration. No additional fee is required and no additional diploma will be awarded.

The Honors Program is open to new and currently enrolled students. First-semester freshmen should have satisfactory ACT/SAT scores. Returning or continuing students must have completed 12 hours with a GPA of 3.5 or higher. A written recommendation by a high school or college teacher or counselor is also acceptable. All applicants must submit an application form including a writing sample and may be asked to participate in an interview with an honors committee representative. For more information and an application form, contact the English department at 615-353-3531.

College Liability

Nashville State Community College is not responsible for bodily harm and/or death to participants in any voluntary organizations or activities, including activities in which risk is incurred. Nashville State Community College, as an agency of the State of Tennessee, is not liable for claims resulting from injury and/or death incurred in such participation. Members of college faculty and staff may not be held liable unless personal negligence occurs.

Rights and Responsibilities of Nashville State Community College

The college shall have such rights and responsibilities as are necessary and desirable for the college to achieve its purposes. The Tennessee Board of Regents specifically confirms the following rights to the college:

1. To establish regulations concerning the use and abuse of college property and to assess students with claims of damage of such abuse.

2. To withhold grades and transcripts of credit until all claims have been paid.
3. To dismiss, in the absence of specific regulations, any student, at any time, for cause deemed by the college to be in the best interest of the student's emotional or physical safety or the well-being of the college community.
4. To establish standards of conduct and manners on the campus within range of convention of good taste.
5. To establish traffic regulations on campus, provide for registration of all vehicles using the campus, and enforce such regulations as established.
6. To supervise the scheduling of meetings and activities of student organizations.

This list is not all-inclusive and in no way limits the rights, responsibilities, and authority the college now has. It simply describes some of the rights, responsibilities, and authority which have been vested in it.

Security Procedures

Nashville State Community College makes available to all students information relative to the NSCC security policies and procedures. Upon request, crime statistics and policies may be obtained by contacting the Chief of Security. In the event any student should require the services of security personnel, officers are on duty 24 hours a day to ensure the safety and security of both students and campus facilities.

The Security Office is located in A-70A, adjacent to the campus bookstore. Information about on-campus crime rates is available on request from the Security Office.

Student Appeals or Grievances

There is a procedure to handle bona fide student grievances and appeals. Normally, grievances and appeals are appropriate when a student has experienced discrimination, violation of constitutional rights, or violation of policy. Information about the procedure is available in the college Student Handbook or from the Dean of Students at 615-353-3268.

Student Code of Conduct

Nashville State Community College students are citizens of the community and are expected to maintain acceptable standards of conduct. Admission to Nashville State Community College carries with it privileges and responsibilities.

The Tennessee Board of Regents has authorized institutions under its jurisdiction to take action as may be necessary to maintain campus conditions and preserve the integrity of the institution and its educational environment.

In an effort to provide a secure and stimulating atmosphere, Nashville State Community College has developed a Student Code of Conduct which is contained in the Nashville State Community College Student Handbook. The Student Code of Conduct is intended to govern student conduct on the campus of Nashville State Community College.

Additionally, students are subject to all local, state, and national laws and ordinances. Should a student violate such laws or ordinances in a manner which adversely affects the institution's pursuit of its educational objectives, the college may enforce its own regulations regardless of any proceedings instituted by other authorities. Conversely, violation of any section of the Code of Conduct may subject a student to disciplinary measures by the institution whether or not such conduct is simultaneously a violation of local, state, or national laws.

Generally, through appropriate due process procedures, institutional disciplinary measures shall be imposed for conduct which adversely affects the institution's pursuit of educational objectives, which violates or exhibits a disregard for the rights of other members of the academic community, or which endangers property or persons on college or college-controlled property.

When students are unable to pursue their academic work effectively, when their behavior is disruptive to the educational process of the college or detrimental to themselves or others, they may voluntarily withdraw, be involuntarily withdrawn, or be temporarily suspended from the college. Disruptive or detrimental behavior may, for example, be due to drug and/or alcohol abuse, apparent physical disturbance, and/or psychological disturbance.

Statement of Values

Policy on Sexual Orientation

It is the policy of Nashville State Community College that neither its students nor its employees shall be discriminated against on the basis of those individuals' sexual orientation. Such a policy helps ensure that only relevant factors are considered and that equitable and consistent standard of conduct and performance will be applied.

A student who has an academic complaint involving discrimination based on his or her sexual orientation should contact the Office of the Dean of Students. Any individual who has an employment discrimination complaint based upon his or her sexual orientation should contact the College's EEO/AA Compliance Officer.

Nashville State

Student Services

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Student Services

The purpose of the Student Services division is to provide comprehensive student services that will assist students in achieving educational objectives and enable students in developing relationships and experiences that promote intellectual, social, and emotional growth.

Student Services is organized into departments to serve the needs of students outside the classroom. Students should become familiar with opportunities that these offices provide and should develop an educational plan that includes solid academic preparation, student activities, and social and professional organizations.

Academic Advising Policy

Students must personally assume the responsibility for completing all requirements established by the college for their degrees or certificates. A student's advisor may not assume these responsibilities. Any substitution, waiver, or exemption from any established requirement or academic standard may be accomplished only with appropriate approval.

Faculty advisors are active participants in the academic, career, and life-planning services of the college. Advisors are also available to assist students on an individual basis with problems and challenges that arise while they are enrolled in college. Students are assigned a faculty advisor and should meet with faculty advisors each semester before registering for classes.

Registration Procedures

Students may register for classes by registering online using POWER. To access POWER, go to NSCC's home page, *www.nscc.edu.*

Registration periods for fall, spring, and summer semesters are published in the academic calendar located at the front of this catalog. Students are strongly encouraged to register early during registration periods and follow these procedures:

1. All new and re-admit students must complete an Application for Admission or Re-Admission and submit proper credentials. All new students are encouraged to attend an orientation session. Placement testing is required of all new or re-admit degree seeking students. The test is administered by the Testing Center in the Kisber Library Building. Students should contact their faculty advisor prior to registration each term. Registration is not complete until fees have been paid. Deadline dates for paying fees are published in semester schedules.
2. The first day of classes is noted in the Academic Calendar. Students are strongly encouraged to purchase books and materials and be prepared to begin class work on the first day of classes.

New Student Orientation

All new degree-seeking students should attend a New Student Orientation session. Students will be advised, registered and assigned a permanent faculty advisor at this orientation session. Before attending, students must submit an application to attend the college, send required transcripts, complete inoculation requirements and complete any required testing in the Testing Center. Students may register for New Student Orientation on the NSCC Web site.

Developmental Studies Placement

The Tennessee Board of Regents, which governs all the State's community colleges and its universities except the UT system, requires that students first show that they have high school level skills before enrolling in college-level courses. Placement assessments are administered to entering students to determine whether they need developmental courses. Depending on the student's placement tests scores, ACT scores, high school courses completed and/or any other relevant information, a student will be placed appropriately. After completing the final developmental studies course, required by the placement assessment, students may proceed to college-level courses.

Developmental Studies courses cover basic skills in reading, writing, and math. Learning Strategies placement is required for students who are placed in two remedial and/or developmental courses.

Once enrolled, the student must complete any Developmental Studies course with a "C" or better. Students should refer to course syllabi to review withdrawal policies from any developmental studies course.

Developmental Studies Challenge Testing
Students may challenge their placement into developmental studies courses. Only students who have tested into a DSP course may challenge test placement in a course and may challenge only once per course. Students who attempt a DSP course are no longer eligible to challenge test out of that course.

Challenge tests are offered only at the published dates and times in the schedule. Dates and times for the main campus and off-campus sites appear with the course listings for each campus. Students who arrive after the published start time will not be admitted. There is a fee for the math test, and

free math preparation materials are available at *www.act.org/compass* and *ww2.nscc.edu/dspm.* Currently, the reading and writing tests are free of charge, and there are no formal preparation tools. Please check our Web site at *www.nscc.edu* for any updates about testing, preparation, and procedures. For information about reading or writing challenge testing, please call 615-353-3531. For information about challenge testing in math, please call 615-353-3369.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

Students who speak English as a second language may receive special assistance in the Learning Center and from full-time ESL specialists on staff. Special remedial courses provide non-native speakers with the language skills they need to be successful in college and the workplace.

Student Disability Services (SDS)

Student Disability Services provides assistance to students with documented physical, emotional, or learning disabilities. SDS personnel assist eligible students with academic planning and registration and serve as a liaison between students and faculty. SDS personnel also assist in testing and securing appropriate technology as needed for students. For further information, contact the Disabilities Coordinator, at 615-353-3721 in the Student Services Center.

Kisber Library

(Phone: 615-353-3555)

The Kisber Library facilitates learning and research for Nashville State students, staff, and faculty with an extensive collection of books, periodicals, and audio-visual materials. The Library also provides space for private and group study.

Fully automated, the Library features an online catalog, ebook collections, and periodical databases. By using CWID and pin numbers, students can gain access to electronic databases from off campus. The Library subscribes to databases that cover the social sciences and humanities. The Library also subscribes to databases in the following specific subject areas: business, literature, health sciences, music, art, technology, and Spanish. As well as more than 50,000 books in its on-campus collection, the Library also owns four collections (totaling more than 38,000) of NetLibrary ebooks as well as subscribing to online technical book collections. Electronic reference materials can also be found at the Web page, including English and foreign language dictionaries, thesauruses, quotation books, atlases, and a comprehensive series of subject dictionaries.

The Library also provides interlibrary loan services for student and faculty. Students from Nashville State also may check out a NALA card that will allow them to enter Vanderbilt University and conduct research in any one of the University's main subject libraries. All Nashville State students may also visit any other TBR library to do research and have some check-out privileges.

There is an orientation at the Library Web site for students who can not come to campus or who need a refresher on library services. There is also an "Ask the Librarian" link on the homepage so that students may send research questions to the library staff; these are answered within 24 hours.

The Library is open to the public, although children must be accompanied by an adult.

Kisber Library hours are as follows during fall and spring semesters:

Monday – Thursday	7:45 a.m. – 8 p.m.
Friday	7:45 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 2 p.m.

(During fall and spring break and between semesters, hours are Monday – Friday, 8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.)

The Testing Center

(Phone: 615-353-3564)

Housed in the Library in Room K-158, the Testing Center provides multiple testing services for students, faculty, and staff. The Testing Center supports the Tennessee Board of Regents' admission requirements by providing assessment testing for students enrolling in college. The following Assessment Placement Tests are administered:

ACT Residual	**$30.00 Fee**
ACT Compass	$4.00 Fee

Additionally, the Testing Center administers a variety of exams for different departments on campus. The Testing Center includes classroom make-up exams, web and video exams, end-of-program assessments, independent study tests, and exams for students enrolled in Regents Online Degree Programs (RODP). The CLEP exam is also offered to students who are attempting to substitute lifelong learning skills or professional training for regular credit course work. The Testing Center hours are:

Monday – Thursday	8:00 a.m. – 7:30 p.m.
Friday	8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.

Saturdays are reserved for Video, Web, Independent Study, and RODP testing only. No classroom make-up tests are permitted on Saturday.

Absolutely no children under 12 years of age are allowed in the Testing Center or Library without adult supervision. Children may not accompany students into testing area. There are absolutely no exceptions.

The Learning Center

(Phone: 615-353-3551)
The Learning Center, located inside the Library, offers all NSCC students free, drop-in academic assistance with courses in which they are currently enrolled at the college. Services include access to computers for research, email, tutorials in course content, and software applications used in classes. In addition, tutors are available to help in many subjects, especially mathematics and writing. Free online tutoring is also available to students.

The Learning Center's hours are as follows during fall and spring semesters:

Monday – Thursday	7:45 a.m. – 7:00 p.m.
Friday	7:45 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Saturday	9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.

Children are *not allowed* in the Learning Center.

Housing

The college does not have residence halls. Therefore, it is recommended that the student begin efforts to obtain housing at an early date. Any student needing assistance in securing housing may contact the Student Life Coordinator at 615-353-3026.

Student Activities

Nashville State has honor, social, and professional clubs. Students are encouraged to participate in these organizations and activities. Charters of all organizations are on file in the office of the Dean of Students. Any organization not chartered is not recognized as part of the college community.

The organization and administration of student activities is a function of the Dean of Students.

Student Government Association
(Student Participation in Campus Decision-Making)

The Student Government Association represents the student body at Nashville State. The SGA serves the vital role of liaison between the campus administration and the student body. A designated member of the SGA is a member of the Nashville State Executive Committee, which is the policy-making committee of the college.

The SGA is charged with the responsibility of communicating the ideas and opinions of the student body at-large to the administration of the college. Members of the SGA are elected by popular vote and serve for a term of one year. The SGA office is located in the Kisber Library Building, K-101.

All standing committees at the college include a student representative. It is the responsibility of each standing committee chair to appoint, with the President's approval, a student representative to each campus committee.

Student Life Council
The purpose of the Student Life Council is to promote cooperation and communication among student organizations. The Council consists of faculty, staff, and a representative from each active student organization.

Student Publications
The Falcon, the college newspaper of Nashville State, is edited and published periodically by students during the year for the purpose of informing students and staff of pertinent upcoming events, to provide students with an expression of opinions and views, and to increase student awareness of campus life. There is a faculty advisor to the college newspaper.

Tetrahedra is an independent nonprofit journal published annually by Nashville State. The journal recognizes the artistic talents of the college community through the publication of selected poems, short fiction, and essays and promotes the humanities at the college. Current students, alumni, staff, and faculty are encouraged to submit manuscripts for publication to this journal.

All publications produced by students at Nashville State may serve as forums for expression of ideas concerning issues and events of interest. Views expressed in the publications are not necessarily the views of the student body as a whole, the college, or the Tennessee Board of Regents.

Career Employment Center

The Career Employment Center assists students, graduates, and alumni with their employment needs. Businesses use the Center to locate qualified job applicants from the college. The Center assists with part-time and full-time employment opportunities.

While the Center does not operate as an employment agency nor does it guarantee employment to those individuals utilizing the services provided, the Center provides continuous service in matching the job needs of graduates and employers. Detailed descriptions of available jobs and statistics on graduate employment/ salaries are available in the Center.

Employers with job opportunities may list a position with the Center by faxing or e-mailing a job description to the address below:

Career Employment Center (Room W-77)
120 White Bridge Road • Nashville, TN 37209
615-353-3248 Phone • 615-353-3254 FAX
cec@nscc.edu (E-mail)
www.nscc.edu/cec (Web site)

Job Placement Services for A.A.S. and Technical Degree Seeking Students
It is extremely important that our graduates in the A.A.S. degree/technical certificate programs are hired and employed in their chosen fields of study. All graduating seniors are encouraged to register with the Center at the beginning of their final semester. Résumés may be submitted electronically in Microsoft Word format to the Center at Ejobs@nscc.edu or in person by appointment. Center personnel will review and approve all résumés submitted.

Job Placement Services are available to graduates within one year of graduation. Limited services may be available for alumni after that year.

Cooperative Education (Co-op) Program
Cooperative Education is a partnership between the college and the business community that enables students to work in areas related to their major fields of study, earning academic credit as well as a paycheck. Students interested in the co-op program must meet all eligibility requirements.

Co-op requirements and applications area available on line at *www.nscc.edu/cec* or may be picked up in the Center.

The Career Employment Center will interview and screen co-op applicants. Only students who meet all eligibility requirements as well as those who exhibit sincerity, adequate skills and ability to fill a co-op position will be recommended by the Center to potential employers. All guidelines of the cooperative education program must be followed in order for students to be eligible to participate in the program.

Center for Innovation in Technological Education (CITE)

The Center for Innovation in Technological Education (CITE) in Tennessee is an agent of change and workforce development for Tennessee's technological workforce. In order to bring about this change CITE has brought together a broad range of stakeholders from the educational, business and civic communities to develop a vision and plans for education reform and to work together to realize these plans. These stakeholders are an integral part of the change process and receive a substantial return on their investment made in the Center.

CITE enhances our technological workforce by

- Providing professional development resources and workshops for educators.
- Implementing models and strategies for high school academies and smaller learning communities.
- Promoting educational opportunities and career development for lifelong learners.
- Providing alternative formal and workplace learning opportunities for learners.

For more information, contact CITE Director David McNeel at 615-353-3070 or cite@nscc.edu

WorkForce and Community Development

Personal Enrichment
WorkForce and Community Development at Nashville State Community College offers a wide spectrum of classes for personal enrichment. Programs are open to anyone in the community. You are sure to find something captivating and educational here such as Finish Carpentry, Floral Design, Home Maintenance, Basics of Cooking, Real Estate, and Retirement Planning.

Professional Advancement
The WorkForce and Community Development Center at Nashville State Community College has been a recognized leader in the community for offering adult students continuing education to re-skill or advance the current workforce. We touch people's lives by offering the most up-to-date skills training available such as MS Office Suite, Dreamweaver, AutoCAD, Certified Professional Secretary, A+, Network+, and Certified Supply Chain Professional.

Customized Training for your Employees:
The Center provides on-site group training in management, industrial, computer, technical, leadership and skill assessment development Training can be tailored to meet specific needs of your industry.

For the full catalog of WorkForce and Community Development courses, see *www.workforce.nscc.edu*, call 615-353-3456 or 1-800-272-7363 ext. 3456.

Distance Education and Off-Campus Locations

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Distance Education

Distance Education Programs are learning experiences in which the instructor and students do not share the same physical space. While maintaining the quality of the on-campus offerings, distance education courses provide convenience and flexibility to students as they pursue their educational goals.

Distance Education delivery modes at Nashville State are Video check-out courses, CD-ROM courses, Web courses, and Web-Hybrid courses. These modes are suited for individuals who are unable to travel back and forth to campus on a weekly basis or whose work schedules do not fit the regular schedule of class times.

Both degree and certificate programs as well as general education courses are available through distance education. These courses are listed on the Web site, *www.nscc.edu*, or can be found in the latest class schedule. Students enrolled in Web-based courses or video-based courses are provided with an Online Web or Video Orientation that explains the Distance Education process. On-ground Orientation sessions are available at the beginning of each semester.

For more information about distance education at Nashville State, please call 615-353-3461.

TBR Campus Collaborative

Tennessee Board of Regents' (TBR) colleges and universities have joined together to offer the Regents Online Degree Program (RODP). Nashville State awards five RODP degrees: an Associate of Applied Science in Professional Studies with a concentration in Information Technology, an Associate of Arts and an Associate of Science in General Studies, an Associate of Applied Science in Early Childhood Education, and an Associate of Science in General Studies for Teacher Aides and Paraprofessionals. The Regents Online Continuing Education (ROCE) courses are geared toward workforce development and professional enrichment.

Visit *www.tn.regentsdegrees.org/campus/nscc* or contact the Office of Distance Education at 615-353-3461 for more information about the TBR Campus Collaborative.

Off-Campus Locations

Nashville State has educational sites located throughout Davidson County and the Middle Tennessee area. Each location offers courses and programs to help students meet their educational or professional development goals. There are various education and business sites throughout Nashville, along with the three permanent campuses featured below.

Southeast Center

In an effort to better serve Middle Tennessee, Nashville State Community College established a second permanent facility in Nashville. The Southeast Center provides residents in southeast Davidson County with higher education opportunities at a convenient location. The Center is housed in the former Tennessee Preparatory School and is situated near the Nashville School of the Arts. The Center is conveniently located at 1162 Foster Avenue between Thompson Lane and Murfreesboro Pike and is easily accessed from I-440, I-40, and I-24.

The Southeast Center opened for the Fall 2005 semester with an offering of thirty courses. The response to the new location during that first semester was outstanding; over 100 students took advantage of the convenient location. Each semester the number of students and variety of courses at the Southeast Center increases. Currently, general education courses, degree and technical certificate courses, and English as a Second Language courses are taught at the Center during the day and in the evening. Students also have the option of taking Web and video courses through the Center.

Because students receive the same quality education and helpful student services as on the main campus, student enrollment will continue to grow. Course and programs offered will continue to expand to fulfill the academic goals of the students.

For more information about the Southeast Center, contact 615-353-3030 or visit *www.nscc.edu/sec*.

Cookeville Campus

Late in the 1980's when key business and industry leaders called for true technical training in the Upper Cumberland region, the Cookeville Area-Putnam County Chamber of Commerce responded. It was the desire of local civic and industrial leaders to create a college that would supply graduates with the skills suited for this high tech region. A partnership was formed with Nashville State Community College, and a campus was established in Cookeville.

For the first four years that Nashville State served the region, classes were held in the conference room at a Chamber location. The first courses offered were in Electrical Maintenance. As the enrollment increased and the demands of Cookeville's businesses and industries grew, courses and programs were added and locations changed to keep up with space requirements. A move to 214 Freeze Street was followed by a move to 215 Broad Street. Ground was broken for the new building in 1999, and the campus was opened for the Fall 2002 semester. The campus, a full service training facility, is now located at 1000 Neal Street.

Today there are degree and certificate programs in over 15 areas. Unique to the Cookeville campus are the Industrial Automation technical certificate and the Automated Control Systems concentration of the Electrical Engineering Technology program. These programs meet the specific demands of the region's workforce needs. The number of courses and programs will continue to grow and evolve as the economy changes, and the needs of the employers and employees are met.

For more information about the Cookeville campus of Nashville State Community College, please call 931-520-0551 or *www.nscc.edu/cookeville*.

Humphreys County Center for Higher Education

In 1998, the Humphreys County Center for Higher Education opened to provide the citizens of Humphreys, Stewart, and Houston counties with the opportunity to receive quality education close to home. Over $500,000 was pledged in Waverly and Humphreys County for the new facility and a $1.5 million federal grant matched the local funds. Nashville State Community College is the lead institution of the 23,000 square foot facility located at 695 Holly Lane, Waverly, Tennessee.

Both courses and student services at the Humphreys County Center for Higher Education match offerings at the main and other campuses. Students earn degrees and certificates in over 15 areas. As a response to the workforce demands of the area, the Industrial Process Control technology program was established. Working with program partners—businesses such as Dupont, Matheson Gas Products, Erachem Comilog, Chemetall Foote Corporation, Tennessee Valley Authority, and Inland Container Corporation—a curriculum was developed to train students in the areas of Process Control, Instrumentation, and Quality.

The Humphreys County Center for Higher Education will continue to grow through the addition of courses and programs in order to serve the higher education needs of the area.

For more information about the Humphreys County Center, please call 931-296-1739 or visit *www.nscc.edu/waverly*.

Associate of Applied Science Technical and Career Degree Programs

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: architecture.civil@nscc.edu
Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone 410-347-7700

Consistent with the mission of the College, the Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Program publishes the following broad stated educational objectives or the expected accomplishments from graduates during their first few years after graduation.

The Program Educational Objectives for Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology, Associate of Applied Science Degree are:

- Using problem solving skills learned, graduates will be able to analyze various architectural and civil/construction problems or situations in an analytical manner applying both the knowledge gained in school and on the job.
- Demonstrating knowledge of the materials and methods along with proper detailing in commercial buildings and structures.
- Communicating verbally and in writing and demonstrate ability to prepare reports and presentations.
- Understanding and applying the fundamental techniques, skills, and computer usage necessary in the industry including word processing, spreadsheets, and CAD.
- Functioning on professional teams, demonstrating leadership and showing passion for their work.
- Possessing an appreciation for diversity, a commitment to the improvement of the quality of life, and the ability and desire to pursue continuing education.

The Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology degree offers students a broad range of courses in the design and construction of residential, commercial and industrial type buildings as well as heavy construction projects such as highways, water and wastewater systems, storm drainage, general site planning, etc. The student will choose either the Architectural Concentration or the Civil and Construction Concentration.

Admission Requirements
Prospective students must have a GED or a high school diploma.

Tech Prep/Articulation
Students may qualify for course credit in Engineering Technical Graphics and/or Computer-Aided Drafting if they have met all requirements of the Tech Prep Program in high school.

Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration
The Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration prepares students for employment in the fields of architecture, engineering, and construction. The program prepares technicians with a broad background in many different areas of applied architecture and construction through coursework in design, presentation, estimating, specifications, construction materials and systems (electrical, mechanical, plumbing and structural) allowing for a thorough contact with the entire industry from design through completed construction.

Graduates of the Architectural Engineering Technology Concentration should be able to:

- Produce a complete set of residential or commercial architectural construction drawings complete with model using the knowledge, techniques, skills, and modern tools of professional architects while employing team and independent work methods.
- Design a light-frame construction project, using creative understanding, employing team and individual work methods, and presentation skills while meeting program requirements.
- Produce a complete materials take-off for a construction project through the understanding and application of current mathematics, science, engineering and technology.
- Demonstrate an ability to identify, analyze, interpret and communicate both in oral and written mediums in order to solve technical problems and creatively apply experimental results to improve processes, systems or components.
- Conduct themselves as members of the architectural/engineering/construction profession and as world citizens having a broad understanding of the diversity of human culture and behavior, while adhering to ethical standards and meeting contemporary professional and societal responsibilities.
- Conduct their employment in such manner as to demonstrate a commitment to quality, timeliness, and continuous improvement.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Career Opportunities

- Computer-aided drafter
- Detailer
- Estimator
- Assistant construction superintendent
- Inspector
- Construction materials sales
- Residence designer

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL	2112	Communication	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	3	3	4
Engineering Technology					
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	2	2	3
ENGT	2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engr Tech Cap	0	3	1
Computer-Aided Drafting					
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	0	6	2
Civil and Construction Engineering Technology					
CIT	1220	Materials/Methods Construction	3	0	3
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	1	3	2
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3	0	3
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3	0	3
Architectural Engineering Technology					
ACT	1161	Residential Drafting and Const	2	6	4
ACT	1341	Commercial Drafting and Codes	1	6	3
ACT	2160	Building Utilities	3	0	3
ACT	2242	Architectural Design Process	1	5	3
ACT	2440	Specifications & Estimating	2	2	3
Technical Electives					
Choose at least 4 credit hours from the list below:					
		Co-operative Education (1.0 to 3.0 credit hours)			
*ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
ACT	1391	History of Architecture	3	0	3
ACT	2123	Architectural Presentations	0	6	2
CIT	2301	Hydrology and Site Design	1	4	3
CAD	2113	3-D AutoCAD & Solid Modeling	2	2	3
CIT	2131	Surveying I	3	3	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, Computer-Aided Drafting I.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	3
*CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	3
		Humanities Elective	3

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, Computer-Aided Drafting I.

Spring Semester			
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
ACT	1161	Residential Drafting and Const	4
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	2
CIT	1220	Materials/Methods Construction	3
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	2
		Technical Elective	2

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ACT	1341	Commercial Drafting and Codes	3
ACT	2160	Building Utilities	3
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	4
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester			
ACT	2242	Architectural Design Process	3
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3
ENGL	2112	Communication	3
ACT	2440	Specifications & Estimating	3
		Technical Elective	2
ENGT	2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engr Tech Cap	1

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration

The Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration prepares students for employment in the fields of structures, surveying, materials testing, water and wastewater systems, hydrology, and environmental technology. The program prepares technicians with a broad background in many different areas of design and construction through coursework in computer-aided-drafting, construction materials, estimating, specifications, surveying, and environmental systems.

Graduates of the Civil and Construction Engineering Technology Concentration should be able to:

- Run a boundary traverse and a level line and adjust and balance both, as well as other basic surveying operations employing team and individual work methods. Have working knowledge of the modern tools of the surveying profession including AutoCAD.
- Perform various soils engineering calculations and working in groups, perform construction testing on soils and concrete. Write formal reports.
- Produce a complete materials take-off for a construction project through the understanding and application of current mathematics, science, engineering and technology.
- Demonstrate an ability to identify, analyze, interpret and communicate both in oral and written mediums in order to solve technical problems and creatively apply experimental results to improve processes, systems or components.
- Conduct themselves as members of the architectural/engineering/construction profession and as world citizens having a broad understanding of the diversity of human culture and behavior, while adhering to ethical standards and meeting contemporary professional and societal responsibilities.
- Conduct their employment in such manner as to demonstrate a commitment to quality, timeliness, and continuous improvement.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Career Opportunities

- Computer-aided drafter
- Surveyor
- Estimator
- Assistant construction superintendent
- Inspector
- Construction materials sales
- Water/wastewater systems designer

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL	2112	Communication	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	3	3	4
Engineering Technology					
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	2	2	3
ENGT	2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engr Tech Cap	0	3	1
Computer-Aided Drafting					
*CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	0	6	2
Civil and Construction Engineering Technology					
CIT	1220	Materials/Methods Construction	3	0	3
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	1	3	2
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3	0	3
CIT	2131	Surveying I	3	3	4
CIT	2200	Hydraulics and Water Systems	4	0	4
CIT	2301	Hydrology and Site Design	1	4	3
CIT	2311	Surveying II	3	3	4
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3	0	3
Other Technologies					
ACT	2440	Specifications & Estimating	2	2	3
Technical Electives					
Choose at least 2 credit hours from the list below:					
		Co-operative Education (1.0 to 3.0 credit hours)			
*ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
CIT	2114	Construction Management	3	0	3
CAD	2113	3-D AutoCAD & Solid Modeling	2	2	3
ACT	2123	Architectural Presentations	0	6	2
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, Computer-Aided Drafting I.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	3
		Humanities Elective	3
*CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	3

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGR 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, Computer-Aided Drafting I.

Spring Semester			
ENGL	2112	Communication	3
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	2
CIT	1220	Materials/Methods Construction	3
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	2
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	4
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3
CIT	2131	Surveying I	4
CIT	2200	Hydraulics and Water Systems	4

Spring Semester			
ACT	2440	Specifications and Estimating	3
CIT	2301	Hydrology and Site Design	3
CIT	2311	Surveying II	4
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3
		Technical Elective	2
ENGT	2800	Arch/Civil/Const Engr Tech Cap	1

Automotive Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (NATEF) and approved by the GM Technical College.
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: auto.tech@nscc.edu

The Automotive Technology program prepares students to work in area automotive dealerships or repair shops. There are two different groups of directed electives for the program, depending on the sponsoring dealership or repair shop:

- Automotive Service Educational Program (ASEP) in cooperation with General Motors;
- Automotive Technology Educational Program (ATEP) in cooperation with other local dealerships.

This program alternates periods of formal training with periods of on-the-job experience at participating dealerships. The periods in the dealership are designed to provide practical experience as reinforcement of concepts taught during the school terms. Students must maintain sponsorship with participating dealerships during the entire training period. Nashville State assists students in obtaining dealer sponsorship.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate the use of diagnostic equipment and special tools used in the service department.
- Build a working relationship with fellow technicians.
- Establish and maintain a training path committed to lifelong learning.
- Be familiar with the dealership operation and procedures in the service department.

Admission Requirements
Prospective students must be at least 18, have a valid driver's license, a good driving record, pass an interview process and background check for dealership sponsor. Due to the schedule of work at the dealerships, the schedule for this program may be different than that of the college.

General Motors Automotive Service Educational Program (GM ASEP)
GM ASEP prepares students for employment in the field of automotive service and repair in GM dealerships. The program includes theoretical and practical components preparing the student in the development of diagnostic skills needed to repair today's automobile. The student must be able to pass a hands-on testing procedure required by GM.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	3	3	4
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3	0	3
Core Courses GM-ASEP					
AMT	1100	GM Automotive Service	1	2	2
AMT	1120	GM Automotive Brakes	2	2	3
AMT	1130	GM Suspension and Steering	2	2	3
AMT	1190	GM Automotive Electricity	3	3	4
AMT	1230	GM Climate Control	3	2	4
AMT	1290	GM Automotive Electronics	2	3	3
AMT	2130	GM Automatic Transmissions I	2	3	3
AMT	2140	GM Standard Tran/Drive/Diffs	2	2	3
AMT	2230	GM Automotive Engines	2	3	3
AMT	2240	GM Automatic Transmissions II	2	3	3
AMT	2290	GM Automotive Computer Sys.	2	3	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education			5
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED SCHEDULE FOR GM ASEP

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
AMT	1100	GM Automotive Service	2
AMT	1190	GM Automotive Electricity	4
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Spring Semester			
AMT	1120	GM Automotive Brakes	3
AMT	1130	GM Suspension and Steering	3
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Summer Semester			
AMT	1230	GM Climate Control	4
AMT	1290	GM Automotive Electronics	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
AMT	2130	GM Automatic Transmissions I	3
AMT	2140	GM Standard Trans/Drives/Diffs	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Spring Semester			
AMT	2230	GM Automotive Engines	3
AMT	2240	GM Automatic Transmissions II	3
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	4
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Summer Semester			
AMT	2290	GM Automotive Computer Sys.	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3

Automotive Training Educational Program (ATEP)
ATEP prepares students for employment in the field of automotive service and repair in a variety of dealerships or repair shops. The program includes theoretical and practical components preparing the student in the development of diagnostic skills needed to repair today's automobile. The student must be able to pass testing procedures as required by sponsoring dealerships or repair shops.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	3	3	4
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3	0	3
Core Courses ATEP					
AMT	1105	Automotive Service	1	2	2
AMT	1125	Automotive Brakes	2	2	3
AMT	1135	Suspension and Steering	2	2	3
AMT	1195	Automotive Electricity	3	3	4
AMT	1235	Climate Control	3	2	4
AMT	1295	Automotive Electronics	2	3	3
AMT	2135	Automatic Transmissions I	2	3	3
AMT	2145	Standard Trans/Drives/Diffs	2	2	3
AMT	2235	Automotive Engines	2	3	3
AMT	2245	Automatic Transmissions II	2	3	3
AMT	2295	Automotive Computer Systems	2	3	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education			5
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED SCHEDULE FOR ATEP

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
AMT	1105	Automotive Service	2
AMT	1195	Automotive Electricity	4
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Spring Semester			
AMT	1125	Automotive Brakes	3
AMT	1135	Suspension and Steering	3
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Summer Semester			
AMT	1235	Climate Control	4
AMT	1295	Automotive Electronics	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
AMT	2135	Automatic Transmissions I	3
AMT	2145	Standard Trans/Drives/Diffs	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Spring Semester			
AMT	2235	Automotive Engines	3
AMT	2245	Automatic Transmissions II	3
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	4
AMT	29xx	Cooperative Education	1
Summer Semester			
AMT	2295	Automotive Computer Systems	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3

Biotechnology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3297, E-mail: biotech@nscc.edu

The broadest definition of biotechnology is the use of organisms or their products to solve a human problem. This organism can be as simple as the bacteria and fungi that produce antibiotics or as complex as a transgenic plant or animal. Some of the specialty areas of biotechnology involve agriculture, bioremediation, drug discovery and production, forensic analysis, and genetic testing. The courses in this program will give students an intensive hands-on experience with many of the techniques that are critical to biotechnology. In addition, the basic science and general education classes will help to prepare students who decide to continue their training by transferring to a four-year institution.

A graduate of this program will be prepared to be a biological technician. Potential career paths could include work as a laboratory technician in an industry, government, or university laboratory engaged in basic research and development; a testing lab technician responsible for Quality Assurance/Quality Control monitoring; or a production technician involved in pharmaceutical manufacturing processes.

Note: The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation from Nashville State. However, some students may wish to continue in a baccalaureate program either immediately or in the future. If you plan to transfer to a four-year program after leaving Nashville State, consult the program coordinator for a specialized program of study. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
Natural Sciences					
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	3	3	4
Technical Core					
BIOL	1120	General Biology II	3	3	4
BIOL	2230	Microbiology	3	3	4
CHEM	1110	General Chemistry I	3	3	4
CHEM	1120	General Chemistry II	3	3	4
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3	0	3
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputers	3	0	3
(Other courses with approval)					
Technical Specialty					
BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3	0	3
BIOT	2020	Applied Biochemistry	3	3	4
BIOT	2050	Industrial & Applied Microbiol	3	3	4
BIOT	2060	Protein Bioseparations	3	3	4
BIOT	2070	Cell Culturing	1	6	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	4
CHEM	1110	General Chemistry I	4
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3

Spring Semester			
BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3
CHEM	1120	General Chemistry II	4
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
BIOT	2020	Applied Biochemistry	4
BIOT	2070	Cell Culture	4
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Spring Semester			
BIOT	2050	Industrial & Applied Microbiol	3
BIOT	2060	Protein Bioseparations	4
BIOL	2230	Microbiology	4
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputers	3

Business Management: Financial Services, Marketing, and Small Business Administration

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3400, Email: business@nscc.edu
Accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)
7007 College Blvd., Suite 420, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

The primary purpose of this degree is to prepare students for employment immediately following graduation from Nashville State.

Program Mission: The mission of the Business Management program is to provide practical learning opportunities that prepare students to:

- Excel in the business community.
- Effectively adapt to and manage technological change.
- Develop ethical business practices and a sense of personal responsibility.
- Work independently and as part of a team.
- Communicate effectively with written and oral messages.
- Think critically.
- Be creative with business solutions.

The Business Management program prepares students entering the business field with the managerial and technical skills necessary to perform in entry-level management positions in small and large companies.

The Financial Services Concentration provides the student with firm foundations in accounting principles, the U.S. monetary system, and the credit granting process.

The Marketing Concentration directs the student toward understanding the performance of business activities that direct the flow of goods and services from the producer to the consumer or user.

The Small Business Administration Concentration provides knowledge and skills sufficient to allow a person to be employed in a wide variety of service, merchandising, and manufacturing organizations. This program will be helpful to those individuals who wish to own and operate a business.

Graduates of the Business Management program should be able to:

- Understand how to develop and maintain an organization's management program that effectively and efficiently maximizes organizational resources.
- Possess basic business management skills in the areas of accounting, computers, economics, marketing, banking, management, team building, and business law.
- Be able to apply basic business mathematics skills.
- Communicate effectively in written form and orally.
- Seek employment in retail, wholesale, manufacturing, and service industry organizations.

Career Opportunities

Financial Services Concentration
- teller
- broker assistant
- credit investigator
- operations supervisor
- loan and financial processor

Marketing Concentration
- sales manager trainee
- marketing manager trainee
- customer service representative
- marketing associate
- retail sales associate

Small Business Administration Concentration
- product manager
- management trainee
- store/office manager
- director of sales and marketing
- customer service representative

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT: FINANCIAL SERVICES COURSE REQUIREMENTS

		Class	Lab	Credits
English				
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)		3	0	3
MATH 1130	College Algebra			
MATH 1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH 1630	Finite Mathematics			
MATH 1710	Precalculus I			
Social Sciences				
	Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3

Technical Core

ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3	0	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales	3	0	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3
BUS	2650	Legal Environment of Business	3	0	3
BUS	2900	Management Applications	3	0	3
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3

Technical Specialty

BNK	1110	Principles of Banking	3	0	3
BNK	1210	Consumer Lending	3	0	3
BNK	1215	Commercial Bank Management	3	0	3
BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3	0	3
BNK	2230	Investment Basics	3	0	3

Technical Elective

		Any BNK, BUS, ECON, MKT, course in addition to required courses or a related course approved by your advisor	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective **(choose one)** 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 Precalculus I
ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
BNK 1110 Principles of Banking 3
MKT 1400 Customer Service & Sales 3

Spring Semester

ECON 1111 Principles of Macroeconomics or
ECON 1121 Principles of Microeconomics 3
ACCT 1105 Principles of Accounting II 3
AIS 1181 Business Software Applications 3
BNK 1210 Consumer Lending 3
BNK 1215 Commercial Bank Management 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

BUS 2111 Organizational Behavior 3
BUS 2650 Legal Environment of Business 3
BNK 2110 Money and Banking 3
Social Sciences Elective 3
Technical Elective 3

Spring Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech 3
MKT 2220 Marketing 3
BUS 2900 Management Applications 3
BNK 2230 Investment Basics 3
Humanities Elective 3

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT:
MARKETING
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3

Humanities

		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
MATH	1710	Precalculus I			

Social Sciences

		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3

Technical Core

ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3	0	3
BUS	2650	Legal Environment of Business	3	0	3
BUS	2900	Management Applications	3	0	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales	3	0	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3

Technical Specialty

BUS	1113	Intro to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
MKT	2221	Consumer Behavior	3	0	3

Technical Elective

		Any BNK, BUS, ECON, MKT, course in addition to required courses or a related course approved by your advisor	6	0	6
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
BUS 1113 Intro to Business 3
ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective **(choose one)** 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
MATH 1710 Precalculus I
MKT 1400 Customer Service & Sales 3

Spring Semester

ACCT 1105 Principles of Accounting II 3
ECON 1111 Principles of Macroeconomics or
ECON 1121 Principles of Microeconomics 3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3
BUS 2400 Principles of Management 3
Humanities Elective 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
MKT	2220	Marketing	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3
BUS	2650	Legal Environment of Business	3
MKT	2221	Consumer Behavior	3
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester			
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3
BUS	2900	Management Applications	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3
		Technical Elective	3

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT:
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
MATH	1710	Precalculus I			
Social Sciences					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Technical Core					
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics			
		or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3	0	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales	3	0	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3
BUS	2650	Legal Environment of Business	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3
BUS	2900	Management Applications	3	0	3
Technical Specialty					
BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3	0	3
BUS	1113	Intro to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2250	Human Resource Management	3	0	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
Technical Elective					
		Any BNK, BUS, ECON, MKT, course in addition to required courses or a related course approved by your advisor	6	0	6
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
Mathematics Elective **(choose one)**			3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	
MATH	1710	Precalculus I	
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
BUS	1113	Intro to Business	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service & Sales	3

Spring Semester			
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3
		Humanities Elective	3
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	
		or	
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3
		Technical Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3
BNK	2110	Money and Banking	3
BUS	2250	Human Resource Management	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3
BUS	2650	Legal Environment of Business	3

Spring Semester			
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3
BUS	2900	Management Applications	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Computer Accounting

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3400, Email: computer.accounting@nscc.edu
Accredited by Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP)
7007 College Blvd., Suite 420, Overland Park, Kansas 66211.

The mission of the Computer Accounting program is to provide quality education in computerized accounting that will enable students to succeed in a career now and in the future.

The Computer Accounting program prepares students for various entry-level positions within the accounting system of a company. The program includes courses that provide the student with a broad core of accounting skills as well as a significant working knowledge of business application software.

Graduates of the program should possess a(n):

- Awareness of personal and social values.
- Capacity for inquiry, abstract logical thinking, inductive and deductive reasoning, and critical analysis.
- Ability to identify ethical issues and apply a value-based reasoning system to ethical questions.
- Ability to interact with culturally and intellectually diverse people, individually and in groups, and to withstand and resolve conflict.
- Ability to present, discuss, and defend views effectively through formal and informal, written and spoken language, and to listen effectively.
- Knowledge of accounting, auditing, and tax.
- Ability to prepare and know purpose and elements of financial statements.
- Ability to gather, summarize, report, and analyze financial data.
- Knowledge of concepts, methods, and processes of control that provide for the accuracy and integrity of financial data and safeguarding of assets.
- Knowledge of the role of accounting information systems.
- Knowledge of local, state, and federal tax laws and reporting.
- Ability to apply knowledge to solve real-world problems.
- Knowledge of business and accounting application software used to solve a wide range of business problems.

Career Opportunities

- Staff Accountant, Assistant Accountant, or Full-Charge Bookkeeper
- Payroll Accountant
- Accounts Receivable Clerk or Accounts Payable Clerk
- Tax Preparer
- Financial Analyst

Grading Policy

A grade of "C" or above must be earned in prerequisite courses to meet requirements for enrollment in subsequent courses. A grade of "C" or above in all Computer Accounting curriculum courses must be earned prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics					
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Computer Accounting and Accounting Information Systems					
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3	0	3
ACCT	2200	Payroll Accounting	4	0	4
ACCT	2154	Intermediate Accounting I	4	0	4
ACCT	2164	Intermediate Accounting II	4	0	4
ACCT	2350	Taxation	3	0	3
ACCT	2380	Accounting System Applications	2	2	3
ACCT	2600	Spreadsheet Applications	2	2	3
ACCT	2740	Auditing	4	0	4
ACCT	2840	Database Applications	4	0	4
ACCT	2900	Accounting Capstone	4	0	4
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputing	2	2	3
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputing	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Spring Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting II	3
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3
ACCT	2380	Accounting System Applications	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ACCT	2154	Intermediate Accounting I	4
ACCT	2200	Payroll Accounting	4
ACCT	2740	Auditing	4
ACCT	2600	Spreadsheet Applications	3

Spring Semester

ACCT	2164	Intermediate Accounting II	4
ACCT	2350	Taxation	3
ACCT	2840	Database Applications	4
ACCT	2900	Accounting Capstone	4

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Computer Information Systems

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3771, E-mail: Information.Systems@nscc.edu

The Computer Information Systems program prepares students for employment in the Information Technology field. The four concentrations in the CIS program have been developed to map the curriculum to the skill standards that are being used in industry today. The skill standards that the four concentrations are using came from a nationally accredited study on the skill standards for Information Technology. Using these skill standards will ensure that graduates have the basic skills that employers need.

Within a framework that emphasizes the development of teamwork, communication, and critical thinking, graduates of the program will be able to:

- Identify and understand the supporting roles of Information Technology (IT) in organizations.
- Design a plan of academic achievement leading to the completion of the coursework involved in one of the following core concentrations:
  a. Web Developer
  b. Programmer
  c. Database Developer
  d. Systems Analyst
- Articulate an understanding of the synergy that exists among the concentrations.
- Communicate effectively with stakeholders/ management and end-users regarding problem requirements, resources, and solutions.
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze, develop and implement various IT processes and applications

Grading Policy
A student majoring in CIS must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Note

- "CIS Elective" means that the student may take any course with a CIS prefix listed in this program.
- "CIS Programming Elective" means that the student may take any course listed in the Programmer concentration.

Web Developer Concentration
This program is designed to introduce the student to the variety of skills necessary to create dynamic Web content and transaction-based Web systems. In the initial courses, the student is introduced to HyperText Markup Language (HTML), Cascading Style Sheets for formatting of Web sites, use of HTML editing and Web site development tools, and the concepts of Web site hosting and domain name registration. The student then progresses to more advanced development courses, covering Web scripting on the Client and on the Server, and developing Web systems that interact with databases. Some of the courses in this program help students prepare for the CIW industry certification exams.

Programmer Concentration
This concentration is designed to prepare entry-level computer programmers for employment in the area of business software application development. Graduates of the concentration will have designed, written, tested, and debugged programs in several major programming languages in both individual and team-oriented settings. Both theoretical and practical components are covered throughout the concentration. The concentration will also provide a means for current programmers to upgrade their programming skills by learning new languages.

Database Developer Concentration
The database concentration prepares the student for an entry-level position in database development and programming. As relational databases become a critical enterprise resource there is a growing need to be able to store, manage and extract data effectively. A student completing this concentration would have the necessary skills to analyze, design, develop and implement a relational database management system (RDMS). Some of the courses in this program will help the students prepare for the Oracle industry certification exams.

Systems Analyst Concentration
The Systems Analyst concentration prepares students to solve computer problems and apply computer technology to meet the needs of their organizations. Today's environment demands that our graduates be able to function with a variety of stakeholders and end-users. The concentration includes diverse disciplines to enhance the communication, research, business, and technology skills of the student.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For All Computer Information Systems Concentrations)

General Education Classes			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Core Classes					
CNT	1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3	0	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Tech.	2	2	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	2	2	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	2	2	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	2	2	3
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	2	2	3

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Web Developer Concentration)

CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	2	2	3
CIS	2275	JavaScript Fundamentals	2	2	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	2	2	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	2	2	3
CIS	2190	ASP.Net Applications Dev.	2	2	3
CIS	2180	Adobe Application Development	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Programmer Concentration)

CIS	2217	Visual Basic.Net	2	2	3
CIS	2220	Introduction to C++ Programming	2	2	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	2	2	3
CIS	2218	Advanced Visual Basic.Net	2	2	3
CIS	2320	Intro to C#	2	2	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Database Developer Concentration)

CIS	2235	Advanced Database Concepts	2	2	3
CIS	2180	Adobe Application Development	2	2	3
CIS	2350	SQL Server	2	2	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	2	2	3
CIS	2340	Oracle Database 10g PL/SQL	2	2	3
		CIS Programming Elective	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

ADDITIONAL COURSE REQUIREMENTS
(For Systems Analyst Concentration)

BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3	0	3
CIS	1070	IT Support Skills	2	2	3
BUS	2311	Leadership	3	0	3
SPCH	1112	Fundamentals of Speech Comm	3	0	3
CIS	2060	Advanced Project Management	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		CIS Elective	2	2	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
WEB DEVELOPER CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3
CNT	1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Tech.	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2275	JavaScript Fundamentals	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
CIS	2190	ASP.Net Applications Dev.	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	3

Spring Semester			
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS	2180	Adobe Application Development	3
		CIS Elective	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
PROGRAMMER CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CNT	1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Tech.	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3

Spring Semester			
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3
CIS	2217	Visual Basic.Net	3
CIS	2220	Introduction to C++ Programming	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2218	Advanced Visual Basic.Net	3
CIS	2320	Intro to C#	3
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	3
		CIS Elective	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
DATABASE DEVELOPER CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CNT	1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Tech.	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3

Spring Semester			
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
CIS	1060	Project Management	3
CIS	2235	Advanced Database Concepts	3
CIS	2330	Oracle Database 10g SQL	3
		CIS Programming Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	3
CIS	2350	SQL Server	3
CIS	2340	Oracle Database 10g PL/SQL	3
CIS	2180	Adobe Application Development	3
		CIS Elective	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
SYSTEMS ANALYST CONCENTRATION
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Tech.	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	3

Spring Semester			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CNT	1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
SPCH	1112	Fundamentals of Speech Comm	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3
CIS	1070	IT Support Skills	3
CIS	2060	Advanced Project Management	3
		CIS Elective	3

Spring Semester			
CIS	2240	Systems Analysis and Design	3
BUS	2311	Leadership	3
BUS	2111	Organizational Behavior	3
		CIS Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Computer Networking Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3771, E-mail network.tech@nscc.edu

Computer Networking Technology prepares students for employment in the Information Technology field in the area of network infrastructure. The program includes theoretical and practical components, preparing entry-level networking technicians to design, install, monitor, maintain, and enhance network infrastructure. Graduates of the program will be able to design and implement an infrastructure consisting of various networking devices and components such as clients, servers, routers, switches, hubs, and cabling systems.

Graduates of this program will be capable of working in entry-level positions of user support, server monitoring, directory services basic administration, network media installation and testing, basic router configuration, subnetting, and network communications protocols.

In addition to technical proficiency, graduates of this program will be knowledgeable in effective communications — both written and verbal. Graduates will be experienced in working in teams and being self-motivated in problem solving scenarios.

Computer Networking Technology graduates should be able to:

- Function competently in entry-level network technician positions.
- Proficiently use various operating system environments including DOS, Windows, Novell, and UNIX/Linux.
- Perform initial installation and setup of various network servers, such as, Novell, Linux, and Windows.
- Perform initial configuration of microcomputers including the installations of workstation software necessary to communicate with network servers.
- Select, install, terminate, and test appropriate network media, including twisted pair, coaxial cable, and fiber. Perform basic configuration of wireless networking components.
- Troubleshoot and analyze network hardware, software, and communications problems.
- Install and implement network monitoring and management tools.
- Communicate successfully in a variety of situations using written and oral communication skills.
- Use concepts taught in the General Education courses that are reinforced in the Computer Networking Technology curriculum.
- Apply critical thinking skills in providing solutions to network infrastructure problems.
- Work effectively as individuals and in a team environment.

After completing the minimum course requirements, graduates are prepared to take the exams for several industry certifications, including A+, Net+, Security+, Novell CNA, and Microsoft MCP. In addition, a rich selection of electives allows students to increase the breadth and depth of their understanding and prepares them for advanced certifications such as Cisco CCNA and CCNP, Novell CNE, Microsoft MCSA and MCSE, and BICSI Installer, Level I.

Career Opportunities
Typical positions available to graduates of this program (based upon DOL classifications) are:

- LAN administrator
- Network administrator
- Microcomputer support specialist
- Network technician
- Data communications technician

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Computer Technology					
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4	0	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4	0	4
Computer Networking Technology					
CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4	0	4
CNT	1050	NetWare Administration	4	0	4
CNT	1060	Cisco Routers I	4	0	4
CNT	1160	Cisco Routers II	4	0	4
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4	0	4
CNT	2350	Windows Server Administration	4	0	4
CNT	2450	Network Security	4	0	4
CNT	2130	Applied Networking	5	0	5
Technical Electives (4)					
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

Approved Electives

CNT	2050	NetWare Advanced Admin.	4	0	4
CNT	2120	Network Cabling Installation	4	0	4
CNT	2280	Network Infrastructure Design	4	0	4
CNT	2360	Windows Active Directory	4	0	4
CNT	2410	Cisco Routers III	4	0	4
CNT	2420	Cisco Routers IV	4	0	4
CNT	2500	Graduation Evaluation	1	0	1
CNT	2550	Fund. of Network Security I	4	0	4
CNT	2560	Fund. of Network Security II	4	0	4
CIS	2216	C Language for Eng. Tech.	3	0	3
CPT	1010	User Support/Help Desk	3	0	3
CPT	1400	Digital Systems Interfacing	3	0	3
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Sys. Principles	3	0	3
CPT	2430	System Troubleshooting	4	0	4
CPT	2450	Advanced UNIX/Linux	3	0	3
EETH	2250	Introduction to Fiber Optics	2	0	2
EETH	2255	Intro to Fiber Optics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2222	Digital Communications	3	0	3
		Other electives as approved by faculty			

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME DAY SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4
CNT	1060	Cisco Routers I	4
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3

Spring Semester			
CNT	1160	Cisco Routers II	4
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
		Humanities Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
CNT	1050	NetWare Administration	4
CNT	2350	Windows Server Administration	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4
		Technical Elective	4

Spring Semester			
CNT	2450	Network Security	4
CNT	2130	Applied Networking	5
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Computer Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3771, Email: computer.tech@nscc.edu

The goal of the Computer Technology (CPT) program is to prepare individuals to function as entry-level computer technicians. Students become proficient in operating systems, installation and maintenance of a variety of computers, and various hardware and networking components. This degree's objectives parallel and exceed numerous industry-level certifications.

The program emphasizes hardware, software, peripheral devices, telecommunications, operating systems, troubleshooting, PC architecture, and digital interfacing and design. Individual and team-based projects enhance the learning experience and give students vital hands-on job skills. Some of the courses in this program will help the students prepare for the A+ industry certification exam.

Computer Technology program graduates should be able to:

- Install and configure workstation systems and application software.
- Troubleshoot, analyze and repair hardware and software issues.
- Select & install appropriate hardware and software.
- Perform routine upgrade, repair and preventive maintenance on computer system hardware and software.
- Use various operating environments including Windows command line and GUI, and UNIX/Linux.
- Establish and maintain a user support/ helpdesk environment.
- Communicate technical and non-technical information clearly in both written and oral format.
- Integrate concepts taught in general education courses and reinforced in the Computer Technology curriculum.
- Function competently in entry-level computer technician positions using critical thinking skills to solve systems challenges.

Career Opportunities

- Service technician - configures hardware, software and installs, upgrades and maintains computers and related peripheral equipment
- User support/helpdesk - manages customer problems and requests and provides solutions-oriented support services by telephone, e-mail and/or in person
- Technical sales - analyzes client needs and provides support in choosing the correct information systems solutions for business or personal use
- Engineering aide - works with engineers in the design and development of computer controlled equipment and devices

Second-year students are encouraged to apply for related work assignments through the Career Employment Center. Many co-op opportunities provide relevant work experience and are strongly recommended.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1000	Critical Thinking	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Computer Networking Technology					
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4	0	4
		or			
CNT	1050	NetWare Administration	4	0	4
Computer Technology					
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3	0	3
CPT	1010	User Support/Helpdesk	3	0	3
CPT	1400	Digital Systems Interfacing	2	2	3
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Sys. Principles	3	0	3
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4	0	4
CPT	2320	Telecommunications	4	0	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4	0	4
CPT	2430	Systems Troubleshooting	4	0	4
CPT	2460	Advanced Topics	3	0	3
CPT	2500	Computer Technology Capstone	1	0	1
Programming Elective					
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	2	2	3
		or			
CIS	2216	C Language for Eng. Tech.	2	2	3
		or			
		As approved by CPT faculty advisor	3	0	3
Technical Elective					
		Technical Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

Approved Technical Electives

CPT	2450	Advanced UNIX/Linux	4	0	4
CNT	2350	Windows Server Administration	4	0	4
CNT	2050	NetWare Advanced Admin.	4	0	4
CNT	2120	Network Cabling Installation	4	0	4
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
CIS	1060	Project Management	2	2	3
CIS	1040	Business for Information Tech.	2	2	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME DAY SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
PHIL	1000	Critical Thinking	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3
CPT	1010	User Support/Helpdesk	3
CPT	1400	Digital Systems Interfacing	3

Spring Semester

ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
CNT	1170	Microsoft Professional OS	4
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Sys. Principles	3
CPT	1510	A+ Computer Hardware	4

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
CPT	2320	Telecommunications	4
CPT	2425	UNIX/Linux	4
		Humanities Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester

CPT	2430	Systems Troubleshooting	4
CPT	2460	Advanced Topics	3
CPT	2500	Computer Technology Capstone	1
		Technical Elective	3
		Programming Elective	3

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Culinary Arts

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office: 615-353-3783 or 615-353-3419, Email: culinary.arts@nscc.edu
Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the American Culinary Federation Foundation.

The mission of the Culinary Arts program at Nashville State Community College is to:

- Be Middle Tennessee's foremost provider of formally trained culinarians.
- Prepare individuals for an immediate positive contribution within the hospitality industry by providing a fundamentally sound, progressive, relevant, and enriched culinary education.

Culinary Arts education prepares students for careers as chefs and culinary professionals in a variety of hospitality businesses. The program includes a core of culinary arts courses which develop cooking skills and provide instruction in purchasing, cost control, sanitation, nutrition, and supervision. In addition, students receive a well-rounded academic experience including business, computer, and liberal arts courses preparing students for a successful career as culinary professionals.

Graduates of the program will be able to demonstrate:

- The ability to think creatively and work effectively in team environments within a kitchen production facility.
- Competency in food production cooking methods including hot and cold foods, baking and pastry, international dishes and contemporary American cuisine.
- A working knowledge of culinary theory and terms, and the ability to operate within a kitchen production facility.
- Knowledge of nutrition principles, menu writing, cost and inventory control, and safety and sanitation principles.

Career Opportunities

- Chef
- Pastry Chef
- Sous-Chef
- Line Cook
- Pastry Cook
- Kitchen Manager
- Assistant Kitchen Manager
- Catering Production and Operations
- Food Sales and Marketing

Related Information

NSCC Culinary Arts program offers courses in Sanitation, Nutrition, and Supervisory Management which meet the American Culinary Federation education requirements for certification in these areas.

Grading Policy

A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all culinary arts courses prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Internship Requirements

Students must complete two 300-hour paid work internships in an approved culinary arts production kitchen prior to completing the requirements for an A.A.S. degree in Culinary Arts.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Accounting and Accounting Information Systems					
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputing	2	2	3
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	2	2	3
Technical Specialty					
CUL	1010	Hospitality Management	3	0	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL	1020	Baking Skills	1	4	3
CUL	1040	Culinary I	2	2	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	1	4	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition & Menu Planning	3	0	3
CUL	2010	Purchasing & Cost Control	3	0	3
CUL	2020	Advanced Baking & Pastry	1	4	3
CUL	2030	Garde Manger & Catering	1	4	3
CUL	2035	Table & Beverage Service	2	0	2
CUL	2050	Culinary III	1	4	3
CUL	2055	International Cuisine	1	4	3
CUL	2210	Internship I	0	0	1
CUL	2220	Internship II	0	0	1
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

CUL 1010 Hospitality Management 3
CUL 1015 Sanitation & Safety 2
CUL 1040 Culinary I 3
ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
AIS 1180 Intro to Microcomputing 3

Spring Semester

CUL 1020 Baking Skills 3
CUL 1045 Culinary II 3
CUL 1050 Nutrition & Menu Planning 3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3
AIS 1181 Business Software Applications 3

Summer Semester

CUL 2210 Internship I 1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

CUL 2010 Purchasing & Cost Control 3
CUL 2020 Advanced Baking & Pastry 3
CUL 2050 Culinary III 3
ACCT 1104 Principles of Accounting I 3
Humanities Elective 3

Spring Semester

CUL 2030 Garde Manger & Catering 3
CUL 2035 Table & Beverage Service 2
CUL 2055 International Cuisine 3
CUL 2220 Internship II 1
Social Sciences Elective 3

Early Childhood Education

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3020, E-mail: early.childhood@nscc.edu

Early Childhood Education prepares the student for employment in the field of child care and early education. The program includes theoretical and practical components, preparing early education professionals to work effectively with infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and primary age children birth to age nine.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Promote child development and learning of young children.
- Build family and community relationships.
- Observe, document, and assess to support young children and families.
- Design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all children.
- Identify and conduct themselves as members of the early childhood profession.

Admission Requirements
Meet regular degree-seeking admission requirements for A.A.S.

Career Opportunities

- Teacher
- Assistant Teacher
- Caregiver
- Administrator

Students may be employed in child care centers, family child care homes, Head Start programs, before and after school programs, pre-k programs, and preschools.

Clinical Practicum Courses I, II, and III
Students who wish to register for any of the three clinical practicum courses (ECED 2130, 2140, or 2150) should contact an advisor for information about clinical requirements prior to enrolling. Before registering for the practicum courses, a student must have:

- Attained a grade of "C" or higher in all ECED courses taken.
- Met all prerequisite requirements.

Grading Policy
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all early childhood courses prior to graduation. The student majoring in ECED must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Background Check for Employment
Students who wish to become employed in child care programs licensed by Department of Human Services, State of Tennessee must undergo a criminal history and abuse registry background check. Tennessee law requires a satisfactory background check prior to employment. This is initiated by the employer.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English		**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective				
(MATH 1010 recommended)		3	0	3
Natural Sciences Elective (must include lab)				
(BIOL 1010 recommended)		3	3	4
Social Sciences Elective				
(GEOG 1020 or PSYC 1111 recommended)		3	0	3
Humanities Elective				
(MUS 1030 or ART 1030 recommended)		3	0	3
General Education Electives				
(ENGL 1020 & HIST 2010 or 2020 recommended)		6	0	6
ECED Required Courses				
ECED 1010	Intro to Early Childhood Educ	2	0	2
ECED 2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Env	3	0	3
ECED 2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3	0	3
ECED 2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Dev	3	0	3
ECED 2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3	0	3
ECED 2060	Dev of Exceptional Children	3	0	3
ECED 2070	Developmental Assessment	3	0	3
ECED 2080	Language & Literacy in ECE	3	0	3
ECED 2085	Math and Science in ECE	3	0	3
ECED 2130	Clinical Practicum I	1	1	2
ECED 2140	Clinical Practicum II	1	1	2
ECED 2150	Clinical Practicum III	1	1	2
ECED Elective (Choose one (1) elective from list below.)				
ECED 2030	Infant and Toddler Care	3	0	3
ECED 2090	Creative Development	3	0	3
ECED 2120	Admin of Child Care Centers	3	0	3
ENGL 2260	Elementary Children's Lit	3	0	3
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
	Mathematics Elective (MATH 1010 recommended)	3
ECED 1010	Intro to Early Childhood Educ	2
ECED 2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Env	3
ECED 2130	Clinical Practicum I	2
Spring Semester		
	Natural Sciences Elective with Lab (BIOL 1010 recommended)	4
	General Education Elective (ENGL 1020 recommended)	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3
ECED 2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3
ECED 2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Dev	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
ECED 2040	Family Dynamics & Com Involve	3
ECED 2085	Math and Science in ECE	3
ECED 2060	Dev of Exceptional Children	3
ECED 2140	Clinical Practicum II	2
	General Education Elective (HIST 2010 or 2020 recommended)	3
Spring Semester		
ECED 2080	Language & Literacy in ECE	3
ECED 2070	Developmental Assessment	3
ECED 2150	Clinical Practicum III	2
ECED Elective		3
	Humanities Elective (ART 1030 or MUS 1030 recommended)	3
	Social Sciences Elective (GEOG 1020 or PSYC 1111 recommended)	3

Part-time Schedule: Many students may wish to enroll in the ECED program on a part-time basis. Students are encouraged to enroll in at least two semester courses each semester (including summer) in order to complete the degree in approximately four years. Courses are offered days, evenings, Saturdays and on-line. A student should be able to complete most requirements for the degree in the evening/weekend program.

Electrical Engineering Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: electric.tech@nscc.edu
Accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET, 111 Market Place, Suite 1050, Baltimore, MD 21202-4012, Telephone 410-347-7700

The Electrical Engineering Technology program is a comprehensive program with various options. This program offers three concentrations: Electrical Engineering Technology, Electronic Engineering Technology, and Automated Control Systems (offered only at the Cookeville campus and not accredited by the Technology Accreditation Commission of ABET.) See information below for specifics for each option.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Electrical Engineering Technology Concentration Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
The Electrical Engineering Technology concentration emphasizes both theory and practical applications in applied electrical engineering technology. Graduates have a diversified understanding of modern methods and insight in comprehending new and future developments. Applied mathematics, physics, and liberal arts courses support comprehensive electrical technology studies. Laboratory experiments coordinate with classroom theory to provide practical hands-on learning. Students analyze industrial, commercial, and utility electrical power systems and study electrical and automated control systems with application to processing and manufacturing industries.

Graduates are typically employed as electrical engineering technicians - working with engineering teams; planning, specifying, purchasing, installing, testing, operating, and maintaining electrical systems, equipment, and controls in such important activities as: industrial plant engineering; manufacturing methods and quality assurance; automatic control of complex industrial processes; electrical facilities in building construction; operation and maintenance of electrical and associated equipment; electrical design and specifications and drawing development in professional consulting engineering activities; and electrical power company systems and equipment.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	3	3	4
PHYS	2020	Non-Calculus Physics II	3	3	4
Other Technologies					
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	2	2	3
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	2	2	3
Electrical Engineering Technology					
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1220	Transformers/Rotating Machines	2	0	2
EETH	1225	Transformer/Rotat. Mach. Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2010	Industrial Elec. Controls	3	0	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2600	Automatic Control Systems	3	2	4
EETH	2640	Power Distribution	3	2	4
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1	0	1
Technical Electives (4 credits required)					
		Co-operative Education	1-3 credit hours		
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
EETH	2210	Circuit Analysis	1	2	2
EETH	2240	Instrumentation	2	0	2
EETH	2245	Instrumentation Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2250	Intro to Fiber Optics	2	0	2
EETH	2255	Intro to Fiber Optics Lab	0	2	1
ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
IMC	2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	3	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	3
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	1

Spring Semester			
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	3
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	1
EETH	1220	Transformers/Rotating Machines	2
EETH	1225	Transformers/Rotat. Mach. Lab	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	1

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	4
EETH	2010	Industrial Elec. Controls	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	1
EETH	2640	Power Distribution	4
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester			
PHYS	2020	Non-Calculus Physics II	4
EETH	2600	Automatic Control Systems	4
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1
		Technical Elective	1
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3

Electronic Engineering Technology Concentration Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

The Electronic Engineering Technology concentration prepares graduates for various types of occupations involving electronics. The program is broad, rigorous, and comprehensive enough to ensure appropriate competencies in mathematics, physics, communication skills, and electronics. It also provides enough technical electives to allow students to tailor, to some degree, the training toward their future or present employment. Typical areas of emphasis are communications, electronic repair, manufacturing, and field service repair. The student receives extensive hands-on experience in all the electronic courses using equipment now available on the job.

Typical jobs for graduates of this program are: customer service technician - installs and maintains various types of electronic equipment with service occasionally provided at the customer site; electronic engineering aide - assists engineers in the design, development, and testing of electronic equipment; industrial maintenance technician - works as an electronic repair technician in large industrial sites; and communications technician - installs and maintains various types of telecommunications, broadcasting, cable television equipment, or other data transmission systems.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	0	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	3	3	4
PHYS	2020	Non-Calculus Physics II	3	3	4
Other Technologies					
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	2	2	3
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	2	2	3
Electronic Engineering Technology					
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2010	Industrial Elect. Controls	3	0	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2220	Electronic Communications	2	0	2
EETH	2225	Electronic Communications Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2230	Digital Communications	2	0	2
EETH	2235	Digital Communications Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2250	Intro to Fiber Optics	2	0	2
EETH	2255	Intro to Fiber Optics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1	0	1
Technical Electives (6 credits required)					
		Co-operative Education	1-3 credit hours		
EETH	2210	Circuit Analysis	1	2	2
EETH	2240	Instrumentation	2	0	2
EETH	2245	Instrumentation Lab	0	2	1
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Sys. Principles	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	3
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	1

Spring Semester			
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	3
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	1
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	4
EETH	2010	Industrial Elec. Controls	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	1
EETH	2220	Electronic Communications	2
EETH	2225	Electronic Communications Lab	1
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester			
PHYS	2020	Non-Calculus Physics II	4
EETH	2230	Digital Communications	2
EETH	2235	Digital Communications Lab	1
EETH	2250	Intro to Fiber Optics	2
EETH	2255	Intro to Fiber Optics Lab	1
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1
		Technical Elective	3

Automated Control Systems Concentration
Associates of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Some Technical Courses are offered only on the Cookeville Campus.

Program Information: Cookeville Campus, 931-520-0551 x 110, E-mail: automation@nscc.edu

Note: This concentration has not been accredited by TAC/ABET.

The Automated Control systems concentration of the Electrical Engineering Technology degree prepares students for a career in the field of industrial automation. The program includes instruction in the theory and application of automatic control systems as well as numerous hands-on laboratory experiences using off-the-shelf automation equipment as seen in a typical industrial application. Students will gain an in depth understanding of programmable control systems such as programmable logic controllers (PLC), programmable motion controllers, process controllers, transducers, and human machine interface (HMI) systems.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Create original and modify existing programs for PLCs and other programmable control devices.
- Create functional and usable HMIs on Panelview systems.
- Integrate various off-the-shelf automation products to produce a single complete automated manufacturing system.
- Use software application programs such as CAD/CAM, word processors, and spreadsheet to produce technical documents such as operations manuals, electrical schematics, and technical reports.

Career Opportunities

- Control systems technician
- Industrial maintenance technician
- Process control technician
- Instrumentation technician

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3	0	3
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	3	3	4
Other Technology					
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	2	2	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	2	2	3
Electrical Engineering Technology					
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1220	Transformers/Rotating Machines	2	0	2
EETH	1225	Transformers/Rotat. Mach. Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2010	Industrial Elec. Controls	3	0	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2350	Graphical Machine Interfaces	2	2	3
EETH	2360	Industrial Communications	2	2	3
EETH	2370	Programmable Process Contr.	2	2	3
EETH	2380	Computer Integrated Lab	2	3	3
EETH	2600	Automatic Control Systems	3	2	4
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1	0	1
Technical Electives (5 credit hours total)					
		Co-operative Education	1-3 credit hours		
ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
EETH	1210	Electronic Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1215	Electronic Circuits Lab	0	2	1
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CPT	1500	Microprocessor Sys. Principles	3	0	3
EETH	2330	Advanced PLC Programming	3	3	4
EETH	2390	Robotics	3	3	4
IMC	2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	3	4
IMC	1210	CNC Machining I	3	3	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**64**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5
ENGT	1000	Intro to Engr Technology	3
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	1

Spring Semester			
MATH	1840	Calculus for Technology	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	3
EETH	1220	Transformers/Rotating Machines	2
EETH	1225	Transformers/Rotat. Mach. Lab	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	1
		Humanities Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
PHYS	2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	4
EETH	2010	Industrial Electronic Controls	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Electronic Controls Lab	1
EETH	2600	Automatic Control Systems	4
		Technical Elective	2
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester			
EETH	2350	Graphical Machine Interfaces	3
EETH	2360	Industrial Communications	3
EETH	2370	Programmable Process Contr.	3
EETH	2380	Computer Integrated Lab	3
EETH	2800	Electrical Capstone Course	1
		Technical Elective	3

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

General Technology

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3412, E-mail: Gen.Tech@nscc.edu

The General Technology curriculum allows students flexibility to design a technical specialization of their choice. Students occasionally wish to take courses in a broad range of technologies to enhance their employment potential. Because of the requirements of other technical programs, this flexibility is not always available. Through the General Technology curriculum, students may tailor their educational program to meet their own needs or the needs of present or potential employers. This is done by developing a Program of Study with the General Technology coordinator.

Students who declare this major may prepare themselves for employment in many diverse occupations. The Business and Technology concentrations allow flexibility to tailor a course of study adaptable to occupational areas related to business, health care, information technology, and engineering technologies. Immediately upon election of this degree, the student will meet with the General Technology Coordinator to plan an individual course of study that will meet the student's needs and culminate in an Associate of Applied Science degree.

Credits for technical courses in this program may be obtained in a variety of ways such as the following:

- Transfer of credits obtained in a Technical Certificate program at NSCC or another community college.
- A diploma in an appropriate field obtained at one of the Tennessee Technology Centers can be used to fulfill some of the technical credits required.
- Prior work experience can be assessed and if appropriate, credit maybe granted for that experience according to nationally recognized standards.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

BUSINESS CONCENTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Course Requirements			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
					15

Business Course Requirements

BUS	1113	Intro to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics			
		or			
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3	0	3
ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3	0	3
					15

Electives
All electives must be approved by the General Technology Coordinator and should include courses selected to meet the specific objective of the student.

		or	
GTP	1000	General Technology	up to 30 credits
		Total Required – Associate's Degree	**60**

TECHNOLOGY CONCENTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Course Requirements			Class	Lab	Credits
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
		Mathematics Elective			
		or			
		Natural Sciences Elective	3	0	3
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
		Approved Elective	3	0	3
					15

Technology Course Requirements
Students must complete a minimum of 15 credits including at least 2 courses listed below to meet the technical course requirements.

ACT	1391	History of Architecture	3	0	3
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputing	2	2	3
BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3	0	3
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CNT	1010	Survey of Computer Networking	4	0	4
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1111	Graphic Processes	2	2	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3	0	3
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
ENGT	1000	Introduction to Eng Tech	2	2	3
HORT	1010	Intro to Horticulture	2	2	3
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3	0	3
					15

Electives
All electives must be approved by the General Technology Coordinator and should include courses selected to meet the specific objective of the student.

		or	
GTP	1000	General Technology	up to 30 credits
		Total Required – Associate's Degree	**60**

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Occupational Therapy Assistant

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Donna Whitehouse, MHA, OTR/L 615-353-3708, Office: W-51,
E-mail: donna.whitehouse@nscc.edu

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program prepares students for a career in Occupational Therapy. The program includes academic and fieldwork training over a two-year course of study. This program trains students to work with persons of varied ages, cultures, and abilities to enable participation in life activities.

Graduates of the program will:

- Work under the supervision of a Registered Occupational therapist to implement intervention plans for persons of varied ages, cultures and abilities, enabling participation in life activities.
- Interact with health care providers and OT clients in a professional and meaningful manner.
- Be eligible for certification through the National Board of Certification for Occupational Therapy.

Admission Requirements:
Prospective students may contact the Occupational Therapy Assistant Program at 615-353-3708 for an application packet and course information. Currently, students are accepted into the program Fall semester of each year.

Note: Prospective students will be required to provide a copy of a background check. NSCC does not use the background check as criteria for admission to the program. Background checks are required by some clinical sites as a condition of participation. Students are required to participate in a variety of clinical experiences to successfully complete the program. If a student has questions regarding the background check, please call 615-353-3708.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

		Class	Lab	Credits
English				
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3	0	3
Natural Sciences				
BIOL 2010	Anatomy and Physiology I	3	3	4
Social Sciences				
PSYC 1111	Introduction to Psychology	3	0	3
Humanities Elective				
	Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Occupational Therapy Assistant				
OTA 1110	Occupational Human Development			3
OTA 1120	Exploring Occupations			3
OTA 1130	Foundations of OT			3
OTA 1140	OT Doc with FW A			3
OTA 1150	Med Term for OT			1
OTA 1210	Group Process and Dynamics			3
OTA 1220	Challenges to Mental Health			3
OTA 1230	Challenges to Physical Health			3
OTA 1240	Human Movement for Occupation			3
OTA 1250	AT and Env Adaptation			3
OTA 1260	FW B			
OTA 2110	OT Int and Tx: Peds			2
OTA 2120	OT Int and Tx: Mental Health			3
OTA 2130	OT Int and Tx: Adult			3
OTA 2140	OT Int and Tx: Geriatric			3
OTA 2150	Mngmt Skills for the OTA			2
OTA 2160	FW C			1
OTA 2210	Level II Fieldwork: Medical			6
OTA 2220	Level II Fieldwork: Community			6
	Total Required – Associate's Degree			**70**

Accredited by:
Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)
4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: 301-652-2682, Fax: 301-652-7711, TDD: 800-377-8555
www.aota.org, Email: accred@aota.org

Level II Fieldwork may be in a location outside of Middle Tennessee area, requiring the student to relocate for one (8 weeks) or both (16 weeks) fieldwork experiences.

Office Administration: Administrative and Medical

Associate of Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3400, Email: office.admin@nscc.edu
Accredited by the Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP), 7007 College Blvd., Suite 420, Overland Park, Kansas 66211

The mission of the Office Administration program at Nashville State Community College is to better the community by equipping students with the office skills necessary to become productive and responsible leaders in today's workplace.

The Office Administration program provides skills for students seeking a career as an administrative assistant in an office environment. Two distinct tracks allow future professionals to focus career preparation toward the business office environment or the medical office environment.

The Administrative Concentration of the program builds proficiency with the leading office software packages as well as develops the skills of transcription, business English and communication, and accounting.

The Medical Concentration provides students with clerical and coding skills useful in hospitals, physicians' offices, nursing homes, and insurance companies.

Graduates of this program should be able to:

- Perform office tasks using the leading office application software for word processing, database, presentations, spreadsheets, desktop publishing, web design, scheduling, and coding.
- Apply time management skills effectively by managing multiple projects and priorities.
- Play a vital role in a successful management team as an administrative assistant.
- Succeed in various positions in today's multi-demanding and rapidly changing medical environment.
- Efficiently prepare business documents according to commonly accepted grammar and format standards.
- Effectively integrate information from multiple sources that allows for appropriate decision-making.
- Apply basic concepts, demonstrate critical thinking when analyzing problems, develop alternatives, and implement solutions.
- Exhibit responsible behavior and demonstrate an understanding of the principles of ethical behavior.
- Apply information and logical, critical, ethical, and creative processes to identify problems, evaluate alternative solutions, and make decisions.

Career Opportunities

Administrative Concentration

- Transcriptionist
- Receptionist
- Office Manager
- Administrative Assistant

Medical Concentration

- Transcriptionist
- Coding Specialist
- Reimbursement Insurance Specialist
- Administrative Assistant
- Receptionist
- Office Manager

Administrative Concentration

Students may receive credit for the Certified Professional Secretary exam. After an individual has completed 15 credit hours in the Office Administration program, certain credits are available based on verification of successful completion of the Certified Professional Secretary exam. Information and course equivalencies for the Certified Professional Secretary Exam can be found on pages 17–18 of this catalog. For more information on this exam, please visit the International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP) Website.

Students who have successfully completed Microsoft® Office Specialist (MOS) tests in the versions of Microsoft® Word, Excel®, PowerPoint®, and Access™ currently being taught may be eligible for credit for these courses. An advisor should be contacted.

Medical Concentration

Many students pursue advanced credentials as Certified Coding Associates, Certified Coding Specialists, Certified Professional Coders, and Certified Medical Transcriptionists. These exams are offered by the American Association for Medical Transcription, American Health Information Association, and American Academy of Professional Coders. NSCC offers assistance to graduates who pursue these credentials. It is recommended that students have at least a 3.0 grade point average before attempting these specialized exams.

The medical concentration has two separate tracks: Coding and Medical Business Technology. Students can choose which track they would like to pursue based upon their career choice within the medical

concentration. A grade of "C" or above must be earned in the following courses: BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, OAD 2600, OAD 2610, OAD 2620, OAD 2630, OAD 2635, OAD 2645, OAD 2650, and OAD 2660.

For students with keyboarding skills, an examination to receive credit can be taken. If students successfully pass the examination, credit will be given for OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding. To be eligible for Credit by Examination in Office Administration, a student:

- Must be currently enrolled in classes at NSCC.
- Must meet any prerequisite requirement established for the course for which the exam is requested.
- May not pursue Credit by Examination for OAD 1010, 1220, 2230, 2250, 2260; for these courses successful completion of the Microsoft® Office Specialist (MOS) exam will be required in place of the Credit by Examination.
- Must apply for and complete the examination within the period beginning the first day of early registration and ending seven calendar days from the first day of class of the current term; exams will be given by appointment.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
ADMINISTRATIVE CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Business Management					
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3	0	3
Office Administration					
OAD	1010	Databases Using Access™	4	0	4
OAD	1115	Business English/ Communication	4	0	4
OAD	1120	Keyboarding/Speedbuilding	3	0	3
OAD	1220	Beginning Word	4	0	4
OAD	2230	Advanced Word	4	0	4
OAD	2250	Presentations With PowerPoint®	3	0	3
OAD	2260	Spreadsheets Using Excel®	3	0	3
OAD	2400	Office Accounting	4	0	4
OAD	2700	Administrative Transcription	3	0	3
OAD	2820	Desktop Publishing/ Web Design	4	0	4
OAD	2830	Office Management	3	0	3
OAD	2900	Integrated Software Projects	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics	
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	
BUS	2310	Business Ethics	3
OAD	1120	Keyboarding/Speedbuilding	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester			
OAD	1010	Databases Using Access™	4
OAD	1115	Business English/Communication	4
OAD	1220	Beginning Word	4
SPCH	1010	Speech	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
OAD	2230	Advanced Word	4
OAD	2250	Presentations With PowerPoint®	3
OAD	2400	Office Accounting	4
OAD	2260	Spreadsheets Using Excel®	3

Spring Semester			
OAD	2700	Administrative Transcription	3
OAD	2820	Desktop Publishing/Web Design	4
OAD	2830	Office Management	3
OAD	2900	Integrated Software Projects	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
MEDICAL CONCENTRATION:
CODING TRACK
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
Biology					
BIOL	1000	Medical Terminology	3	0	3
BIOL	1004	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3	0	3
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Humanities					
PHIL	2300	Ethics in Medicine	3	0	3

Office Administration

OAD	1115	Business English/ Communication	4	0	4
OAD	1120	Keyboarding/Speedbuilding	3	0	3
OAD	1220	Beginning Word	4	0	4
OAD	2230	Advanced Word	4	0	4
OAD	2600	Medical Transcription I	3	0	3
OAD	2620	Medical Office Management	3	0	3
OAD	2630	ICD-CM Coding	3	0	3
OAD	2635	CPT Coding	3	0	3
OAD	2645	Coding Capstone	3	0	3
OAD	2650	Medical Insurance	3	0	3
OAD	2660	Pharmacology	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
BIOL 1000 Medical Terminology 3
BIOL 1004 Basic Anatomy and Physiology.....3
OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding.....3

Spring Semester

OAD 1115 Business English/Communication.....4
OAD 1220 Beginning Word 4
OAD 2630 ICD-CM Coding 3
OAD 2660 Pharmacology.....3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

OAD 2230 Advanced Word.....4
OAD 2600 Medical Transcription I.....3
OAD 2635 CPT Coding 3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3
Humanities Elective 3

Spring Semester

OAD 2620 Medical Office Management.....3
OAD 2645 Coding Capstone.....3
OAD 2650 Medical Insurance 3
PHIL 2300 Ethics in Medicine.....3
Social Sciences Elective 3

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION
MEDICAL CONCENTRATION:
MEDICAL BUSINESS TECHNOLOGY
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Biology			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
BIOL	1000	Medical Terminology	3	0	3
BIOL	1004	Basic Anatomy and Physiology	3	0	3
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL	2112	Communication	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Mathematics Elective (choose one)			3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra			
MATH	1530	Probability/Statistics			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics			
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Humanities					
PHIL	2300	Ethics in Medicine	3	0	3
Office Administration					
OAD	1115	Business English/ Communication	4	0	4
OAD	1120	Keyboarding/Speedbuilding	3	0	3
OAD	1220	Beginning Word	4	0	4
OAD	2230	Advanced Word	4	0	4
OAD	2260	Spreadsheets Using Excel®	3	0	3
OAD	2600	Medical Transcription I	3	0	3
OAD	2610	Medical Transcription II	3	0	3
OAD	2620	Medical Office Management	3	0	3
OAD	2660	Pharmacology	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

ENGL 1010 English Composition I 3
Mathematics Elective (choose one) 3
MATH 1130 College Algebra
MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics
MATH 1630 Finite Mathematics
BIOL 1000 Medical Terminology 3
BIOL 1004 Basic Anatomy and Physiology 3
OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding.....3
BUS 1113 Intro to Business 3

Spring Semester

BIOL 1004 Basic Anatomy and Physiology.....3
OAD 1115 Business English/Communication.....4
OAD 1220 Beginning Word 4
OAD 2660 Pharmacology.....3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

ENGL 2112 Communication 3
OAD 2230 Advanced Word.....4
OAD 2260 Spreadsheets Using Excel® 3
OAD 2600 Medical Transcription I.....3

Spring Semester

OAD 2610 Medical Transcription II.....3
OAD 2620 Medical Office Management.....3
PHIL 2300 Ethics in Medicine.....3
SPCH 1010 Speech 3

Note: Courses should be taken in the sequence indicated in order to ensure graduation on schedule.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Police Science

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Michael Wright 615-353-3717, Office: M-2B, E-mail: michael.wright@nscc.edu

The Police Science program prepares individuals for careers in police administration. Graduates of the degree program will have the skills and knowledge to seek employment in the criminal justice field, including law enforcement, private security, and crime scene investigation. The program provides the education and training needed for entry-level personnel and advancement opportunities for those presently employed in the criminal justice field. The Police Science program offers concentrations in Police Administration and Crime Scene Investigation.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Function completely as entry-level law enforcement personnel.
- Apply critical thinking skills in solving community problems, generating community-oriented solutions.
- Conduct criminal investigations and apply criminal law and procedures.
- Demonstrate a knowledge of officer survival, defensive tactics and proper use of firearms.

Career Opportunities

- Police Officer
- Sheriff's Deputy
- Highway Patrolman
- Private Investigator
- Crime Scene Technician
- Private Security Officer

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

POLICE ADMINISTRATION CONCENTRATION COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Courses			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		or			
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Police Administration Core Course Requirements:					
PST	1000	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3	0	3
PST	1035	Report Writ for Law Enforce	3	0	3
PST	1040	Defensive Tactics	3	0	3
PST	1080	Interv/Interrog Techniques	3	0	3
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3	0	3
PST	2000	Drug Identification & Effects	3	0	3
PST	2020	Police Firearms	3	0	3
PST	2030	Seminar in Police Science	3	0	3
Technical Electives (select 5 courses)					
AIS	1180	Intro to Microcomputers	3	0	3
PST	1005	Intro to Criminology	3	0	3
PST	1020	Police Administration	3	0	3
PST	1030	Criminal Evidence	3	0	3
PST	1050	Tactical Shotgun	3	0	3
PST	1060	Basic Surveillance Techniques	3	0	3
PST	1070	Officer Survival	3	0	3
PST	1085	Basic Fingerprint/Pattern ID	3	0	3
PST	1095	Tactical Talk	3	0	3
PST	2010	Criminal Investigation	3	0	3
PST	2035	Juvenile Procedures	3	0	3
PST	2045	Intro to Criminalistics	3	0	3
PST	2050	Police Tact Training (SWAT)	3	0	3
PST	2055	Gangs Cults & Deviant Movement	3	0	3
PST	2060	Evidence Photography	3	0	3
PST	2065	Prevention & Control of Crime	3	0	3
PST	2070	Business & Industry Security	3	0	3
General Education Elective (1)					
		General Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
		or	
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3
PST	1000	Intro to Criminal Justice	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3
		Technical Elective	3

Spring Semester			
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
PST	1035	Report Writ for Law Enforce	3
PST	1080	Interv/Interrog Techniques	3
		Technical Elective	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
PST	2000	Drug Identification & Effects	3
PST	1040	Defensive Tactics	3
		Technical Electives	6

Spring Semester			
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3
PST	2020	Police Firearms	3
PST	2030	Seminar in Police Science	3
		Technical Elective	3
		General Elective	3

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

General Education Courses			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3	0	3
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3	0	3
		or			
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3	0	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Major Field Core Course Requirements:					
PST	1000	Intro to Criminal Justice	3	0	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3	0	3
PST	1080	Interv/Interrog Techniques	3	0	3
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3	0	3
Concentration					
PST	1043	Investigative Photography	3	0	3
PST	1085	Basic Fingerprint/Pattern ID	3	0	3
PST	1086	Latent Fingerprint Development	3	0	3
PST	1087	Basic Crime Scene Invest	3	0	3
PST	1097	Surface Skel & Buried Bodies	3	0	3
PST	2010	Criminal Investigations	3	0	3
PST	2014	Advanced Crime Scene Tech	3	0	3
PST	2023	Advanced Fingerprint Tech	3	0	3
PST	2060	Evidence Photography	3	0	3
PST	2064	Bloodstain Evidence	3	0	3
Technical Electives (select 1 course)					
PST	2055	Gangs Cults & Deviant Movement	3	0	3
PST	1030	Criminal Evidence	3	0	3
PST	1091	Advanced Traffic Investigation	5	0	5
PST	2031	Seminar in CSI	4	0	4
PST	2045	Intro to Criminalistics	3	0	3
PST	2000	Drug Identification & Effects	3	0	3
PST	1055	Intro to Computer Crime	3	0	3
General Education Elective (1)					
		General Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
PHIL	1111	Introduction to Ethics	3
PST	1000	Intro to Criminal Justice	3
PST	1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3
PST	1086	Latent Fingerprinting	3

Spring Semester			
MATH	1130	College Algebra	3
		or	
MATH	1630	Finite Mathematics	3
PST	1090	Traffic Accident Investigation	3
PST	1085	Basic Fingerprint/Pattern ID	3
PST	1087	Basic Crime Scene Invest	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
PST	2023	Advanced Fingerprinting Tech	3
PST	2064	Bloodstain Evidence	3
PST	1043	Investigative Photography	3
PST	2014	Advanced Crime Scene Tech	3

Spring Semester			
PST	1080	Interview and Interrogation Techniques	3
PST	1097	Surface Skel & Buried Bodies	3
PST	2010	Criminal Investigations	3
PST	2060	Evidence Photography	3
		Police Science Technical Elective	3

Police Science Academy

Provided by the Law Enforcement Department

This 10-week certificate program fulfills all the training goals of a certified law enforcement academy. Students receive over 400 hours of intense police training. All instruction is provided by current police instructors or experts in the police field. Individuals with ambitions to become a Law Enforcement Officer or anyone currently serving in a security capacity will benefit from the hands-on training.

Successful completion of this program will earn the student 23 semester hours, 21 of which can be applied toward an A.A.S. degree in Police Science. All courses are co requisite. Candidates for the Academy are advised to prepare themselves physically prior to beginning classes. Certain physical standards must be met in order to graduate. A medical evaluation is mandatory prior to entering the program. All instructional and classroom materials are provided. Expenses will include tuition, a mandated uniform, a firearm plus ammunition, and physical training attire.

Contact Information: Paul Myers 615-353-3585 or 615-353-3717, Office: M-2B, E-mail: paul.myers@nscc.edu

Academy Course		Transcript Hours	Transfers	PST Course		Degree Hours
LEN 2000	Principles of Law Enforcement	3	to	PST 1000	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3
LEN 2005	Police Firearms	3	to	PST 2020	Police Firearms	3
LEN 2010	Const/Criminal Law Proced	3	to	PST 1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3
LEN 2015	Defensive Tactics	3	to	PST 1040	Defensive Tactics	3
LEN 2020	Emergency Defensive Driving	3	to		General Elective	3
LEN 2025	Police Traffic Supervision	2	to	(No Transfer Credit)		0
LEN 2030	Surviving Police Work	3	to	PST 1070	Officer Survival	3
LEN 2035	Interpersonal Comm for Police	3	to	PST 1095	Tactical Talk	3
Total		**23**				**21**

Sign Language Interpreting

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Contact Information: Forest Sponseller 615-353-3033, Office: W-50D, E-mail: forest.sponseller@nscc.edu

American Sign Language interpreting is a complex process in which the primary goal is to provide equal access of information for Deaf, Hard of Hearing, and Non-deaf individuals. Sign language interpreters must be fluent in American Sign Language, English, and English-based signed systems. In addition, interpreters must possess a complete understanding of Deaf Culture, social and psychological dynamics, ethical considerations and effective cross-cultural interpretations in a variety of settings.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate competencies in American Sign Language and English interpretations and transliterations.
- Understand the Registry of Interpreter for the Deaf Code of Ethics, theories, principles and business practices related to the field of interpreting.
- Display proficiency in the written and practical testing process for certification.
- Seek employment in entry-level positions within the field.

Career Opportunities

Sign Language Interpreting is a rapidly expanding field in which qualified interpreters can work in a variety of settings: education, business, community, medical, social services, mental, health, legal, performing arts, and video relay interpreting.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

SIGN LANGUAGE INTERPRETING COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
PSYC	1111	Intro. to Psychology	3	0	3
Mathematics or Natural Sciences Elective					
		Mathematics Elective or Natural Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Technical Core					
ASL	1002	Fingerspelling	2	0	2
ASL	1003	Introduction to Interpreting	3	0	3
ASL	1010	Foundations in Deafness	3	0	3
ASL	1110	American Sign Language I	3	0	3
ASL	1120	American Sign Language II	3	0	3
ASL	1130	American Sign Language III	3	0	3
ASL	2110	Interactive Interpreting I	1	2	3
ASL	2120	Interactive Interpreting II	1	2	3
ASL	2210	Contact Signing I	3	0	3
ASL	2220	Contact Signing II	3	0	3
ASL	2300	American Sign Language IV	3	0	3
ASL	2310	Sign-To-Voice I	3	0	3
ASL	2320	Sign-To-Voice II	3	0	3
ASL	2500	Interpreting Practicum	3	0	3
ASL	2600	Interpreting Internship	4	0	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ASL	1110	American Sign Language I	3
ASL	1002	Fingerspelling	2
PSYC	1111	Intro. to Psychology	3
		Humanities Elective	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
Spring Semester			
ASL	1120	American Sign Language II	3
ASL	1003	Introduction to Interpreting	2
		Mathematics Elective or Natural Sciences Elective	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
ASL	1010	Foundations in Deafness	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ASL	2110	Interactive Interpreting I	3
ASL	1130	American Sign Language III	3
ASL	2210	Contact Signing I	3
ASL	2310	Sign/Voice I	3
ASL	2500	Interpreting Practicum	3
Spring Semester			
ASL	2120	Interactive Interpreting II	3
ASL	2300	American Sign Language IV	3
ASL	2220	Contact Signing II	3
ASL	2320	Sign/Voice II	3
ASL	2600	Interpreting Internship	4

Social Services

Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.)

Contact Information: Sheri Lozier-Bentley 615-353-3350, Office: K-108-D, E-mail: sheri.lozier-bentley@nscc.edu

Social Services prepares students to work with human service agencies that serve children and youth, the elderly and disabled, the homeless, families in need, and individuals in crisis situations. The program includes theoretical and practical components that will enable graduates to work in many areas of public and private social welfare agencies.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Understand the values of perspectives of Social Work as outlined in the NASW Code of Ethics.
- Recognize and understand the importance of community resources and be able to make appropriate referrals, including follow-up procedures.
- Identify the knowledge, values and skills of a generalist social work practice that are useful in a broad range of Social Work interventions.
- Demonstrate the problem-solving process with diverse populations and populations at risk.

Admission Requirements

Prospective students must meet regular degree-seeking admission requirements for the A.A.S. degree.

Field Practicum: Students who wish to register for the SOCS Field Practicum must contact their advisor for permission to enroll in the course. Before registering in the Field Practicum, students must have completed 30 hours of Major Core Courses.

Grading Policy

A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all Social Services courses prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

English			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective			3	0	3
Mathematics Elective			3	0	3
Natural Sciences Elective					
		Natural Sciences Elective (must include lab)	4	0	4
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
General Education Courses Electives					6
Major Core Courses					
SOCS	1010	Intro to Social Work	3	0	3
SOCS	1020	Human Behavior Social Environ	3	0	3
SOCS	2020	Theories/Methods Soc Svc Prac	3	0	3
SOCS	2035	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	3	0	3
SOCS	2045	Family Systems			
		or			
ECED	2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3	0	3
SOCS	2060	Field Practicum	5	0	5

Guided Electives
(Choose Any Five of the Following Courses):

SOCS	2010	Soc Svcs for Children & Youth	3	0	3
SOCS	2025	Survey of Counseling Theories	3	0	3
SOCS	2055	Soc Work Interviewing Skills	3	0	3
ECED	2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3	0	3
SOCS	2045	Family Systems	3	0	3
ECED	2010	Safe, Healthy Learning Environ	3	0	3
ECED	2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Dev	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
ENGL 1010	English Composition I	3
	Mathematics Elective	3
SOCS 1010	Intro to Social Services	3
SOCS 1020	Human Behavior Social Environ	3
	General Education Elective	3

Spring Semester

	Natural Sciences Elective with Lab	4
	General Education Elective	3
SPCH 1010	Speech	3
SOCS 2020	Theories/Methods Soc Svc Prac.	3
SOCS 2035	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester		**Credits**
	Social Sciences Elective	3
	Humanities Elective	3
ECED 2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3
	or	
SOCS 2045	Family Systems	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3

Spring Semester

SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS	Guided Elective	3
SOCS 2060	Field Practicum	5

Part-time Schedule: Many students may wish to enroll in the Social Services program on a part-time basis. Students are encouraged to enroll in at least two semester courses each semester (including summer) in order to complete the degree in approximately four years.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Visual Communications: Graphic Design, Multimedia Design, Photography, Web Design

Associate of Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.)
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3390, E-mail: vis.com@nscc.edu

Mission Statement
The Visual Communications program promotes a creative learning environment where students have access to state of the art equipment, current software, instruction, and strong technical foundations in a variety of visual media fields. They are challenged to expand and refine problem-solving skills while experiencing realistic class projects and job situations in preparation for success in the workforce.

Notice of Right to Retain Student Work
The Visual Communications program reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes, promotional purposes, and as a part of its permanent collection.

Graphic Design Concentration
The Graphic Design Concentration includes theory of traditional design in the evolving computer environment for illustration, image manipulation, and electronic publishing.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of typography and design.
- Apply principles of color and value relationships.
- Convey an intended message through visual means.
- Demonstrate working knowledge of industry standard software.

Career Opportunities
- Production Artist
- Entry-level Graphic Designer
- Printing Customer Service Representative

Special Requirements
Students without basic computer and/or typing skills are encouraged to complete OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding and/or COM 1210 Electronic Media I prior to enrollment in other computer courses.

Grading Policy
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
GRAPHIC DESIGN CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective					
		Natural Sciences or Mathematics Elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Visual Communications					
COM	1111	Graphic Processes	2	2	3
COM	1120	Visual Communications Business	3	0	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3	0	3
COM	1150	Type Concepts	3	0	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3	0	3
COM	1190	Basic Digital Photography	3	0	3
COM	1220	Graphic Design II	2	2	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	2	2	3
COM	2120	Electronic Publishing I	3	0	3
COM	2130	Electronic Publishing II	3	0	3
COM	2170	Portfolio	2	2	3
COM	2210	Electronic Illustration I	3	0	3
COM	2220	Practicum	2	2	3
Technical Electives (6 credits required)					
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3	0	3
COM	1030	Overview of Web Tools	3	0	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II-Photography	3	0	3
COM	2250	Digital Imaging II - Design	3	0	3
COM	2270	Electronic Illustration II	3	0	3
COM	2330	Intro to Electronic Prepress	3	0	3
COM	2280	Illustration with Painter®	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
COM	1111	Graphic Processes	3
COM	1150	Type Concepts	3
COM	2120	Electronic Publishing I	3
		Humanities Elective	3

Spring Semester			
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	3
COM	2210	Electronic Illustration I	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
COM	1120	Visual Communications Business	3
COM	1190	Basic Digital Photography	3
COM	1220	Graphic Design II	3
COM	2130	Electronic Publishing II	3
		Natural Sciences Elective or Mathematics Elective	3

Spring Semester			
COM	2170	Portfolio	3
COM	2220	Practicum	3
		Technical Electives	6
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Multimedia Design Concentration

The Multimedia specialization in the Visual Communications degree program prepares students for employment in the field of multimedia development for online and physical media distribution. The program includes fundamental principles of design, production methods in desktop audio and video, post-production, and Web authoring.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Effectively communicate design requirements
- Use critical thinking to develop a coherent design approach
- Integrate audio, visual, and programmatic components into a finished presentation
- Output the finished presentations to a variety of file formats for diverse media distribution.

Career Opportunities

- Multimedia Designer/Developer
- Interactive Content Specialist
- Media Specialist

Special Requirements

Students without basic computer and/or typing skills are encouraged to complete OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding and/or COM 1210 Electronic Media I prior to enrollment in other computer courses.

Grading Policy

A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising

The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Notice of Right to Retain Student Work

The Visual Communications program reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes, promotional purposes, and as a part of its permanent collection.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
MULTIMEDIA DESIGN CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
ENGL	2140	Introduction to Cinema	3	0	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective					
		Natural Sciences or Mathematics Elective	3	0	3
Music Technology					
MST	1240	Desktop Digital Audio	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Visual Communications					
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3	0	3
COM	1040	Presentation Media	3	0	3
COM	1120	Visual Communications Business	3	0	3
COM	1140	Design Fundamentals	3	0	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3	0	3
COM	1190	Basic Digital Photography	3	0	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	2	2	3
COM	1305	Multimedia I - Flash®	3	0	3
COM	2010	Digital Video Editing I	3	0	3
COM	2020	Storyboarding/Script Writing	3	0	3
COM	2700	Capstone - Multimedia	3	0	3
Technical Electives (6 credits required)					
ART	1121	Drawing I	3	0	3
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
COM	2210	Electronic Illustration I	3	0	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II-Photography or	3	0	3
COM	2250	Digital Imaging II - Design	3	0	3
COM	2270	Electronic Illustration II	3	0	3
COM	2305	Multimedia II - Flash®	3	0	3
MST	1360	Advanced Desktop Digital Audio	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

COM 1020 Basic Web Graphics....3
COM 1190 Basic Digital Photography....3
COM 1230 Digital Imaging I....3
COM 1140 Design Fundamentals....3
ENGL 1010 English Composition I....3

Spring Semester

COM 1000 Beginning HTML....3
COM 1040 Presentation Media....3
COM 1170 Imaging Technologies....3
COM 2020 Storyboarding/Script Writing....3
Multimedia Technical Elective....3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

COM 1120 Visual Communications Business....3
COM 1305 Multimedia I - Flash®....3
MST 1240 Desktop Digital Audio....3
COM 2010 Digital Video Editing I....3
ENGL 2140 Introduction to Cinema....3

Spring Semester

SPCH 1010 Speech....3
COM 2700 Capstone - Multimedia....3
Multimedia Technical Elective....3
Social Sciences Elective....3
Natural Sciences Elective or Mathematics Elective....3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Photography Concentration
The Photography Concentration includes traditional and digital components, preparing photographers to work effectively in darkroom, studio and digital environments.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Convey an intended message photographically.
- Efficiently operate a 35mm, medium format, large format, and digital camera.
- Work comfortably with digital imaging computer programs.
- Function competently in a photography lab or studio environment.

Career Opportunities
- Photographer
- Photographer's Assistant
- Lab Technician

Grading Policy
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Notice of Right to Retain Student Work
The Visual Communications program reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes, promotional purposes, and as a part of its permanent collection.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
PHOTOGRAPHY CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

			Class	Lab	Credits
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective					
		Natural Sciences or Mathematics Elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Photography					
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1115	History of Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1170	Business of Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1210	Black & White Photography I	2	2	3
PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	2	2	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	2	2	3
PHO	1270	Portfolio Practicum	2	2	3
PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	2	2	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	2	2	3
PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3	0	3
PHO	1490	Digital Photography	2	2	3
Visual Communications					
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3	0	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	2	2	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II-Photography	3	0	3
Technical Elective					
		*Technical Elective	3	0	3
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

* Technical Elective to be chosen from any degree course with a COM or PHO prefix.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	3

Spring Semester			
PHO	1210	Black & White Photography I	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	3
PHO	1490	Digital Photography	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	3
PHO	1115	History of Photography	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II-Photography	3
		Natural Sciences Elective or Mathematics Elective	3

Spring Semester			
PHO	1170	Business of Photography	3
PHO	1270	Portfolio Practicum	3
PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	3
PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3
		PHO or COM Elective	3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Web Design Concentration
The Web Design Concentration prepares students for employment in the field of Web design. The program includes fundamental principles of design, production techniques for Web graphics and Web page content, and strategies for effective site development. Some of the courses in this program help students prepare for CIW industry certification testing. Elective courses allow students to specialize in advanced Web design topics.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Think critically to plan the structure and navigation of a Web site.
- Create and employ Web graphics.
- Create Web pages using either HTML or industry Web page software.
- Determine the usability of Web site prototypes through hands-on testing.

Career Opportunities
- Web Designer
- Web Developer
- Web Graphics Artist
- Web Production Specialist

Special Requirements
Students without basic computer and/or typing skills are encouraged to complete OAD 1120 Keyboarding/Speedbuilding and/or COM 1210 Electronic Media I prior to enrollment in other computer courses.

Grading Policy
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising
The A.A.S. degree is designed to prepare a student for employment upon graduation. Some universities, at their discretion, accept some technical courses for transfer. A student who plans to transfer to a university should consult his/her advisor and the receiving university about transfer and articulation policies. Failure to do so could result in loss of transfer credits.

Notice of Right to Retain Student Work
The Visual Communications program reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes, promotional purposes, and as a part of its permanent collection.

VISUAL COMMUNICATIONS
WEB DESIGN CONCENTRATION
COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
Business Management					
BUS	1050	Legal Issues for the Web	3	0	3
Computer Information Systems					
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	2	2	3
English					
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL	2116	Writing for the Web	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities Elective					
		Humanities Elective	3	0	3
Natural Sciences/Mathematics Elective					
		Natural Science or Mathematics Elective	3	0	3
Social Sciences Elective					
		Social Sciences Elective	3	0	3
Visual Communications					
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3	0	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3	0	3
COM	1120	Visual Communications Business	3	0	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3	0	3
COM	1190	Basic Digital Photography	3	0	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	2	2	3
COM	1300	Site Building I - Dreamweaver®	3	0	3
COM	1305	Multimedia I - Flash®	3	0	3
COM	2800	Capstone - Web Design	3	0	3
Technical Electives (6 credits required)					
COM	2210	Electronic Illustration I	3	0	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II-Photography or	3	0	3
COM	2250	Digital Imaging II - Design	3	0	3
COM	2300	Site Building II-Dreamweaver®	3	0	3
COM	2305	Multimedia II - Flash®	3	0	3
COM	2310	E-Commerce (CIW)	3	0	3
COM	2320	Design Methodology (CIW)	3	0	3
CIS	2275	Javascripting Fundamentals	2	2	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	2	2	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3

Spring Semester

COM	1120	Visual Communications Business	3
COM	1300	Site Building I - Dreamweaver®	3
COM	1190	Basic Digital Photography	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3
		Humanities Elective	3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3
COM	1305	Multimedia I - Flash®	3
BUS	1050	Legal Issues for the Web	3
ENGL	2116	Writing for the Web	3
		Social Sciences Elective	3

Spring Semester

SPCH	1010	Speech	3
		Natural Sciences Elective	
		or	
		Mathematics Elective	3
		Web Technical Elective	3
		Web Technical Elective	3
COM	2800	Capstone - Web Design	3

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Technical Certificates

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Computer-Aided Drafting

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: CAD@nscc.edu

Computer-Aided Drafting is used in all technical fields with good pay and a high demand for those individuals with this skill. Nashville State offers a one-year Technical Certificate program in Computer-Aided Drafting, using AutoCAD software.

Career Objective

The Computer-Aided Drafting Technical Certificate is for students who want a technical career but who also want to enter the job market quickly. Students choose the field in which they want to work — Architectural, Civil & Construction Engineering Technology, Electrical & Electronic Engineering Technology, or Horticulture/Landscaping. Then students take the courses listed below, including two courses related to the chosen field. Very quickly students will be ready for Nashville State's Career Employment Center to help them find jobs in their chosen field. There may even be part-time jobs available after students' first semester, allowing them to enter the workforce even faster.

Most classes are available either day or evening, and students can choose to attend school, either full or part time. All of the courses in this certificate program apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degrees in General Technology, and are transferable to many other colleges.

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
*ENGT	1150	Technical Graphics	0	4	2
*CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CAD	1301	Computer-Aided Drafting II	0	6	2
CAD	1600	3-D Design/Modeling SolidWorks	4	0	3
		or			
CAD	2113	3-D AutoCAD & Solid Modeling	2	2	3
CAD	1510	CAD Final Project	2	0	2

* If a student enters the program with little or no previous drafting background, then that student must take ENGT 1150, Technical Graphics, prior to or along with CAD 1200, CAD I.

Other Required Classes

ENGT	1000	Introduction to Eng Tech	2	2	3
MATH	1730	Precalculus	5	0	5
		8 to 10 credit hours of electives from the same discipline			8-10
		Total Certificate Requirements			**28–30**

Technical Electives:
(All electives must be in the same discipline)

Architectural Engineering Technology					
ACT	1161	Residential Drafting & Const	2	6	4
ACT	1341	Commercial Drafting & Codes	1	6	3
ACT	2123	Architectural Presentations	0	6	2
Civil and Construction Engineering Technology					
CIT	1220	Materials/Methods Construction	3	0	3
CIT	2131	Surveying I	3	3	4
CIT	2301	Hydrology and Site Design	1	4	3
Electrical Engineering Technology					
EETH	1110	Electric Circuits	4	0	4
EETH	1115	Electric Circuits Lab	0	2	1
EETH	1400	Digital Electronics	2	0	2
EETH	1405	Digital Electronics Lab	0	2	1
Horticulture/Landscaping					
HORT	1010	Intro to Horticulture	2	2	3
HORT	1110	Landscape Plant Materials I	2	2	3
HORT	1120	Landscape Design	2	2	3

Culinary Arts

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3783 or 615-353-3419, Email: culinary.arts@nscc.edu

Culinary Arts education prepares students for careers as chefs and culinary professionals in a variety of hospitality businesses. The program includes a core of culinary arts courses which develop cooking skills and provide instruction in purchasing, cost control, sanitation, nutrition, and supervision.

Graduates of the program will be able to demonstrate:

- The ability to think creatively and work effectively in team environments within a kitchen production facility.
- Competency in food production cooking methods including hot and cold foods, and basic baking.
- A working knowledge of culinary theory and terms, and the ability to operate within a kitchen production facility.
- Knowledge of nutrition principles, menu writing, cost and inventory control, and safety and sanitation principles.

Career Opportunities

- Line cook
- Pastry cook
- Prep cook
- Catering cook

Related Information

NSCC Culinary Arts program offers courses in Sanitation, Nutrition, and Supervisory Management which meet the ACF education requirements for certification in these areas.

Grading policy for Culinary Arts Majors

A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all Culinary Arts courses prior to graduation.

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

Internship Requirements

Students must complete one 300-hour paid work internship in an approved culinary arts production kitchen prior to completing the requirements for an A.A.S. degree in Culinary Arts.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
CUL	1010	Hospitality Management	3	0	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation & Safety	2	0	2
CUL	1020	Baking Skills	1	4	3
CUL	1040	Culinary I	2	2	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	1	4	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition & Menu Planning	3	0	3
CUL	2010	Purchasing & Cost Control	3	0	3
CUL	2210	Internship I	0	0	1
		Total Certificate Requirements			**21**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
CUL	1010	Hospitality Management	3
CUL	1015	Sanitation & Safety	2
CUL	1040	Culinary I	3
CUL	1050	Nutrition & Menu Planning	3

Spring Semester			
CUL	1020	Baking Skills	3
CUL	1045	Culinary II	3
CUL	2010	Purchasing & Cost Control	3
CUL	2210	Internship I	1

Early Childhood Education

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3020, E-mail: early.childhood@nscc.edu

The Technical Certificate in Early Childhood Education prepares the student for employment in the field of child care and early education. Students who received their CDA (Child Development Associate) Credential through TECTA (Tennessee Early Childhood Training Alliance) are given an opportunity to strengthen their skills and knowledge in curriculum development for young children and receive necessary credits for CDA renewal.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Promote child development and learning of young children.
- Build family and community relationships.
- Identify and conduct themselves as members of the early childhood profession.

Admission Requirements
Students must meet regular technical certificate admission requirements.

Career Opportunities
- Teacher
- Caregiver

Clinical Practicum Courses I and II
Students who wish to register for any clinical practicum course should contact their advisor for information about clinical requirements prior to enrolling.

Grading Policy
A grade of "C" or above must be earned in all Early Childhood courses prior to graduation. The student majoring in Early Childhood Education must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Transfer/Advising
Most students who have already completed coursework through TECTA support for their CDA have only (9-11) additional credits to complete for the technical certificate. All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in Early Childhood Education.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Technical Specialty			Class	Lab	Credits
*ECED	1010	Intro to Early Childhood Educ	2	0	2
ECED	2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Env	3	0	3
ECED	2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3	0	3
ECED	2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3	0	3
ECED	2080	Language & Literacy in ECE	3	0	3
ECED	2085	Math and Science in ECE	3	0	3
ECED	2130	Clinical Practicum I	1	1	2
ECED Elective (choose one course below)			3	0	3
ECED	2030	Infant and Toddler Care			
ECED	2090	Creative Development			
ECED	2120	Admin of Child Care Centers			
		Total Certificate Requirements			**22**

* ECED 2140 Clinical Practicum II may be substituted for ECED 1010. See your advisor to make this substitution.

Entrepreneurship

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3400, Office: C-258, E-mail: business@nscc.edu

The Entrepreneurship Certificate is designed to offer students the opportunity to focus on various entrepreneurial aspects of business. Instruction in the areas of planning, managing, marketing, accounting, and supervising are emphasized. The certificate provides students with a basis to enter the small business environment.

Graduates of this certificate program should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of entrepreneurial alternatives such as startup, buyout, and franchising.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the role and activities of entrepreneurship in a global setting.
- Write a business plan.

Career Opportunities

- Small business owner
- Small business manager

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
ACCT	1010	Survey of Accounting	3	0	3
ACCT	2380	Accounting System Applications	3	0	3
BUS	1113	Intro to Business	3	0	3
BUS	2400	Principles of Management	3	0	3
BUS	2650	Legal Environment of Business	3	0	3
ENTR	1600	Entrepreneurship	3	0	3
ENTR	1700	Business Financial Management	3	0	3
ENTR	2200	Business Plan Fundamentals	3	0	3
MKT	1400	Customer Service and Sales	3	0	3
MKT	2220	Marketing	3	0	3
		Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Horticulture

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: Jim Janosky 615-353-3348, Office: W-80, E-mail: jim.janosky@nscc.edu

The Horticulture curriculum prepares students for a variety of employment opportunities in the Green Industry. The program includes technical knowledge and hands-on skills, learning to implement a variety of horticultural tasks, and instruction in high quality service that meets the standard of the industry.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Identify and appropriately use landscape materials.
- Design and construct residential, and recreational landscapes.
- Maintain residential, commercial and recreational landscapes.
- Identify and control plant pests and diseases, including the proper use of pesticides.
- Learn management techniques to operate a horticultural business.

Career Opportunities

- Landscape Designer
- Landscaper (installation, maintenance)
- Arborist
- Turfgrass Manager
- Nurseryman
- Retail Sales
- Horticultural Consultant
- Pest Control

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Technical Specialty		Class	Lab	Credits
HORT 1010	Intro to Horticulture	3	0	3
HORT 1110	Landscape Plant Materials I	3	0	3
HORT 1120	Landscape Design	3	0	3
HORT 1140	Landscape Construction	3	0	3
HORT 1150	Soils and Fertilizers	3	0	3
HORT 1210	Turfgrass Management	3	0	3
HORT 1310	Horticultural Pesticides*	3	0	3
HORT 1410	Arboriculture	3	0	3
HORT 1510	Principles of Mgmt/Horticulture	3	0	3
HORT 2010	Internship I	1	0	1
HORT 2020	Internship II	1	0	1
HORT 2110	Landscape Plant Materials II	3	0	3
	Total Certificate Requirements			**32**

* This course will prepare students to take the Tennessee Commercial Pesticide Applicators License Test and the tests for Certification in Ornamental and Turf (C03).

Two internships are required for graduation. Internships may be taken during the semester or summer.

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in General Technology.

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE

Fall Semester		Credits
HORT 1010	Intro to Horticulture	3
HORT 1110	Landscape Plant Materials I	3
HORT 1140	Landscape Construction	3
HORT 1150	Soils and Fertilizers	3
HORT 1120	Landscape Design	3
HORT 2010	Internship I	1

Spring Semester		
HORT 1210	Turfgrass Management	3
HORT 1310	Horticultural Pesticides*	3
HORT 1410	Arboriculture	3
HORT 1510	Principles of Mgmt/Horticulture	3
HORT 2020	Internship II	1
HORT 2120	Landscape Plant Materials II	3

* This course will prepare students to take the Tennessee Commercial Pesticide Applicators License Test and the tests for Certification in Ornamental and Turf (C03).

Industrial Automation

Technical Certificate (The Automation program is taught primarily on Nashville State's Cookeville campus)
Contact Information: Sam Garner, 931-520-0551 Ext. 110; E-mail: sam.garner@nscc.edu
Tim Dean, 931-520-0551 Ext. 104, E-mail: tim.dean@nscc.edu

This certificate was designed as an extension of the Industrial Electrical Maintenance Certificate or for industrial electrical technicians who wish to expand their knowledge in the employment and application of the microcomputer in the field of automatic control systems.

This certificate concentrates on the setup and programming of intelligent devices used in servomechanisms and in process controls. The laboratory equipment is industrial grade, and lab experiments are designed to give students a replica of real world projects.

Applicants must have a fundamental knowledge in AC and DC circuits, theory and operation and AC and DC machines, motor controls, and basic PLC programming. Students lacking that knowledge should enroll in one or more of the following courses as coordinated with an advisor:
IMC 1150 - DC and AC Circuits
IMC 2100 - Electrical Machine/Controls
IMC 2150 - Control Applications
IMC 2200 - Programmable Logic Controllers

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degrees in General Technology.

Transfer/Advising
This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	1	4	3
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3	0	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	2	2	3
EETH	2010	Industrial Elec. Controls	3	0	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	0	2	1
EETH	2330	Advanced PLC Programming	3	3	4
EETH	2360	Industrial Communications	2	2	3
EETH	2370	Programmable Process Contr.	2	3	3
EETH	2380	Computer Integrated Lab	2	3	3
EETH	2390	Robotics	3	3	4
		Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
CAD	1200	Computer-Aided Drafting I	3
CPT	1000	Operating Systems	3
CIS	2215	Basic Programming for Eng Tech	3
EETH	2010	Industrial Elec. Controls	3
EETH	2015	Industrial Elec. Controls Lab	1
EETH	2360	Industrial Communications	3

Spring Semester

EETH	2330	Advanced PLC Programming	4
EETH	2370	Programmable Process Contr.	3
EETH	2380	Computer Integrated Lab	3
EETH	2390	Robotics	4

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Industrial Electrical Maintenance

Technical Certificate
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3475, E-mail: industrial.maint@nscc.edu

This comprehensive certificate program offers excellent preparation for a career in the maintenance of large electrical and manufacturing systems. It includes an appropriate amount of necessary theory explaining "why" while placing a strong emphasis on the actual equipment and operation of large and critical electrical power systems. The program covers electrical, as well as associated electronic, hydraulic, and pneumatic equipment and applications.

Graduates of this program should be able to:

- Operate and maintain equipment and systems supporting modern manufacturing.
- Effectively troubleshoot and repair industrial electrical equipment and facility systems.
- Effectively work in teams to solve complex electrical system problems.
- Operate programmable logic controller (PLC) systems.

Career Opportunities

- Plant maintenance technician
- Power plant operator/maintenance technician
- Plant electrician
- On-call service technician

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
IMC	1100	Electrical Maintenance Orient.	3	3	4
IMC	1150	DC and AC Circuits	2	6	4
IMC	1200	Digital Principles	3	3	4
IMC	2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	3	3	4
IMC	2100	Electrical Machines/Controls	2	6	4
IMC	2150	Control Applications	3	3	4
IMC	2200	Programmable Logic Controllers	3	4	5
IMC	2250	Interpreting Tech Information	2	3	3
		Total Certificate Requirements			**32**

RECOMMENDED PART-TIME EVENING SEQUENCE
NOTE: NO DAY SEQUENCE IS CURRENTLY OFFERED
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
IMC	1100	Electrical Maintenance Orient.	4
IMC	1150	DC and AC Circuits	4

Spring Semester			
IMC	1200	Digital Principles	4
IMC	2015	Hydraulics and Pneumatics	4

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
IMC	2100	Electrical Machines/Controls	4
IMC	2150	Control Applications	4

Spring Semester			
IMC	2200	Programmable Logic Controllers	5
IMC	2250	Interpreting Tech Information	3

Music Technology

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: Wayne Neuendorf, 615-353-3653, Office: C-106, E-mail: wayne.neuendorf@nscc.edu
Eric Richardson, 615-353-3467, Office: C-156B, E-mail: eric.richardson@nscc.edu

The mission of the Music Technology program is to provide a well-rounded curriculum of music-related technical, creative, and business courses designed to prepare students for a variety of employment opportunities within the music industry.

The Music Technology Technical Certificate is designed to prepare students for entry-level opportunities in the recording and music industries. The requirements for earning the technical certificate may be fulfilled in one year.

Graduates of the program should possess the ability to:

- Demonstrate proficiency with typical professional recording equipment and computer systems.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the terminology and operations of the music and recording industries.
- Apply critical thinking skills to resolve challenges in the workplace.
- Function competently in entry-level music business and recording/audio positions.
- Work effectively with others in a creative team environment.

Career Opportunities

- Recording Engineer/Studio Operator
- Music Publisher
- Songwriter
- Independent Record Label Operator
- Producer
- Mastering Engineer

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Note: Any 10 Music Technology courses fulfill the required 30 credit hours to earn the Technical Certificate.

Course		Class	Lab	Credits
MST 1110	Fundamentals of Music	3	0	3
MST 1120	Mastering	2	2	3
MST 1130	Intro to Studio Recording	2	2	3
MST 1140	Intro to MIDI	2	2	3
MST 1210	The Business of Music	3	0	3
MST 1220	Songwriting	3	0	3
MST 1230	Advanced Studio Recording	2	2	3
MST 1240	Desktop Digital Audio	2	2	3
MST 1260	Advanced MIDI	2	2	3
MST 1310	The Internet for Musicians	2	2	3
MST 1320	Advanced Songwriting	3	0	3
MST 1330	Studio Maintenance	2	2	3
MST 1340	Music Publishing	3	0	3
MST 1360	Advanced Desktop Digital Audio	2	2	3
MST 1410	Advanced Music Publishing	3	0	3
	Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Photography

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3390, E-mail: photo.tech@nscc.edu

This technical certificate prepares students for employment in the field of Photography. The program provides students with a basic knowledge of traditional camera and darkroom skills as well as preparing them to work in studio and digital settings.

Graduates in the program should be able to:

- Efficiently operate a 35mm camera
- Function competently in an entry level lab and/or studio position
- Demonstrate working knowledge of digital imaging computer programs
- Approach photographic problem solving in a creative manner

Career Opportunities

- Photographer
- Photographer's Assistant
- Lab Technician

Grading Policy

A grade of C or above must be earned in all courses to meet prerequisite and graduation requirements.

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

Notice of Right to Retain Student Work

The Visual Communications program reserves the right to retain certain selected examples of student work for teaching purposes, promotional purposes, and as a part of its permanent collection.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1170	Business of Photography	3	0	3
PHO	1210	Black & White Photography I	2	2	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3	0	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	3	0	3
PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	2	2	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	2	2	3
PHO	1490	Digital Photography	2	2	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II - Photography	3	0	3
PHO or COM Elective					3
		Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

Technical Electives			Class	Lab	Credits
PHO	1310	Black & White Photography II	2	2	3
PHO	1320	Color Lab Techniques II	2	2	3
PHO	1330	Alternative Photo Processes	2	2	3
PHO	1350	Lighting II	2	2	3
PHO	1410	Nature Photography	2	2	3
PHO	1430	Portrait Techniques	3	0	3
PHO	1450	Individual Study	1	6	3
PHO	1470	Photojournalism	2	2	3
PHO	2190	Advanced Digital Printmaking	3	0	3
PHO	2200	Digital Color Management	3	0	3
COM	2280	Illustration with Painter®	3	0	3

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
PHOTOGRAPHY TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			Credits
PHO	1110	Basic Photography	3
PHO	1170	Business of Photography	3
PHO	1210	Black & White Photography I	3
COM	1170	Imaging Technologies	3
COM	1230	Digital Imaging I	3

Spring Semester			
PHO	1230	Color Lab Techniques I	3
PHO	1240	Lighting I	3
PHO	1490	Digital Photography	3
COM	2240	Digital Imaging II - Photography	3
PHO or COM Elective			3
		Total Certificate Requirements	**30**

Note: Part-time students are encouraged to consult with their advisor for a suggested schedule of classes.

Cooperative work experience can be an important addition to a student's formal classroom work. Co-op courses may substitute for technical courses with the prior approval of the Program Coordinator. The Career Employment Center will provide the correct course numbers.

Surgical Assisting

Technical Certificate
Accreditation: Accreditation for Surgical Assisting {SASA} and Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs {CAAHEP}
Contact Information: Debbie Bessent 615-353-3331, Department Office: A-67, E-mail: debbie.bessent@nscc.edu

Surgical Assisting education prepares surgical technologists for advanced practice employment in a variety of surgical settings. The program includes two semesters of classroom and one semester of lab work, usually on Saturdays, followed by two or three semesters in the clinical settings mastering the basic skills taught the first semester. In the final semesters, a minimum of 40 cases each of General Surgery, Orthopedic Surgery, and Specialty Surgery must be completed.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Demonstrate concern for the patient's well-being as the highest priority at all times and function as a professional member of the surgical team at all times.
- Demonstrate knowledge of the surgical anatomy, pathophysiology, anesthesia course, pre- and post-operative management, and expected outcomes relevant to a variety of surgical procedures.
- Demonstrate proficiency in patient positioning, providing visualization of the operative site, assist with hemostasis, participate in autotransfusion techniques as appropriate, assist with closure of body planes, select and apply appropriate dressings, and assist in securing drainage systems to tissue.

Admission Requirements

- Must submit a Program Application as well as an Admissions application.
- Must be CST certified or eligible to sit for certification if a Surgical Technologist. If an RN, must have CNOR or be eligible to sit for certification.
- Must submit official transcripts to Admissions department.
- Must establish placement by transfer credit, college entrance exam scores, or campus placement testing.
- Must complete a panel interview.
- Selection will be based on a composite admission score.

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

NOTE: Students entering the Program will be required to provide a copy of a criminal background check. NSCC does not use the background check as criteria for admission to the program. Background checks are required by some clinical sites as a condition of participation. Students are required to participate in a variety of clinical experiences to successfully complete the program. If a student has questions regarding the criminal background check, please call 615-353-3735.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
BIOL	2010	Anatomy & Physiology I	3	3	4
BIOL	2020	Anatomy & Physiology II	3	3	4
SURG	2012	Preoperative Bioscience	5		5
SURG	2014	Principles of SA	3		1
SURG	2016	Applied Bioscience	5		5
SURG	2026	General SURG Class/Clinical			4
SURG	2032	ORTHO SURG Class/Clinical			4
SURG	2035	Specialty Surgery Practicum			4
		Total Certificate Requirements			**31**

Surgical Technology

Technical Certificate

Accredited by Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology (ARCST, *www.arcst.org*, 303-694-9262) and the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP, *www.caahep.org*, 727-210-2350)

Contact Information: Van Bates 615-353-3708, Office: A-67, E-mail: van.bates@nscc.edu

Surgical Technology education prepares students for employment a variety of surgical settings. The program includes extensive classroom time as well as practical experience preparing Surgical Technologists for all major specialties in the operating room.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Recognize elements of good patient care and prioritize them before less important elements in the operating room.
- Behave professionally in a stressful environment with demanding personalities while remaining calm and focused.
- Accurately plan for and perform duties of a Surgical Technologist in the scrub role in common surgical specialties.

Admission Requirements

- Must submit a Program Application as well as an Admissions application.
- Must have High School Diploma or GED.
- Must submit official transcripts to Admissions department.
- Must establish placement by transfer credit, college entrance exam scores, or campus placement testing.
- Must complete a panel interview.
- Selection will be based on a composite admission score consisting of points from, Panel Interview, GPA, related work experience, courses taken toward program, and Tennessee residency.

All of the courses in this certificate apply toward Nashville State's A.A.S. degree in General Technology.

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

NOTE: Prospective students will be required to provide a copy of a background check. NSCC does not use the background check as criteria for admission to the program. Background checks are required by some clinical sites as a condition of participation. Students are required to participate in a variety of clinical experiences to successfully complete the program. For questions regarding the background check, please call 615-353-3708.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Course			Class	Lab	Credits
BIOL	1000	Medical Terminology	3		3
BIOL	1004	Basic Anatomy/Physiology	3		3
SURG	1001	Intro to Surgical Technology	3	3	3
SURG	1002	Basic Skills		3	1
SURG	1003	Intro to Clinical Experience	1	3	2
SURG	1004	Advanced Skills Lab		3	1
SURG	1005	Microbiology for Surgical Tech	2		2
SURG	1006	Basic Chemistry/Pharmacology	2		2
SURG	1010	Surgical Procedures	6		6
SURG	1011	Clinical Practicum I (Practical: 33.5 hours per week)			4
SURG	1012	Clinical Practicum II (Practical: 33.5 hours per week)			5
		Total Certificate Requirements			**32**

Web Development

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3771, E-mail: Information.Systems@nscc.edu

This comprehensive certificate program offers the student the opportunity to develop the skills necessary to begin a career in the Web Development industry. This program is designed to introduce the student to the variety of skills necessary to create dynamic Web content and transaction-based Web systems. In the initial courses, the student is introduced to HyperText Markup Language (HTML), Cascading Style Sheets for formatting of Web sites, use of HTML editing and Web site development tools, and the concepts of Web site hosting and domain name registration. The student then progresses to more advanced development courses, covering Web scripting on the Client and on the Server, and developing Web systems that interact with databases. Some of the courses in this program will help the students prepare for the CIW industry certification exams.

Within a framework that emphasizes the development of teamwork, communication, and critical thinking, the student will be able to:

- Identify and understand the supporting role of Web Development in organizations.
- Communicate effectively with stakeholders/ management and end-users regarding problem requirements, resources, and solutions.
- Demonstrate the ability to analyze, develop and implement various web-based processes and applications.
- Create and maintain Web applications through programming, scripting and/or server administration.

Grading Policy

A student within this program must receive a "C" or above in each course in order to meet prerequisite requirements for subsequent courses.

Transfer/Advising

This certificate is designed so that a student can apply all of the required courses toward a Nashville State A.A.S. degree. A student who plans to apply the certificate toward an A.A.S. degree should consult his/her advisor about articulation options.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Classes		Class	Lab	Credits
CIS 1030	Program Logic and Design	2	2	3
CNT 1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3	0	3
COM 1000	Beginning HTML	3	0	3
CIS 1050	Internet Business Foundations	2	2	3
CIS 2230	Database Concepts	2	2	3
CIS 2270	Java Application Development	2	2	3
CIS 2275	JavaScript Fundamentals	2	2	3
CIS 2300	XML Document Design	2	2	3
CIS 2180	Adobe Application Development	2	2	3
CIS 2370	Advanced Java	2	2	3
	Total Certificate Requirements			**30**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
WEB DEVELOPMENT TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3
CNT	1005	Intro. to Computer Networks	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
CIS	1050	Internet Business Foundations	3
Spring Semester			
CIS	2230	Database Concepts	3
CIS	2270	Java Application Development	3
CIS	2275	JavaScript Fundamentals	3
CIS	2300	XML Document Design	3
Summer Semester			
CIS	2180	Adobe Application Development	3
CIS	2370	Advanced Java	3

Web Page Authoring

Technical Certificate

Contact Information: David Weilmuenster 615-353-3415, E-mail: david.weilmuenster@nscc.edu

Web Page Authoring is a one-year certificate designed to qualify students for an entry-level job in Web Page Authoring. All courses are available via the Web, requiring students to attend campus only occasionally to take proctored exams. If it is not possible for you to travel, you must contact your instructor to make arrangements for proctored exams. Some courses are also available on-site in a traditional classroom.

Online courses offer an asynchronous learning environment; students participate in class activities such as bulletin board discussions at different times of day and different days of the week. However, please note that the courses are not "self-paced." Weekly participation is required to avoid being dropped from the course.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Write HTML code to create a Web page with graphics and styled text.
- Create and incorporate graphics which have been optimized for speedy transmission.
- Design Web pages for ease of use and navigation.
- Upload Web site pages to a server.
- Understand legal issues as they apply to the Web.

Admission Requirements

Web Page Authoring is an online degree program and students must have a computer and Internet access. Students are expected to have a basic familiarity with computers and the Web. Visit *http://www.nscc.edu/orient/web.html* for additional information about hardware and software standards and to determine whether online learning is right for you.

Career Opportunities

- Web Production Artist
- Web Graphics Artist
- Continuing in the program via the other participating colleges will qualify students for higher-level jobs in the field of Web Design.

Transfer/Continuation

The Technical Certificate in Web Page Authoring at NSCC represents the first year of studies in a four-year program. Students may continue their studies to earn an Associate of Applied Science degree at Pellissippi State Technical Community College and/or a Bachelor's degree through a partnership with Tennessee Technological University. All four years of studies are offered online and allow you to participate from home.

Students who are interested in this field may also wish to consider a Visual Communications Associate's degree from NSCC with a concentration in Web Design. Students may also apply all of the courses in this certificate toward NSCC's A.A.S. degree in General Technology.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS*

FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
AIS	1181	Business Software Applications	3
COM	1000	Beginning HTML	3
COM	1010	Basic Web Design	3
ENGL	2116	Writing for the Web	3
Spring Semester			
BUS	1050	Legal Issues for the Web	3
COM	1020	Basic Web Graphics	3
COM	1030	Overview of Web Tools	3
OAD	1150	FrontPage® Web Projects	3
		Total Certificate Requirements	**24**

* Students desiring to continue their education are encouraged to take ENGL 1010 English Composition I, MATH 1530 Probability/Statistics, and a Humanities Elective in addition to the required courses listed above.

Nashville State

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

General Education

Effective Fall Semester 2004, each institution in the State University and Community College System of Tennessee (The Tennessee Board of Regents System) will share a common lower-division general education core curriculum of forty-one (41) semester hours for baccalaureate degrees and the Associate of Arts and the Associate of Science degrees. Lower-division means freshman and sophomore courses. The courses comprising the general education curriculum are contained within the following subject categories:

Baccalaureate Degrees and Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees*

Communication . . . . . .9 hours**

Humanities and/or Fine Arts
(At least one course must be in literature.) 9 hours

Social/Behavioral Sciences . . . . . .6 hours

History . . . . . .6 hours***

Natural Sciences . . . . . .8 hours

Mathematics . . . . . .3 hours

Total . . . . . .41 hours

* Foreign language courses are an additional requirement for the Associate of Arts (A.A.) and Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) degrees. Six hours of foreign language are required for the A.A. degree and twelve hours are required for the B.A.

** Six hours of English Composition and three hours in English oral presentational communication are required.

*** Students who plan to transfer to Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) universities should take six hours of United States History (three hours of Tennessee History may substitute). Students who plan to transfer to University of Tennessee System universities or to out-of-state or private universities should check requirements of those institutions and take the appropriate courses.

Although the courses designated by Tennessee Board of Regents (TBR) institutions to fulfill the requirements of the general education subject categories vary, transfer of the courses is assured through the following means:

Upon completion of an A.A or A.S. degree, the requirements of the lower-division general education core will be complete and accepted by a TBR university in the transfer process.

If an A.A. or A.S. is not obtained, transfer of general education courses will be based upon fulfillment of complete subject categories. (Example: If all eight hours in the category of Natural Sciences are complete, then this "block" of the general education core is complete.) When a subject category is incomplete, course-by-course evaluation will be conducted. The provision of block fulfillment pertains also to students who transfer within TBR universities.

Institutional/departmental requirements of the grade of "C" will be honored. Even if credit is granted for a course, any specific requirements for the grade of "C" by the receiving institution will be enforced.

In certain majors, specific courses must be taken also in general education. It is important that students and advisors be aware of any major requirements that must be fulfilled under lower-division general education.

Courses designated to fulfill general education by Nashville State Community College are published on pages 120–121 of this catalog. A complete listing of the courses fulfilling general education requirements for all system institutions is available on the TBR Web site (*www.tbr.state.tn.us*) under Transfer and Articulation Information.

General Education Competencies

These competencies prepare students for success in employment and in pursuit of additional education. The curriculum of all majors will integrate and reinforce the competencies, although specific applications will vary among majors.

Graduates of Nashville State degree programs will be able to:

1. Write clear, well-organized documents;
2. Locate, evaluate, and use multiple sources of information;
3. Prepare and deliver well-organized oral presentations;
4. Participate as team members and team leaders;
5. Apply mathematical concepts to problems and situations;
6. Use critical thinking skills;
7. Use and adapt current technologies;
8. Appreciate cultural diversity and the influence of history and culture; and
9. Apply scientific thought processes to a range of situations.

Nashville State Technical Community College offers the courses listed below as part of the TBR Common General Education Core for A.A. and A.S. degrees. Students who complete the A.S. or A.A. degree can transfer the entire core to a TBR university. However, only these courses apply to the TBR Common General Education core.

Communication Requirements:	**A.A./A.S. = 9 hours**		**A.A.S. = ENGL 1010**
	ENGL 1010	English Composition I	
	ENGL 1020	English Composition II	
	SPCH 1010	Speech	
History Requirements:	**A.A./A.S. = 6 hours**		**A.A.S. = none**
	HIST 1110	World Civilization I	
	HIST 1120	World Civilization II	
	HIST 2010	American People To 1877	
	HIST 2020	American People Since 1877	
	HIST 2030	Tennessee History	
Science Requirements:	**A.A./A.S. = 8 hours**		**A.A.S. = 3-4 hours**
	BIOL 1010	Intro to Biology I	Science or Math
	BIOL 1020	Intro to Biology II	
	BIOL 1110	General Biology I	
	BIOL 1120	General Biology II	
	BIOL 2010	Anatomy and Physiology I	
	BIOL 2020	Anatomy and Physiology II	
	BIOL 2211	General Botany	
	CHEM 1110	General Chemistry I	
	CHEM 1120	General Chemistry II	
	CHEM 1030	Fundamentals of Chemistry	
	ASTR 1010	Solar System Astronomy	
	ASTR 1020	Stellar & Galactic Astronomy	
	GEOL 1040	Physical Geology	
	GEOL 1110	Earth Science	
	PSCI 1030	Survey of Physical Science	
	PHYS 2010	Non-Calculus Physics I	
	PHYS 2020	Non-Calculus Physics II	
	PHYS 2110	Calculus Physics I	
	PHYS 2120	Calculus Physics II	
Math Requirements:	**A.A./A.S = 3 hours**		**A.A.S. = 3 hours**
	MATH 1010	Math for Liberal Arts	Science or Math
	MATH 1130	College Algebra	
	MATH 1410	Math for Elem Education I	
	MATH 1420	Math for Elem Education II	
	MATH 1530	Probability/Statistics	
	MATH 1630	Finite Mathematics	
	MATH 1710	Precalculus I	
	MATH 1720	Precalculus II	
	MATH 1730	Precalculus	
	MATH 1830	Concepts of Calculus	
	MATH 1910	Calculus & Analytic Geom I	

Humanities/Fine Arts Requirements: **A.A./A.S. = 9 hours (3 hours must be in literature) A.A.S. = 3 hours**

ART 1030	Art Appreciation
ART 2131	Art History Survey I
ART 2132	Art History Survey II
ENGL 2010	Literature: Fiction
ENGL 2020	Literature: Poetry and Drama
ENGL 2030	Themes in Literature & Culture
ENGL 2110	Survey of American Lit I
ENGL 2120	Survey of American Lit II
ENGL 2133	Ethnic Lit: the United States
ENGL 2140	Introduction to Cinema
ENGL 2210	Survey of British Lit I
ENGL 2220	Survey of British Lit II
ENGL 2310	Survey of World Lit I
ENGL 2320	Survey of World Lit II
MUS 1030	Music Appreciation
PHIL 1030	Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL 1111	Introduction to Ethics
PHIL 2200	World Religions
THEA 1030	Introduction to Theater

Social Sciences Requirements: **A.A./A.S. = 6 hours** **A.A.S. = 3 hours**

POLI 1111	Introduction to Political Science
POLI 2010	American National Government
PSYC 1111	Intro. to Psychology
PSYC 2111	Psy of Human Growth & Dev
SOCI 1111	Introduction to Sociology
SOCI 1112	Social Problems
SOCI 1120	Intro to Cultural Anthropology
SOCI 2112	Marriage and Family
GEOG 1010	World Regional Geography I
GEOG 1020	World Regional Geography II
ECON 1111	Principles of Macroeconomics
ECON 1121	Principles of Microeconomics

A.A. Additional Requirement = Two semesters of same college-level foreign language

A.A.S. Additional Requirement = 1 additional course from categories of Communications, Humanities/Fine Arts, Social/Behavioral Science, or Natural Science/Mathematics

Associate of Arts and Associate of Science Degrees

Students planning to earn a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college or university can complete their first two years at Nashville State Community College and receive an Associate of Science (A.S.) or Associate of Arts (A.A.) degree. The primary goal of these degrees is to prepare students to successfully pursue the baccalaureate degree.

Nashville State Community College develops transfer agreements with area universities, and copies of these agreements are available in the Student Services Building. Tennessee State University has a full-time advisor available in Student Services to help transfer students. An Austin Peay advisor makes regular visits to the Nashville State campus.

Associate of Science Degree .....
Associate of Arts Degree .....Required Hours: 60

General Education Requirements: .....41 Hours

English Composition .....6 hours

English Oral Presentation Communication...3 hours

Literature .....3 hours

Humanities and/or Fine Arts .....6 hours

Social/Behavioral Sciences .....6 hours

History .....6 hours

Natural Sciences lab course .....8 hours

Mathematics .....3 hours

Area of Emphasis
Courses in the intended
baccalaureate major: .....19 hours

Foreign language courses are an additional requirement for the A.A. and B.A. degrees at Tennessee Board of Regents' Universities.

To maximize transferability, students should identify and consult with the University to which they intend to transfer as early as possible.

Associate of Science Degree and Associate of Arts Degree Areas of Emphasis

Lists of recommended courses for these university majors are listed on the following pages.

American Sign Language
Art (Studio)
Biology
Biotechnology
Business and Information Systems
Chemistry
Child Development and Family Relations
Communication Studies
Computer Science
Construction Management
Criminal Justice
Early Childhood Education
Elementary Education
English
French (A.A. Only)
General Studies (RODP)
Geography
Health Information Management
History
Horticulture
Mathematics
Medical Technology
Music
Philosophy
Physical Education
Physics
Political Science
Pre-Engineering
Pre-Law
Pre-Nursing
Psychology
Secondary Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish (A.A. Only)
Special Education

Areas of Emphasis

The A.A. and A.S. degrees are designed for students who plan to transfer into baccalaureate degrees after graduation from Nashville State. If the transfer institution is known, the student should contact that institution and follow its requirements. If the transfer institution is not known, the Nashville State courses listed below are recommended as part of the 60 credit hours required for graduation.

Students should select an area of emphasis in the intended university major. The courses below are suggested and do not represent requirements for any specific university.

American Sign Language

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ASL	1002	Fingerspelling	2 hours
ASL	1010	Foundations of Deafness	3 hours
ASL	1110	American Sign Language I	3 hours
ASL	1120	American Sign Language II	3 hours
ASL	1130	American Sign Language III	3 hours
ASL	2300	American Sign Language IV	3 hours

Art (Studio)

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ART	1121	Drawing I	3 hours
ART	1122	Drawing II	3 hours
ART	1132	Design	3 hours
ART	2221	Painting I	3 hours
ART	2131	Art History Survey I	3 hours
ART	2132	Art History Survey II	3 hours
ART	2222	Painting II	3 hours

Biology

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

BIOL	2230	Microbiology	4 hours
CHEM	1110	General Chemistry I	4 hours
CHEM	1120	General Chemistry II	4 hours
Extra hour from General Education Math			0-1 hour*
Science Electives (choose from below)			6-7 hours
CHEM	2010	Organic Chemistry I	4 hours
CHEM	2020	Organic Chemistry II	4 hours
BIOL	2230	Microbiology	4 hours

* If the mathematics course for general education is four hours, the extra hour is included in the Area of Emphasis.

Biotechnology

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

BIOT	1010	Biotechnology Applications	3 hours
BIOT	2020	Applied Biochemistry	4 hours
BIOT	2050	Industry & Applied Microbiol	4 hours
BIOT	2060	Protein Bioseparations	4 hours
BIOT	2070	Cell Culturing	4 hours
BIOL	1110	General Biology I	4 hours
BIOL	1120	General Biology II	4 hours
BIOL	2230	Microbiology	4 hours

Business & Information Systems

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting l	3 hours
ACCT	1105	Principles of Accounting ll	3 hours
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3 hours
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3 hours
MATH	1830	Concepts of Calculus	3 hours

Chemistry

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

PHYS	2010	Calculus Based Physics I	4 hours
PHYS	2020	Calculus Based Physics II	4 hours
CHEM	2010	Organic Chemistry I	4 hours
CHEM	2020	Organic Chemistry II	4 hours
Extra hour from General Education Math			1 hour

Child Development & Family Relations

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ECED	1010	Intro to Early Childhood Educ	2 hours
ECED	2010	Safe, Healthy, Learning Env	3 hours
ECED	2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3 hours
ECED	2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Dev	3 hours
ECED	2030	Infant and Toddler Care	3 hours
ECED	2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3 hours
ECED	2060	Dev of Exceptional Children	3 hours
ECED	2070	Development Assessment	3 hours
ECED	2090	Creative Development	3 hours
ECED	2120	Admin of Child Care Centers	3 hours

Communication Studies

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

SPCH	1112	Fundamentals of Speech Comm	3 hours
THEA	1030	Introduction to Theater	3 hours
SPCH	2111	Interpersonal Skills	3 hours
SPCH	2215	Voice and Diction	3 hours

Computer Science

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

CS	1170	Computer Science I	3 hours
CS	2170	Computer Science II	3 hours
MATH	1910	Calculus & Analytical Geom I	4 hours
		Programming/Science Electives	3 hours
CIS	1010	Intro Information Technology	3 hours
CIS	1030	Program Logic and Design	3 hours

Construction Management

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

CIT	1220	Materials/Methods Construction	3 hours
CIT	1230	Testing of Materials	2 hours
CIT	2110	Structural Mechanics	3 hours
CIT	2131	Surveying I	4 hours
CIT	2400	Structural Design	3 hours
MATH	1910	Calculus & Analytic Geom I	4 hours

Criminal Justice

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

PST	1000	Intro to Criminal Justice	3 hours
PST	1010	Criminal Law & Procedure	3 hours
PST	2010	Criminal Investigation	3 hours
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	3 hours
PSYC	1111	Intro to Psychology	3 hours
POLI	1111	Intro to Political Science	3 hours

Early Childhood Education

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ECED	1010	Intro to Early Childhood Educ	2 hours
ECED	2015	Early Childhood Curriculum	3 hours
ECED	2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Dev	3 hours
ECED	2030	Infant and Toddler Care	3 hours
ECED	2040	Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve	3 hours
ECED	2060	Dev of Exceptional Children	3 hours
ECED	2070	Development Assessment	3 hours
ECED	2090	Creative Development	3 hours
ECED	2120	Admin of Child Care Centers	3 hours
PHED		Physical Education Activity Course	1 hour

Elementary Education

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

EDUC	2010	Foundations of Education	3 hours
EDUC	2110	Educational Psychology	3 hours
EDUC	2120	Intro to Special Education	3 hours
POLI	2010	American National Government	3 hours
MATH	1410	Math for Elem Education I	3 hours
MATH	1420	Math for Elem Education II	3 hours
GEOL	1110	Earth Science	4 hours

English

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ENGL	2110	Survey of American Lit I	3 hours
ENGL	2120	Survey of American Lit II	3 hours
ENGL	2210	Survey of British Lit I	3 hours
ENGL	2220	Survey of British Lit II	3 hours
ENGL	2310	Survey of World Lit I	3 hours
ENGL	2320	Survey of World Lit II	3 hours
ENGL	2133	Ethnic Lit: the United States	3 hours
ENGL	2140	Introduction to Cinema	3 hours

French (A.A. Only)

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

FREN	1010	French I	3 hours
FREN	1020	French II	3 hours
FREN	2010	French III	3 hours
FREN	2020	French IV	3 hours

General Studies (RODP)

This area of emphasis articulates with the Bachelors of Interdisciplinary Studies at the University level through the Regents Online Degree Program (RODP). Go to *www.rodp.org*

Geography

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

GEOG	1010	World Regional Geography I	3 hours
GEOG	1020	World Regional Geography II	3 hours
HIST	1110	World Civilization I	3 hours
HIST	1120	World Civilization II	3 hours
POLI	1111	Intro to Political Science	3 hours
SOCI	1111	Intro to Sociology	3 hours

Health Information Management

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ACCT	1104	Principles of Accounting I	3 hours
ECON	1121	Principles of Microeconomics	3 hours

History

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

HIST	1110	World Civilization I	3 hours
HIST	1120	World Civilization II	3 hours
HIST	2030	Tennessee History	3 hours
POLI	1111	Intro to Political Science	3 hours
GEOG	1010	World Regional Geography I	3 hours
GEOG	1020	World Regional Geography II	3 hours

Horticulture

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

HORT 1010 Intro to Horticulture ..... 3 hours
HORT 1110 Landscape Plant Materials I ..... 3 hours
HORT 1150 Soils and Fertilizers ..... 3 hours
HORT 1120 Landscape Design ..... 3 hours
HORT 1310 Horticultural Pesticides ..... 3 hours
BIOL 2211 General Botany ..... 4 hours

Mathematics

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

MATH 1920 Calculus & Analytic Geom II ..... 4 hours
MATH 2110 Calculus & Analytic Geom III ..... 4 hours

The following course definitely transfers to some universities and may transfer to some other universities. It is strongly recommended that students verify transferability with the receiving university.

MATH 2120 Differential Equations ..... 3 hours

Medical Technology

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

BIOL 1110 General Biology I ..... 4 hours
BIOL 1120 General Biology II ..... 4 hours
CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I ..... 4 hours
CHEM 1120 General Chemistry II ..... 4 hours
MATH 1720 Trigonometry ..... 3 hours

Music

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

MUS 1010 Materials of Music ..... 3 hours
MUS 1014 Class Voice ..... 1 hour
MUS 1020 Freshman Music Theory I ..... 3 hours
MUS 1025 Freshman Aural Skills I ..... 1 hour
MUS 1021 Freshman Music Theory II ..... 3 hours
MUS 1026 Freshman Aural Skills II ..... 1 hour
MUS 1040 Class Guitar ..... 1 hour
MUS 1307 Campus Choir ..... 1 hour
MUS 2020 Sophomore Music Theory I ..... 3 hours
MUS 2021 Sophomore Music Theory II ..... 3 hours
MUS 2025 Sophomore Aural Skills I ..... 1 hour
MUS 2026 Sophomore Aural Skills II ..... 1 hour
MUS 2111 Hist Pop Music for Mus Majors ..... 3 hours

Philosophy

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

PHIL 1030 Introduction to Philosophy ..... 3 hours
PHIL 1000 Critical Thinking ..... 3 hours
PHIL 1111 Introduction to Ethics ..... 3 hours
PHIL 2300 Ethics in Medicine ..... 3 hours
PHIL 2021 Philosophy in Movies ..... 3 hours
PHIL 2200 World Religions ..... 3 hours

Physical Education

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

PHED 1010 Intro to Health & Wellness ..... 3 hours
PHED 2130 Intro to Physical Education ..... 3 hours
PHED 2310 Community Health ..... 3 hours
BIOL 1215 Principles of Nutrition ..... 3 hours

Physics

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

MATH 1920 Calculus & Analytic Geom II ..... 4 hours
MATH 2110 Calculus & Analytic Geom III ..... 4 hours
MATH 2120 Differential Equations ..... 3 hours
CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I ..... 4 hours

* It is recommended that students take MATH 1910, Calculus & Analytic Geom I as their math requirement.

Political Science

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

courses are recommended:

POLI 1111 Intro to Political Science ..... 3 hours
POLI 2010 American National Government ..... 3 hours
HIST 1110 World Civilization I ..... 3 hours
HIST 1120 World Civilization II ..... 3 hours
HIST 2030 Tennessee History ..... 3 hours
GEOG 1010 World Regional Geography I ..... 3 hours

Pre-Engineering

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

ENGT 1000 Intro to Engr Technology ..... 3 hours
CAD 1200 Computer-Aided Drafting I ..... 3 hours
ENGR 2100 Statics ..... 3 hours
ENGR 2200 Dynamics ..... 3 hours
MATH 1920 Calculus & Analytical Geom II ..... 4 hours
MATH 2110 Calculus & Analytical Geom III ..... 4 hours
CHEM 1110 General Chemistry I ..... 4 hours
CHEM 1120 General Chemistry II ..... 4 hours
CIT 1220 Materials/Methods Construction ..... 3 hours
CIT 1230 Testing of Materials ..... 2 hours

Courses should be selected by the student in consultation with advisors at the college or university that they wish to transfer to.

Pre-Law

Association of American Law Schools does not recommend a specific pre-law curriculum.

Pre-Nursing

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

PSYC	1111	Intro to Psychology	3 hours
PSCY	2111	Psy of Human Growth & Dev	3 hours
BIOL	2010	Anatomy and Physiology I	4 hours
BIOL	2020	Anatomy and Physiology II	4 hours
BIOL	2230	Microbiology	4 hours

Psychology

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

PSYC	1111	Intro to Psychology	3 hours
PSYC	1115	Psychology of Adjustment	3 hours
PSYC	2111	Psy of Human Growth & Dev	3 hours
PSYC	2112	Social Psychology	3 hours
PSYC	2120	Child & Adolescent Development	3 hours
PSYC	2125	Abnormal Psychology	3 hours

* For additional recommended courses, please see your advisor.

Secondary Education

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

EDUC	2010	Foundations of Education	3 hours
EDUC	2110	Educational Psychology	3 hours
EDUC	2120	Intro to Special Education	3 hours
PSYC	2111	Psy of Human Growth & Dev	3 hours
PSYC	1111	Intro to Psychology	3 hours
SOCI	1111	Intro to Sociology	3 hours

Choose specific courses in major teaching area. Consult the catalog of the transfer college.

Social Work

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

SOCS	1010	Intro to Social Work	3 hours
SOCS	1020	Human Behavior Social Environ	3 hours
SOCS	2055	Soc Work Interviewing Skills	3 hours
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3 hours
SOCI	2112	Marriage and Family	3 hours
ECON	1111	Principles of Macroeconomics	3 hours

Sociology

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

SOCI	1111	Intro to Sociology	3 hours
SOCI	1112	Social Problems	3 hours
SOCI	1120	Intro to Cultural Anthropology	3 hours
SOCI	2112	Marriage and Family	3 hours
SOCI	2113	Social Psychology	3 hours
PSYC	2111	Psy of Human Growth & Dev	3 hours

Spanish (A.A. Only)

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

SPAN	1010	Spanish I	3 hours
SPAN	1020	Spanish II	3 hours
SPAN	2010	Spanish III	3 hours
SPAN	2020	Spanish IV	3 hours
SPAN	2025	Conversational Spanish	3 hours

Special Education

In addition to the General Education Core, these courses are recommended:

EDUC	2010	Foundations of Education	3 hours
ECED	2020	Infant, Toddler, Child Dev	3 hours
ECED	2110	Educational Psychology	3 hours
PHED	1010	Intro to Health & Wellness	3 hours
MATH	1410	Math for Elem Education I	3 hours
MATH	1420	Math for Elem Education II	3 hours
PHED		Physical Education Activity Course	1 hour
EDUC	2120	Intro to Special Education	3 hours
		or	
PSYC	2111	Psy of Human Growth & Dev	3 hours

Elementary Education

Associate of Science in Teaching (A.S.T.) K-6 Curriculum
Contact Information: Program Office 615-353-3020, E-mail: elementary.education@nscc.edu

The Associate of Science in Teaching (A.S.T.) degree is designed as a transfer degree for students who wish to pursue a career in elementary education, teaching children in kindergarten through sixth grade in public and private schools. The graduate with an A.S.T. degree will have completed the first two years of a four-year degree required for teacher certification in elementary education in Tennessee. Students who earn the A.S.T. can transfer to any of the six Tennessee Board of Regents universities for their junior and senior years and are prepared to apply for acceptance into the university's teacher education program.

Graduates of the program should be able to:

- Transfer to a four-year university to earn a degree in elementary education.
- Meet requirements for admission into teacher education programs for K-6 licensure.

Admission Requirements
Students must meet regular degree-seeking admission requirements for the Associate of Science degree.

Graduation Requirements
To earn the A.S.T. degree, the student must:

- Successfully complete the required course of study as outlined in the catalog.
- Attain a 2.75 cumulative grade point average.
- Successfully complete the Praxis I Exam.
- Receive a satisfactory rating on an index of suitability for the teaching profession.

Transfer/Advising
Students should consult frequently with their advisors to insure completion of all requirements for this degree. Failure to do so could result in a loss of credits in the transfer process.

COURSE REQUIREMENTS

Communication			**Class**	**Lab**	**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3	0	3
ENGL	1020	English Composition II	3	0	3
SPCH	1010	Speech	3	0	3
Humanities					
ENGL	2010	Literature: Fiction	3	0	3
		or			
ENGL	2020	Literature: Poetry and Drama	3	0	3
ENGL	2133	Ethnic Lit: the United States	3	0	3
		or			
ENGL	2120	Survey of American Lit II	3	0	3
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3	0	3
		or			
MUS	1030	Music Appreciation	3	0	3
Mathematics					
MATH	1010	Math for Liberal Arts	3	0	3
Natural Sciences (must include lab)					
BIOL	1010	Intro to Biology I	3	3	4
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science	3	3	4
Social Sciences					
GEOG	1020	World Regional Geography II	3	0	3
POLI	2010	American National Government	3	0	3
History (Choose 2 from HIST 2010, 2020, or 2030)					
HIST	2010	American People To 1877	3	0	3
HIST	2020	American People Since 1877	3	0	3
HIST	2030	Tennessee History	3	0	3
Area of Emphasis Courses					
EDUC	2010	Foundations of Education	3	0	3
EDUC	2110	Educational Psychology	2	0	2
EDUC	2120	Intro to Special Education	3	0	3
MATH	1410	Math for Elem Education I	3	0	3
MATH	1420	Math for Elem Education II	3	0	3
GEOL	1110	Earth Science	3	3	4
		Total Required – Associate's Degree			**60**

RECOMMENDED FULL-TIME SCHEDULE
FIRST YEAR

Fall Semester			**Credits**
ENGL	1010	English Composition I	3
MATH	1010	Math for Liberal Arts	3
HIST	2010	American People To 1877	3
		or	
HIST	2020	American People Since 1877	3
		or	
HIST	2030	Tennessee History	3
BIOL	1010	Intro to Biology I (must include lab)	4
ART	1030	Art Appreciation	3
		or	
MUS	1030	Music Appreciation	3

Spring Semester

ENGL	1020	English Composition II 3
PSCI	1030	Survey of Physical Science (must include lab) 4
HIST	2010	American People To 1877 3
		or
HIST	2020	American People Since 1877 3
		or
HIST	2030	Tennessee History 3
SPCH	1010	Speech 3
EDUC	2010	Foundations of Education 3

SECOND YEAR

Fall Semester **Credits**

ENGL	2010	Literature: Fiction 3
		or
ENGL	2020	Literature: Poetry and Drama 3
MATH	1410	Math for Elem Education I 3
GEOG	1020	World Regional Geography II 3
GEOL	1110	Earth Science 4
EDUC	2110	Educational Psychology 3

Spring Semester

ENGL	2133	Ethnic Lit: the United States 3
		or
ENGL	2120	Survey of American Lit II 3
MATH	1420	Math for Elem Education II 3
POLI	2010	American National Government 3
EDUC	2120	Intro to Special Education 3

Course Descriptions

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

Accounting

ACCT 1010
Survey of Accounting
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of accounting meant for persons who intend to own and/or operate their own business. Topics include an emphasis on the use of financial statement information rather than the creation of them and the financial implications of business decisions on a day-to-day basis. While there will be some general accounting information such as debits and credits and preparing financial statements, the majority of this course will focus on understanding accounting information and how it is useful to both internal and external users. *Note: This course does not substitute for ACCT 1104.*

ACCT 1104
Principles of Accounting I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic principles of accounting theory and practice. Topics covered include accrual basis accounting, the accounting cycle, preparation of financial statements for both service and merchandising business enterprises, and internal controls. Other topics include accounting for cash, receivables, payroll, inventories, fixed assets, and current liabilities. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

ACCT 1105
Principles of Accounting II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ACCT 1104. Topics include accounting for corporate entities, long-term investments and liabilities, statement of cash flows, financial statement analysis, job order and process cost systems, cost-volume-profit analysis, budgeting and performance analysis. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1104 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2200
Payroll Accounting
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A course designed to cover the payroll procedures and laws that affect payroll operations and employment practices. Students are required to complete all payroll operations for a business including payroll tax returns. Students will also complete a payroll project using payroll software. *Prerequisites: ACCT 1104 and AIS 1181 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2154
Intermediate Accounting I
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

The course is an in-depth study of the conceptual framework of accounting theory and the preparation of financial statements and financial disclosures. Topics include income measurement and profitability analysis, time value of money, cash and receivables, measurement and valuation of inventory and cost of goods sold. *Prerequisites: ACCT 1105 and AIS 1181 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2164
Intermediate Accounting II
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of ACCT 2154. Topics include accounting for debt and equity financing, acquisition, utilization and retirement of non-current assets, investments in debt and equity securities, lease accounting, earnings per share, financial reporting and analysis, and accounting changes and error corrections. *Prerequisite: ACCT 2154 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2350
Taxation
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Federal Income Taxation. Topics include individual and corporate tax law and preparation of returns with emphasis on individual returns. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2380
Accounting System Applications
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A course designed to set up and maintain an accounting system using popular commercial microcomputer accounting software. The steps in the accounting cycle from entering transactions through closing are applied in a computerized environment. Topics include setting up a chart of accounts, sales and purchases transactions, inventory, and payroll transactions. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1010 or ACCT 1104 with a grade of "C" or higher and knowledge of basic computer fundamentals*

ACCT 2600
Spreadsheet Applications
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An overview of spreadsheet applications with emphasis on accounting and business making decisions using a popular spreadsheet package. Topics include creating and developing professional looking worksheets, creating charts, working with lists, integrating spreadsheets with other programs and the World Wide Web, using financial functions, creating data tables, using built-in analysis and decision-making tools, and enhancing the worksheet for ease of use. *Prerequisites: ACCT 1105 and AIS 1181 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2740
Auditing
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to auditing. The course emphasizes the traditional role of the attest function and rendering of an opinion on published financial statements. Topics covered include generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS), the auditors report (opinion), professional ethics, audit evidence, planning the audit, use of ratios in detecting fraud or material misstatement, internal control, and audit procedures by specific account. *Prerequisite: ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2840
Database Applications
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A course designed to apply the concepts of the accounting information system within a relational database. A popular database program is used to create tables, forms, queries, and reports. Critical thinking and creative design skills are also emphasized. *Prerequisites: AIS 1181 and ACCT 1105 with a grade of "C" or higher*

ACCT 2900
Accounting Capstone
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A capstone course required for all accounting majors. Topics include managerial use of financial data, analysis of financial statements, and ethics. An exit exam will be administered as a means of assessing program outcomes and will include topics from courses included in the accounting curriculum. This course should be taken during the last semester before graduation. *Prerequisites: ACCT 2154, ACCT 2200, ACCT 2380, ACCT 2740, and ACCT 2600 with a grade of "C" or higher Corequisites: ACCT 2164, ACCT 2350, and ACCT 2840*

Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

ACT 1161
Residential Drafting and Const
4 Credits **2 Class Hours, 6 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the basics of light construction systems with an emphasis on construction elements, sizes, weights, spacing, function and construction documents. Topics include footings and foundations, material weights, structural elements, platform and balloon frame construction, drilling and notching, stairway design, chimney foundations, lettering sizes, architectural symbols, and dimensioning systems. The student will develop preliminary drawings, prepare construction drawings on AutoCAD and build a study model for a small residence. *Prerequisites: CAD 1200 and ENGT 1150 or equivalent skills*

ACT 1341
Commercial Drafting and Codes
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 6 Lab Hours**

An intermediate level course continuing elements of ACT 1161 while focusing on building code applications and construction detailing in the design development process through preparation of code-conforming construction drawings. Topics include drawing coordination, symbols, layout, and notations; construction detailing; building area; construction use and type; egress, occupant load and accessibility issues. The student will prepare construction drawings on AutoCAD and construct a study model for a small commercial building. *Prerequisites: ACT 1161 and CAD 1301*

ACT 1391
History of Architecture
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory course in the history of current architectural and construction practices. Topics include tracing the development of construction techniques through historical periods, identification features and characteristics of construction during these periods, ancient architecture, the development of western architecture through the Renaissance and Baroque periods, and the Modern and Post-Modern developments in contemporary architecture.

ACT 2123
Architectural Presentations
2 Credits **6 Lab Hours**

A graphic presentation course focusing on presentation skills, software and techniques in the Architectural, Civil and Construction fields. Applications are intended to reach the creative abilities of students and equip them with marketable skills currently used in the building design and construction industry. Topics include the principles and tools of architectural presentation graphics, the use of several software packages including AutoCAD®, Adobe Illustrator®, Adobe Photoshop®, Adobe InDesign® and 3D MAX®. Students must have a working knowledge of AutoCAD® and basic computer knowledge to accomplish the goals of this course. Students will make a portfolio of their best work, arranged to demonstrate their skills and talents. *Prerequisite: CAD 1301 or CAD 2113*

ACT 2160
Building Utilities
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An advanced level course designed to familiarize the student with elements of the Standard Plumbing Code, Mechanical Codes, and National Electrical Code. Topics include plumbing, mechanical and electrical symbols approved for drawings; definitions; minimum facilities; abbreviations; standard locations and sizes; minimum and maximum requirements; selected proper installations; estimate of loads; and required services. The student solves practical problems in the layout and design of selected utilities for a single- or multi-family dwelling, a commercial location, and an industrial or a specialized location. *Prerequisites: ACT 1161 and MATH 1730*

ACT 2242
Architectural Design Process
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 5 Lab Hours**

An advanced level course utilizing problem-based case study technique while continuing elements of ACT 1341 and focusing on the architectural design process. Topics include teamwork; architectural programming; adjacency matrices; bubble diagrams; site analysis; schematic design; modeling and presentation procedures. Using current drawing and presentation mediums, students will prepare and formally present a set of deliverables including a program, an adjacency matrix, a bubble diagram, a site analysis, a schematic design, and a model. *Prerequisites: ACT 1341*

ACT 2440
Specifications & Estimating
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced level course that provides instruction in owner/contractor/ architect-engineer responsibilities, construction document relationships, the bidding process, contracts, and quantity estimating. Topics include the General Conditions of the Contract for Construction; estimate types; contracts; the CSI format; bonds and insurance; specifications and bidding; estimating procedure, overhead, labor and equipment; and the preparation and calculation of quantity surveys. *Prerequisites: CIT 1220 and CIT 2110*

Accounting Information Systems

AIS 1180
Intro to Microcomputing
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to microcomputing tasks and terminology. Topics include input and output, storage, memory, the CPU, and the Windows operating system. Hands-on experience is gained in working with Windows, managing files, managing disks, and exploring the Internet.

AIS 1181
Business Software Applications
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the use of microcomputer software in the business environment. Applications include word processing, spreadsheets, data base, and presentation software. It is recommended that Computer Accounting majors complete AIS 1180 before taking AIS 1181. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

Automotive Technology

AMT 1100
GM Automotive Service
2 Credit Hours **1 Lecture Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in shop operations, customer relations, flat rate manuals, safety, organizational design, pay structure, equipment, tools, and basic operational theories as applied to General Motors dealerships. Topics include the proper use of hand tools, measuring instruments, equipment; service procedures for lubrication, batteries, the cooling system, wheels and tires; and new car pre-delivery service. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1105
Automotive Service
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in shop operations, customer relations, flat rate manuals, safety, organizational design, pay structure, equipment, tools, and basic operational theories. Topics include the proper use of hand tools, measuring instruments, equipment; service procedures for lubrication, batteries, the cooling system, wheels and tires; and new car pre-delivery service. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1120
GM Automotive Brakes
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course in types of braking systems and their service requirements for General Motors vehicles. Topics include machine turning of brake drums and rotors, system operation, diagnosis, adjustment, testing, replacement, and repair procedures. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1125
Automotive Brakes
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course in types of braking systems and their service requirements. Topics include machine turning of brake drums and rotors, system operation, diagnosis, adjustment, testing, replacement, and repair procedures. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 1130
GM Suspension and Steering
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive study of General Motors suspension systems with emphasis on wheel alignment and suspension rebuilding. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1135
Suspension and Steering
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive study of suspension systems with emphasis on wheel alignment and suspension rebuilding. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 1190
GM Automotive Electricity
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the basic concepts in D.C. and A.C. electricity as applied to GM vehicles. Topics include Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits, Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, Thevenin's equivalent circuits, A.C. power generation, semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1195
Automotive Electricity
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the basic concepts in D.C. and A.C. automotive electricity. Topics include Ohm's Law, series and parallel circuits, Kirchhoff's Voltage and Current Laws, Thevenin's equivalent circuits, A.C. power generation, semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

AMT 1230
GM Climate Control
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course on the principles of operation and service techniques applied to General Motors automobile heating and air conditioning systems. Topics include components, testing, diagnosing, charting, and repair practices. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1235
Climate Control
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course on the principles of operation and service techniques applied to automobile heating and air conditioning systems. Topics include components, testing, diagnosing, charting, and repair practices. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 1290
GM Automotive Electronics
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of AMT 1190. Topics include semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor; electro-mechanical devices, specifically the operation and fault diagnosis and repair of self-rectifying D.C. generators; cranking motors; mechanical and electrical testing equipment used to diagnose malfunctions of the ignition systems and to determine the general condition of the engine for GM vehicles. *Prerequisite: AMT 1190*

AMT 1295
Automotive Electronics
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of AMT 1195. Topics include semiconductor devices with emphasis on the junction diode, the bipolar transistor, and the field effect transistor; electro-mechanical devices, specifically the operation and fault diagnosis and repair of self-rectifying D.C. generators; cranking motors; mechanical and electrical testing equipment used to diagnose malfunctions of the ignition systems and to determine the general condition of the engine. *Prerequisite: AMT 1195*

AMT 2130
GM Automatic Transmissions I
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introductory course in GM automatic transmissions. Topics include the theory, operation, and diagnosis of automatic transmissions and the rebuilding of automatic transmissions. *Corequisite: AMT 2140*

AMT 2135
Automatic Transmissions I
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introductory course in automatic transmissions. Topics include the theory, operation, and diagnosis of automatic transmissions and the rebuilding of automatic transmissions. *Corequisite: AMT 2145*

AMT 2140
GM Standard Trans/Drives/Diffs
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course on standard transmissions, drive lines and differentials. Topics include automotive drive shafts, universal joints, axles, differentials, bearings and deals, and standard shift transmissions on General Motors vehicles. *Prerequisite AMT 1190*

AMT 2145
Standard Trans/Drives/Diffs
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 2 Lab Hours

A comprehensive course on standard transmissions, drive lines and differentials. Topics include automotive drive shafts, universal joints, axles, differentials, bearings and deals, and standard shift transmissions. *Prerequisite AMT 1195*

AMT 2230
GM Automotive Engines
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A comprehensive course in the operational theory of the internal combustion engines currently in use in General Motors vehicles. Topics include engine rebuilding, mechanical diagnosis, and failure analysis. *Prerequisite: AMT 1100*

AMT 2235
Automotive Engines
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A comprehensive course in the operational theory of the internal combustion engines. Topics include engine rebuilding, mechanical diagnosis, and failure analysis. *Prerequisite: AMT 1105*

AMT 2240
GM Automatic Transmissions II
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A continuation of AMT 2130. Topics include transmission rebuilding on GM vehicles with emphasis on in-service automobile repair. *Prerequisite AMT 2130*

AMT 2245
Automatic Transmissions II
3 Credit Hours 2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours

A continuation of AMT 2135. Topics include transmission rebuilding with emphasis on in-service automobile repair. *Prerequisite AMT 2135*

AMT 2290
GM Automotive Computer Sys.
3 Credits 2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introduction to automotive digital systems and microprocessors. Topics include the study of the on-board GM computers used to regulate, monitor, and control various systems of the vehicle. *Prerequisite: AMT 1290*

AMT 2295
Automotive Computer Sys
3 Credits 2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours

An introduction to automotive digital systems and microprocessors. Topics include the study of the on-board computers used to regulate, monitor, and control various systems of the vehicle. *Prerequisite: AMT 1295*

Art (Studio)

ART 1030
Art Appreciation*
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to cultural movements and ideas. Topics include architecture, crafts, and the visual arts. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. ART 1030 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ART 1121
Drawing I
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to the basic principles and materials of drawing. Materials include pencil, charcoal, inks, and conte. Topics include a disciplined approach to landscape and figure drawing while exploring realistic and abstract styles, model drawings, landscape drawings, and still life drawings. *Note: Students must purchase art supplies.*

ART 1122
Drawing II
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

A continuation of Drawing I. Topics include concepts of the drawing media that involve color: soft or oil pastel, colored inks, and colored pencil. Emphasis is placed on the concepts involved in experimental drawing. *Note: Students must purchase art supplies. Prerequisite: ART 1121*

ART 1132
Design
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to a variety of art materials, to basic principles of design (movement, rhythm, and balance), and to the art elements and their uses in art (line, tone, color, space, and texture). *Note: Students must purchase art supplies.*

ART 2131
Art History Survey I*
(Honors Option Offered)
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

A survey of art history that provides students with the opportunity to see how history and art are interwoven from prehistoric times to the Middle Ages. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. ART 2131 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ART 2132
Art History Survey II*
(Honors Option Offered)
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

A continuation of Art History Survey I that provides the opportunity to see how history and art are interwoven from the Renaissance to Modern times. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. ART 2132 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ART 2221
Painting I
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamentals in the art of painting. Topics include fundamentals of visual representation with design and the materials involved in the making of paintings. *Note: Students must purchase art supplies. Prerequisites: ART 1121 and ART 1132*

ART 2222
Painting II
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

A continuation of Art 2221 in which a variety of media is explored: watercolor, gouache, acrylic, oil paint, and mixed media. Fundamental skills are emphasized and used as the foundation for more advanced techniques. *Note: Students must purchase art supplies. Prerequisites: ART 1121, ART 1132, ART 2121*

Sign Language Interpreting

ASL 1002
Fingerspelling
2 Credits 2 Class Hours

A study of manual dexterity, techniques in expressive lexical output, receptive continuity, the use of ASL number systems, foreign phrases, and topical terminology. Improves both receptive and expressive fingerspelling.

ASL 1003
Introduction to Interpreting
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic theories, principles and practices of interpreting. Topics include the responsibilities and role of the interpreter, environments in which interpreters will be involved, and assessments within the profession. Emphasizes professionalism in interpreting through the observance of ethical standards.

ASL 1010
Foundations of Deafness
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An overview of deafness, relevant definitions, etiology, history of deafness and deaf education, and the Deaf community and culture.

ASL 1110
American Sign Language I
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic vocabulary and grammatical aspects of American Sign Language (ASL). Topics include language development, current research, and resources pertaining to Deaf Culture. Student interaction with Deaf and Hard of Hearing individuals is encouraged.

ASL 1120
American Sign Language II
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

A continuation of ASL 1110 with further vocabulary development and understanding of ASL grammar. *Prerequisite: ASL 1110*

ASL 1130
American Sign Language III
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 1120 with emphasis on increasing vocabulary and the ability to communicate conversationally. Includes exposure to over 650 additional ASL vocabulary words, formal ASL structure, and conversational interactions. *Prerequisites: ASL 1110 and ASL 1120*

ASL 2300
American Sign Language IV
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An overview of specific terminology used in various settings: educational, medical, legal, and performance. In preparation for interpreting and transliterating environments, students utilize advanced receptive and expressive skills. *Prerequisites: ASL 1110, ASL 1112, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2110
Interactive Interpreting I
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the development of ASL interpreting. Topics include vocabulary, text analysis, linguistic development, and study of the interpreting process. *Prerequisites: ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2120
Interactive Interpreting II
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of ASL 2110, with emphasis on advanced techniques and principles for specific interpreting environments. Provides an opportunity for students to increase their ASL expressive skills. *Prerequisite: ASL 2110*

ASL 2210
Contact Signing I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to various transliterating systems: Pidgin Signed English (PSE), Signing Exact English (SEE), and other coding systems. Students gain the ability to discriminate between ASL interpretations and varying degrees of English transliterations and learn to distinguish the appropriate context for utilizing each signed system. *Prerequisites: ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2220
Contact Signing II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 2210, this course furthers vocabulary and skill development in Contact Signing for various settings: educational, legal, medical, and performance. Emphasis on transliterating skills in preparation for the Registry of Interpreters for the Deaf: Certificate of Transliteration exam. *Prerequisite: ASL 2210*

ASL 2310
Sign-to-Voice I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to consecutive sign language interpreting (sign-to-voice, voice-to-sign). Topics include a theoretical analysis of the interpreting process, reinforcement of prerequisite language, and development of the higher level of skills. *Prerequisites: ASL 1110 and ASL 1120*

ASL 2320
Sign-to-Voice II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of ASL 2310 with emphasis on advanced skill development and knowledge of simultaneous interpreting and transliteration skills. *Prerequisite: ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2400
Working with the Deaf-Blind
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Introduces students to the various aspects of the Deaf-Blind community. Students will develop an understanding of cultural norms and various communication modes exhibited within the community. The role of the Service Support Provider (SSP) and techniques of Deaf-Blind interpreting will be studied and practiced via community involvement with instructor guidance.

ASL 2500
Interpreting Practicum
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An opportunity to observe the interpreting process in various professional work situations in order to gain awareness of community agencies and resources. Students will schedule regular observation hours; practicum experiences take place during school/work hours and require a minimum of four hours per week. *Prerequisites: ASL 1002, ASL 1003, ASL 1010, ASL 1110, ASL 1120, and ASL 1130*

ASL 2600
Interpreting Internship
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An opportunity for advanced level interpreting students to gain work experience, practical application of the role of professional service providers, and an introduction to the duties and responsibilities of interpreters in the community. The internship will be under the observation and supervision of experienced professional interpreters and addresses specific vocabulary and ethical factors in a variety of interpreting settings. *Prerequisite: ASL 2500*

Astronomy

ASTR 1010
Solar System Astronomy*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the astronomy of our Solar System. Topics include the history of astronomy, astronomical coordinates, Newton's Laws, gravitation, properties of light, kinds of telescopes and their uses, the Moon, eclipses, the Sun and its planets, asteroids, comets, and other interplanetary objects. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ASTR 1020
Stellar and Galactic Astronomy*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the astronomy of stars and galaxies. Topics include the history of astronomy, astronomical coordinates, Newton's Laws, gravitation, properties of light, kinds of telescopes and their uses, the Sun, stars, and stellar properties, nebulae, star clusters, galaxies and galactic distributions, pulsars, quasars, neutron stars, black holes, and cosmology. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

Biology

BIOL 1000
Medical Terminology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Medical terms, abbreviations and definitions with associated anatomy. Topics include roots, prefixes, and suffixes commonly used in the medical field and terminology related to body systems and disorders.

BIOL 1004
Basic Anatomy/Physiology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to human anatomy and physiology. Topics include the cell, and organ systems including integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive.

BIOL 1006
First Aid and CPR
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and first aid including the use of an Automatic External Defibrillator (AED). Topics include adult and infant CPR (both one-man and two-man), basic first aid and AED use.

BIOL 1010
Intro to Biology I*
(non-science majors only)
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to biology course. Topics include cell structure and function, organic molecules and energy pathways, genetics, evolution, and the principles of ecology. *This course does not fulfill the science requirement for biology majors. Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 1020
Intro to Biology II*
(non-science majors only)
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of Intro to Biology I, this course surveys the Kingdoms of life, with particular attention to the animal and plant kingdoms. In the animal kingdom, there is an emphasis on the human organism and its organ systems. In the plant kingdom, there is an emphasis on structure, nutrition, and reproduction. *It is strongly recommended that one successfully complete Intro to Biology I (BIOL 1010) before taking this course. This course does not fulfill the science requirement for biology majors. Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 1110
General Biology I*
(science majors only)
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A comprehensive course suitable for biology majors and minors. Fulfills the science requirement for pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-medical technology, pre-veterinary medicine, and pre-dentistry programs. Topics include the unifying principles found in all organisms, their molecular and cellular basis, the mechanisms of heredity, the interrelationships of organisms, and their evolution. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 1120
General Biology II*
(science majors only)
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of General Biology I and is suitable for biology majors and minors. Fulfills the science requirement for pre-medicine, pre-pharmacy, pre-medical technology, pre-veterinary medicine, and pre-dentistry programs. The Kingdoms of life and representative organisms are discussed, with particular attention to the Kingdoms Animalia and Plantae. Emphasis is placed on the tissues, organs, and physiology of representative members.
Prerequisite: BIOL 1110
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 1215
Principles of Nutrition
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A course in human nutrition with emphasis on scientific principles, metabolism, and requirements for nutrients. Topics of interest to those in health care and related professions are stressed. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*

BIOL 2010
Anatomy and Physiology I*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An intensive course for students interested in health-related fields that will count as a biology elective. Topics include: the skeletal, articular, muscular, nervous, and integumentary systems; cellular chemistry and structure; and histology. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 2020
Anatomy and Physiology II*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of BIOL 2010 designed primarily for students interested in health-related fields that will count as a biology elective. Topics include: the cardiac, vascular, hematologic, respiratory, immune, urinary, digestive, reproductive, and endocrine systems. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800 and BIOL 2010*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 2211
General Botany*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A course in the anatomy, physiology, reproduction and taxonomy of lower to higher plants. Topics include organization of plant cells and tissue systems, morphology, respiration and photosynthesis, genetics, growth and development, environmental factors, nutrition, ecology, and mechanisms of evolution. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

BIOL 2230
Microbiology
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a comprehensive course that stresses applied microbiology and the roles of microbes in health and disease. Topics include microbial structure, growth, metabolism, genetics, ecology, and systematics with emphasis on the pathology of bacteria, viruses, fungi, and protozoa. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

Biotechnology

BIOT 1010
Biotechnology Applications
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Introduces biotechnology including the scientific basis and historical development and current applications. Quality regulations and standards and the role of the technician in producing quality results are emphasized. Topics include potential hazards and safety procedures associated with biohazards. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BIOT 2020
Applied Biochemistry
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Laboratory Hours**

Introduction to biochemical processes relating to biomolecules that are critical to biology biotechnology. Focuses on nucleic acid metabolism including biosynthesis of nucleotides, chemistry and enzymology of DNA RNA, and regulatory circuits. *Prerequisites: BIOT 1010*

BIOT 2050
Industrial & Applied Microbiol
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Laboratory Hours**

Focuses on the use of microorganisms for commercial processes. Includes: 1) microbial physiology, 2) bioprocessing, and 3) industrial processes. *Prerequisites: BIOT 1010*

BIOT 2060
Protein Bioseparations Methods
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Laboratory Hours**

Continuation of BIOT 2020 with emphasis on proteins. Regulation of metabolic processes at the level of amino acid synthesis, protein translation, post-translational modifications and protein stability will be explored. *Prerequisites: BIOT 1010*

BIOT 2070
Cell Culturing
4 Credits 1 Class Hour, 6 Laboratory Hours

Provides a basic understanding of the growth requirements and methodologies associated with the propagation of organisms important to the field of biotechnology. includes basic principles for cultivation of plant and animal cells in the laboratory. *Prerequisite: BIOT 1010*

Banking

BNK 1110
Principles of Banking
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to banking services and functions, including loans, investments, and trust operations. Topics include basic principles of banking transactions and item processing, focusing on deposit and payment functions of banking, procedures and forms relative to opening accounts, cash and collection item processing, proof operations, paying and returning checks, and bookkeeping functions, internal controls and external regulations. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

BNK 1210
Consumer Lending
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamental principles of extending consumer credit. Topics include studying and practicing taking loan applications, verifying credit histories, evaluating credit reports, making credit decisions, processing and disbursing the loan, and recognizing the importance of collateral, exercises in computing interest charges and rebates, insurance of consumer credit, pricing of loans, collections, and consumer compliance. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BNK 1215
Commercial Bank Management
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to the study and application of principles of bank management. Topics include objectives, planning, structure, control, and the interrelationship of various bank departments, trends that have emerged in philosophy and practice of bank management, and case studies stressing current bank problems. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800*

BNK 2110
Money and Banking
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic economic principles most closely related to the subject of money and banking. Topics include the application of the economics of money and banking in the individual bank and in the banking system; the nature and functions of money and the money supply; financial intermediation and the various financial markets; the Federal Reserve System, its policies and operation. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BNK 2230
Investment Basics
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

Studies basic information on investments in securities, options, commodities, tax shelters, art, and more. Topics include traditional and modern methods of analyzing investment opportunities for the beginning investor, trading in the securities market (using real prices and making their own decisions) by using a special microcomputer software package. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700 or equivalent skills*

Business

BUS 1050
Legal Issues for the Web
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

Studies Internet law and guidelines for putting existing material online. Topics include creating material specifically for the Internet, using material found on the Internet, e-commerce, and educational aspects of the Internet, and the rules that affect business. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

BUS 1113
Intro to Business
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to the private enterprise system. Topics covered include forms of business organizations, business finance, human resource management, production, entrepreneurship, business ethics, marketing, and the changing business environment. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 1262
Business Insurance
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

Studies the fundamental principles of risk and risk management as they apply to small business. Topics include the nature of risk and risk bearing, how insurance handles risk, and risk management. Course content includes liability, transportation, workman's compensation, life and health, bonds, fire and marine, and employee benefit plans.

BUS 2111
Organizational Behavior
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

Studies the importance of understanding human relations in the workplace and how interpersonal relationships have evolved in this century from an emphasis on production to an emphasis on developing and utilizing the whole person. Topics include communication, conflict, motivation, power, decision making, and self-esteem. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

BUS 2240
Personal Money Management
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to planning personal financial objectives. Topics covered include budgeting, consumer borrowing, renting and buying, insurance, taxation, investing, and planning for retirement. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0700*

BUS 2250
Human Resource Management
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

Studies basic principles of managing human resources. Topics include laws that relate to all aspects of HR function, planning, job analysis, job specifications, employee selection, training and development, performance evaluations, salary determination, benefits, labor relations, and current techniques used to improve productivity and morale. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2310
Business Ethics
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

An introduction to basic ethical theories and value systems. Topics include application of these perspectives including moral issues, problems, and situations which arise within the business environment. Topics include codes of ethics, conflict of interest, social responsibility, the work ethic, and fiduciary responsibilities. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2311
Leadership
3 Credits 3 Class Hours

Studies the nature and attributes of leadership through case studies and biographies. Topics include the difference between leadership ability and management skills as well as identifying traits and abilities which have distinguished effective leaders from ineffective ones. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2315
Business Statistics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Studies statistical methodology and techniques used to describe, interpret and evaluate statistical data in business. Topics include calculating the principal measures of central tendency and dispersion, probability relationships and distribution, sampling procedures, tests for significance of sampling inferences, and correlation and regression analysis. Computer applications are emphasized. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

BUS 2400
Principles of Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Studies how a business organization works and the relationships of the people within the organization. Topics include managerial functions, motivation of employees, the decision-making process, communication, responsibility, authority, and personnel management through class discussion and case studies. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2600
Business Law: Contracts
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of law in relation to the proper conduct of business. Topics include the nature and source of law, courts and courtroom procedure, contracts, and sales. There is an emphasis on the elements of contract law including offer, acceptance, consideration and legality. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2610
Business Law: Property
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of law in relation to the proper conduct of business. Topics include debtor-creditor relations, forms of business organization, franchising, securities regulation, property, wills and estates, trusts, international business, and intellectual property. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

BUS 2650
Legal Environment of Business
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the legal rights and liabilities of businesses. Topics include the legal environment of business; development and nature of the legal system; ownership, torts and contracts; crimes, torts and product liability, agency and labor laws, consumer protection statutes, regulatory powers, and legislative, judicial, and administrative controls. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

BUS 2900
Management Applications
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Integrates the student's knowledge of the basic functional areas of business into a general strategic perspective for managing the entire organization. Topics include case studies and secondary research sources that will be utilized to analyze a broad range of business problems and managerial decision making. *Required: A student must be completing the last semester of studies at Nashville State to enroll in this course. Program Coordinator approval required.*

Computer-Aided Drafting

CAD 1200
Computer-Aided Drafting I
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An introductory course using the AutoCAD software. Topics include familiarization with computers and the basic elements of computer-aided drafting as it is used in professional practice. The student gains hands-on experience at the computer while working on a variety of drafting exercises in various disciplines. Students will complete this class with entry level computer-aided drafting skills.

CAD 1250
AutoCAD for Industry
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An introductory course using the AutoCAD software. Topics include familiarization with computers and the basic elements of computer-aided drafting as it is used in professional practice. The student gains hands-on experience at the computer while working on a variety of drafting exercises in various disciplines. Students will complete this class with entry level computer-aided drafting skills.

CAD 1301
Computer-Aided Drafting II
2 Credits **6 Lab Hours**

An intermediate level CAD class designed to follow CAD 1200 with more in-depth drafting exercises using computer-aided drafting software. Topics include advanced features and productivity enhancing techniques. Students will also be introduced to three-dimensional drawing techniques. After completing this class, students will have a more in-depth knowledge of CAD and the techniques used to enhance speed and accuracy, as well as a better understanding of various drafting disciplines. *Prerequisite: CAD 1200*

CAD 1510
CAD Final Project
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

Final class for a Computer-Aided Drafting Certificate. Students will utilize information obtained from previous classes to present a project of their choice. This project will be a set of commercial grade drawings to be used as a portfolio.

CAD 1600
3D Design/Modeling SolidWorks
3 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A "hands-on" learning experience in the methods and use of 3D design using SolidWorks. The students will learn the methods and practices of designing individual components as well as entire assemblies. Modeling, editing, and presentation practices are integral parts of the learning experience along with real world lessons involving the theory and techniques outlined in this class. *Prerequisite: CAD 1200 or permission of instructor*

CAD 2113
3-D AutoCAD & Solid Modeling
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced level course using the AutoCAD software. 3-D drafting techniques are used in all fields of design, and this course provides the student with a very desirable skill. Topics include learning to think in three dimensions, the creation of 3-D objects, as well as standard drafting versus 3-D techniques. Students will complete this course with the ability to design and create 3-D objects, then present them as picture images and design prints. *Prerequisite: CAD 1200*

Chemistry

CHEM 1010
Intro to Chemistry
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to chemical principles and concepts. Topics include properties of matter, elements and compounds, atomic structure, periodic properties, chemical bonding and reactivity, energy relations, organic chemicals and polymers, toxic substances, and environmental chemistry. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

CHEM 1030
Fundamentals of Chemistry*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the fundamental concepts of General, Organic and Biological Chemistry. Topics include measurements, energy and matter, atoms and elements, compounds and their bonds, chemical reactions and quantities, gases, solutions, acids and bases, saturated and unsaturated hydrocarbons, organic compounds, carbohydrates, lipids, amino acids, proteins and enzymes, and metabolic and energy pathways. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core*

CHEM 1110
General Chemistry I*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An in-depth study of the fundamental concepts of chemistry. Topics include matter and measurement, atomic and molecular structure, nomenclature, formulas and equations, stoichiometry, aqueous reactions, thermochemistry, periodic trends, molecular geometry, and chemical bonding. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 (MATH 1130 College Algebra highly recommended)*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

CHEM 1120
General Chemistry II*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CHEM 1110. Topics include gases, solutions, acids and bases, chemical equilibrium, thermodynamics, kinetics, electrochemistry, oxidation and reduction reactions, and an introduction to organic chemistry. *Prerequisite: CHEM 1110*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

CHEM 2010
Organic Chemistry I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of carbon compounds, their preparations, structures, nomenclature, properties, and reactions. Topics include alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, cyclo-alkanes, alkyl halides, aromatics, and stereo-chemistry. The lab component stresses skills in synthesis, extraction, purification, separation, and characterization of organic compounds. *Prerequisites: CHEM 1120*

CHEM 2020
Organic Chemistry II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CHEM 2010. Topics include spectroscopy, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, carboxylic acids, and amines. The lab component stresses skills in synthesis, extraction, purification, separation, and characterization of organic compounds. *Prerequisite: CHEM 2010*

Computer Information Systems

CIS 1010
Intro Information Technology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Information Technology. Topics include historical development, number systems, data representation, hardware, software, computer concepts, networks, databases, the internet, and types of programming languages. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0700*

CIS 1030
Program Logic and Design
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the basic logic necessary in business applications programming. Topics include logic analysis, techniques of structured design, flowcharting, and a hands-on tool for implementing programming techniques. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

CIS 1040
Business for Information Tech.
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Fundamental principles and issues of information technology as an organizational resource. The primary purpose is to provide an awareness of the role of information technology in providing computer-based solutions to business problems. Business process as well as evaluation, selection and acquisition of information technologies will be explored through case studies. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800*

CIS 1050
Internet Business Foundations
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of business on the internet. Topics include job roles, connection methods and protocols, DNS, cookies, and plug-ins. Browsers will be used to download and manage files, defining databases, distinguishing among Web search engines, and conducting basic and advanced Web searches. Students learn to configure e-mail clients and use e-mail and various Internet services and tools, communicate effectively over the Internet, identify Internet security measures, and apply project management concepts and skills to various IT job roles. *Corequisites: COM 1000, CNT 1005*

CIS 1055
Introduction to Computer Crime
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Provides an overview of criminal acts that can be committed with the use of a computer and the Internet, how computer related crimes are committed and how computer related crimes are investigated. The legal issues involved in the prosecution of computer related crimes will also be explored. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPM 0850, AIS 1180 (with min. grade of C) or permission of the instructor*

CIS 1060
Project Management
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to traditional, adaptive, and extreme project management. Topics include: developing project overview statements, work breakdown structures, Gantt charts and project network diagrams. Microsoft Project will be used in applying project management techniques. Case study will reinforce theory and application. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

CIS 1070
IT Support Skills
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Introduces the students to the basics of delivering support within an organization. The student will learn how to efficiently prepare, accomplish, document, evaluate, and present the research to the customer. Special emphasis is given to customer service soft skills. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800, DSPR 0800, DSPM 0800*

CIS 2060
Advanced Project Management
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Overview of the theoretical and practical aspects of managing information system projects. Topics include project integration, scope, time, cost, quality, human resource, communication, risk and procurement. Microsoft Project will be used in applying project management techniques. Case study will reinforce theory and application. *Prerequisites: CIS 1060 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2180
Adobe Application Development
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the creation of dynamic, database-driven Web applications. Includes Dreamweaver, a Web authoring product to create robust pages, and develop dynamic applications using ColdFusion. Topics include site management, libraries, snippets, extensions, CSS, behaviors, CFML, scope, and charting. *Prior knowledge of SQL required Prerequisite: CIS 2230 (With a minimum grade of C) and [COM 1000 (With a minimum grade of C) or CIS 2170 (With a minimum grade of C)]*

CIS 2190
ASP.Net Applications Dev.
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to Web server application programming techniques using Microsoft's Active Server Page (ASP).Net technology and the Visual Basic.Net language. Topics include: ASP and IIS concepts, CSS, Web Forms, HTML server controls, ASP WebForm controls, validation, XML control, database stored procedures, bound data controls, database application coding, Web services and mobile applications. *Prerequisite: COM 1000 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2215
Basic Programming for Eng Tech
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Basic programming language. Topics include syntax of the Basic language, flowcharting and pseudocode, logical solutions, documenting solutions, output formatting and simple plotting techniques. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

CIS 2216
C Language for Eng. Tech.
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the C programming language. Topics include syntax of the C language, flow of control, input and output, arithmetic operations, function definitions and calls, flowcharting, and pseudocode. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800*

CIS 2217
Visual Basic.Net
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Visual Basic.Net programming language. Topics include basic concepts of programming, problem solving, and programming logic, and design techniques of an object-oriented language. Also includes business applications design and implementation, creating graphical user interfaces, objects, properties, values, events, object-oriented design concepts, class modules and database access. *Prerequisite: CIS 2270 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2218
Advanced Visual Basic.Net
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CIS 2217. Delves deeper into the object-oriented approach to programming by creating and manipulating class objects and database manipulation using ADO.Net and web design using ASP.Net. *Prerequisite: CIS 2217 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2220
Intro to C++ Programming
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the various programming concepts of the C++ language using the Microsoft Visual C++ .Net integrated development environment. Includes the basic syntax of the language and object-oriented programming properties such as encapsulation, inheritance, and polymorphism. Hands-on exercises will illustrate the above properties through the design and creation of C++ classes. *Prerequisite: CIS 2270 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2230
Database Concepts
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the concepts and syntax of relational database management systems for microcomputers. Topics include data modeling, database design concepts including normalization, and their application through the creation of tables, queries using both QBE and SQL, forms and reports using the tools provided in a relational DBMS. *Prerequisite: CIS 1030 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2235
Advanced Database Concepts
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CIS 2230. Focuses on developing a complete application. Topics include rapid prototyping, building a user interface, advanced SQL queries and stored procedures, database security and accessing a database over the Web. *Prerequisites: CIS 2230 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2240
Systems Analysis and Design
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the concepts of Systems Analysis and Design. Topics include designing and prototyping a computerized business solution for the microcomputer platform, system development life cycle, and detailed systems specifications. Time outside of class for team projects will be required. *Prerequisites: CIS 2270 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2270
Java Application Development
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Introduces the programming concepts of the Java application development language. Topics include Java compilers and interpreters, application development concepts, class methods, inheritance, objects, events, error handling, applets, database manipulation, and other concepts related to developing Java applications. *Prerequisite: CIS 1030 (with a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2275
JavaScript Fundamentals
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Teaches developers how to use the features of the JavaScript language to design client-side, platform-independent solutions. Students learn how to write JavaScript programs, script for the JavaScript object model, control program flow, validate forms, animate images, target frames, and create cookies. Also covers the most popular applications of JavaScript. *Prerequisite: CIS 1030 (with minimum grade of C), COM 1000 (with minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2300
XML Document Design
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

XML Document Design is a course that teaches developers how to create intelligent structured documents using the Extensible Markup Language (XML). Students will study the functions and relationships between XML and other members of the XML family of technologies, including Extensible Hypertext Markup Language (XHTML), Extensible Stylesheet Language (XSL), XPath, XLink, namespaces, schemas, and Extensible Stylesheet Language Transformation (XSLT). Students will create and apply styling to XML documents in a series of hands-on labs that focus on the development of coding conventions and compliance with the rules for well-formed XML. *Prerequisite: CNT 1005*

CIS 2320
Intro to C#
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to C#. Topics include fundamentals of Microsoft's Visual C# .NET. Exercises will build console-based and Windows applications. Illustrates use of the .NET predefined types, their member methods, data fields, and properties using an object oriented

approach to application development. Covers techniques used to create user-defined classes and stand alone class libraries. *Prerequisites: CIS 2217 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2330
Oracle Database 10g SQL
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Oracle Database 10g relational database concepts and the powerful SQL programming language. Topics include essential SQL skills of querying the database, the meta data and creating database objects. In addition, the course also delves into the advanced querying and reporting techniques, data warehousing concepts and manipulating large data sets in different time zones. *Prerequisite: CIS 2230 (With a minimum grade of C*

CIS 2340
Oracle Database 10g PL/SQL
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to Oracle PL/SQL. Topics include benefits of this powerful programming language. Students learn to create PL/SQL blocks of application code that can be shared by multiple forms, reports, and data management applications. Students learn to create anonymous PL/SQL blocks, stored procedures, and functions. Students also develop stored procedures, functions, packages and database triggers. *Prerequisite: CIS 2330 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2350
SQL Server
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Microsoft SQL Server relational database concepts plus the powerful SQL and Transact-SQL programming language. Topics include relational database architecture, database design techniques, and simple and complex query skills. Structured Query Language (Transact-SQL) in the Microsoft SQL Server environment, DTS packages and transformations; transact SQL queries; creating views; creating and tuning indexes; building transactions & triggers and creating stored procedures. *Prerequisites: CIS 2330 (With a minimum grade of C) or CIS 2235 (With a minimum grade of C)*

CIS 2370
Advanced Java
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Java 2 Enterprise Edition (J2EE) architecture and its Web services technology. Topics covered will consist of database concepts and the Java data object (JDBC/OC4J), Java and XML, Java ServerPages (JSP), and Enterprise JavaBeans (EJB). Oracle's JDeveloper integrated development environment will be used to create applications using the above topics as well as its Business Components for Java (BC4J) features. *Prerequisites: CIS 2270 (with minimum grade of C)*

Civil and Construction Engineering Technology

CIT 1220
Materials/Methods Construction
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to construction materials and procedures. Topics include responsibilities of the contract parties, the subsurface report, excavating, dewatering, earthworks, foundations, walls, and frames. Materials discussed include concrete, steel, masonry, timber, copper, aluminum, and glass. *Corequisite: ENGL 1010*

CIT 1230
Testing of Materials
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the standard tests used on construction sites. Topics include methods of testing soils and concrete and evaluation of test results. Tests include mechanical analysis, moisture content, Atterberg Limits, hydrometer analysis, unconfined compression, compaction, field density, concrete slump and cylinder. *Corequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

CIT 2110
Structural Mechanics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory course on structural analysis to acquaint the student with the forces and loads acting on structures and how they are resisted by the structural system. Topics include components and resultants of forces; equilibrium equations; reactions for beams, frames, and trusses; centroids; moments of inertia; shear and moment diagrams; and analysis of trusses. Students analyze structures with both calculators and computers. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

CIT 2114
Construction Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A comprehensive course designed to familiarize the students with all aspects of a light or heavy construction project. Topics include responsibility and authority, construction documents, contracts, construction law, safety, planning and scheduling, materials and workmanship, and change orders. *Prerequisite: CIT 1220*

CIT 2131
Surveying I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in land surveying. Emphasis is on the basics of field and office work. Topics include errors and accuracy, bearings, azimuths, leveling, coordinate geometry, traverses, topographic mapping, area, volume, construction surveys, radial surveys and introduction to use of data collectors. Laboratory exercises explore the use of the steel tape, automatic level, transit, theodolite, and electronic distance measuring devices. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

CIT 2200
Hydraulics and Water Systems
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introductory course in water flow and Environmental Engineering Technology. Topics include pressure and gravity flow in pipes; sources, treatment, storage, and delivery of potable water; sewer lines and collection of wastewater; and treatment and disposal of wastewater and sludge. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730*

CIT 2301
Hydrology and Site Design
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An advanced course designed to use students' prior knowledge of drafting, surveying, and hydraulics in the subdivision and development of property. Topics include storm water runoff and storm sewer systems, street pattern variables and intersections, site planning, utilities, and earthwork calculations. Students will be required to present work using AutoCAD. *Prerequisites: CAD 1200 and MATH 1730*

CIT 2311
Surveying II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CIT 2131. Topics include horizontal circular curves, spiral curves, vertical curves, boundary surveys, construction surveys, slope stakes, celestial observations, state plane coordinates, triangulation, and resection. Laboratory exercises are on the layout of horizontal curves, slope stakes, celestial observations and introduction to GPS. *Prerequisite: CIT 2131*

CIT 2400
Structural Design
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of CIT 2110. Emphasis is placed on the design and of elements of wood structural elements, structural steel elements according to the AISC Code and reinforced concrete buildings according to the ACI Code. Topics include the design of wood beams and columns, steel members, trusses, connections and splice concrete beams, columns, walls, slabs, foundations, and the detailing of steel members and reinforcing bars. *Prerequisite: CIT 2110*

Computer Networking Technology

CNT 1005
Intro. to Computer Networks
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A broad-based course that providing an overview of computer networking. Topics include services, networks, voice and data communications, and equipment. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800*

CNT 1010
Survey of Computer Networking
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to Computer Networking Technology. Topics include clients, servers, communications media, network operating systems, communication protocols, bridges, routers, repeaters, hubs, wireless, and other networking components and procedures. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0700*

CNT 1050
NetWare Administration
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to Novell NetWare. Topics include client configuration, server configuration, NDS, network printing, user administration, and security. Restricted enrollment: Degree seeking students only. *Prerequisites: CNT 1010, CPT 1510, CNT 1170*

CNT 1060
Cisco Routers I
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNA 1: Networking Basics is the first of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. Introduces Cisco Networking Academy Program students to the networking field. Topics include: Network terminology, Network protocols, Local-area networks (LANs), Wide-area networks (WANs), Open System Interconnection (OSI) model, Cabling, Routers, Router programming, Ethernet Internet Protocol (IP) addressing, Network standards. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0700*

CNT 1160
Cisco Routers II
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNA 2: Routers and Routing Basics is the second of four CCNA courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. Focuses on initial router configuration, Cisco IOS Software management, routing protocol configuration, TCP/IP, and access control lists (ACLs). Students will develop skills on how to configure a router, manage Cisco IOS Software, configure routing protocol on routers, and set the access lists to control the access to routers. *Prerequisite: CNT 1060*

CNT 1170
Microsoft Professional OS
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to Microsoft Windows XP Professional. Topics include operating system installation and configuration, network administration tasks, user profiles, shared resources, network planning and implementation, and security. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPM 0700*

CNT 2050
NetWare Advanced Admin.
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of CNT 1050. Topics include advanced administration concepts, NetWare networks, upgrading from a NetWare 4 or 5 environments, executing Java-based utilities, network backup and configuring NetWare 6 for remote access. *Restricted enrollment: Degree seeking students only. Prerequisites: CNT 1050*

CNT 2120
Network Cabling Installation
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

This course covers the installation of a structured cabling system. Topics covered include horizontal and vertical cable installation and termination, proper design and setup of Main and Intermediate Distribution Facilities, cable way design and installation. Uses approved BICSI installation standards and provides a thorough knowledge of EIA/TIA standards. *Prerequisites: CNT 1010*

CNT 2130
Applied Networking
5 Credits **5 Class Hours**

A capstone course in Computer Networking Technology. Topics include Novell servers, Windows servers, UNIX servers, all media types, switches, routers, hub, bridges, gateways, and network security. *Prerequisites: CNT 1050, CNT 1160, CNT 2350, CPT 2425 Corequisite: CNT 2450*

CNT 2280
Network Infrastructure Design
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to Windows Network Infrastructure. Topics include networking services infrastructure design, domain, DHCP, Internet Protocol (IP) address configuration support, Open Shortest Path First (OSPF), Routing Information Protocol (RIP), and Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP), and IP routing scheme. *Prerequisite: CNT 2350*

CNT 2350
Windows Server Administration
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to Microsoft Windows Server. Topics include operating system installation and configuration, network configuration, shared resources, network security, and network domains. *Prerequisite: CNT 1010, CNT 1170, CPT 1510*

CNT 2360
Windows Active Directory
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A study of Microsoft Windows Active Directory. Topics include administrative tasks required to centrally manage large numbers of users and computers, multiple domains, and active directory. *Prerequisite: CNT 2350*

CNT 2410
Cisco Routers III
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNA 3: Switching Basics and Intermediate Routing is the third of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. Focuses on advanced IP addressing techniques: Variable Length Subnet Masking (VLSM); Intermediate routing protocols such as RIP v2, single-area OSPF, and EIGRP; Command-line interface configuration of switches, Ethernet switching, Virtual LANs (VLANs), Spanning Tree Protocol (STP), VLAN Trunking Protocol (VTP), Students will be required to apply lessons from CCNA 1 and 2 to a network and should be able to explain how and why a particular strategy is used. *Prerequisite: CNT 1160*

CNT 2420
Cisco Routers IV
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNA 4: WAN Technologies is the last of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) designation. The course focuses on the following topics: Advanced IP addressing techniques, Network Address Translation (NAT), Port Address Translation (PAT), Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP), WAN technology and terminology, PPP, ISDN, DDR, Frame Relay, and Network management. Students will be required to apply information from CCNA 1, CCNA 2, and CCNA 3 to a network and should be able to explain how and why a particular strategy is used. This course will also help students prepare for the CCNA exam. *Prerequisite: CNT 2410*

CNT 2430
Cisco Routers V
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 1: Advanced Routing is the first of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) designation. Introduces Cisco Networking Academy Program students to scaling IP networks. Students learn to use VLSM, private addressing, and NAT optimize IP address utilization. The majority of the course content related to learning how to implement the RIPv2, EIGRP, OSPF, IS-IS, and BGP routing protocols. Details the important techniques used for route filtering and route redistribution. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2440
Cisco Routers VI
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 2: Remote Access is the second of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) designation. Introduces student to the implementation of Cisco routers in WAN applications. The course focuses on the selection and implementation of the appropriate Cisco IOS services required to build intranet remote access links. Students will develop skills with the specific WAN technologies of analog dialup, ISDN BRI and PRI, Frame Relay, broadband, and VPN. Stresses the design, implementation, operation, and level 1 troubleshooting of common WAN connectivity options. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2450
Network Security
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to network security concepts and application. Topics include securing a single computer, peer-to-peer networks, and worldwide client/server networks. *Prerequisites: CNT 2350*

CNT 2500
Graduation Evaluation
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

Capstone course for the Computer Networking Technologies program. Evaluation based on knowledge and skills learned throughout the program. Presents a real world business problem, requires a business oriented oral and written presentation. Work in self-directed teams to complete the assigned project. Includes the program exit examination. *Corequisite: CNT 2130 (This course will be offered for the last time in the spring of 2007)*

CNT 2530
Cisco Routers VII
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 3: Multilayer Switching is the third of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) designation. Introduces students about the deployment of the state-of-the-art campus LANs. The course focuses on the selection and implementation of the appropriate Cisco IOS services to build reliable scalable multi-layer switched LANs. Develops skills with VLANs, VTP, STP, inter-VLAN routing, multi-layer switching, redundancy, Cisco AVVID solutions, QoS issues, campus LAN security, and emerging transparent LAN services. This hands-on, lab-oriented course stresses the design, implementation, operation, and troubleshooting of switched and routed environments. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2540
Cisco Routers VIII
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

CCNP 4: Network Troubleshooting is the last of four courses leading to the Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP) certification. CCNP 4 Includes troubleshooting network problems and focuses on documenting and baselining a network, troubleshooting methodologies and tools, and Layers 1 to 7 troubleshooting. *Prerequisite: CNT 2430, CNT 2440, CNT 2530*

CNT 2550
Fund. of Network Security I
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

Focuses on security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, installation, configuration and maintenance of a secured Cisco router environment. Security features such as AAA, IDS, NAT, and VPN will be implemented on a router. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

CNT 2560
Fund. of Network Security II
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

Focuses on security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, installation, configuration and maintenance of a secured Cisco PIX firewall environment. Other features such as AAA, IDS, NAT, and VPN will be implemented within the firewall arena. *Prerequisite: CNT 2420 or CCNA certification*

Visual Communications

COM 1000
Beginning HTML
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A beginning course in HTML, providing instruction in creating Web pages. Students will learn to write HTML code by hand using a basic text editor. Topics include using HTML tags to format headings and text, to display images, and to create lists, links, tables, frames, and forms. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700, and basic computer and Web navigation skills*

COM 1010
Basic Web Design
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Presents the principles for planning and designing attractive and informative Web pages and Web sites. Explores the factors that affect Web layout and design, such as browser choice, screen resolution, navigation, connection speed, typography, graphics, and color. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700, DSPR 0700, basic computer and Web navigation skills*

COM 1020
Basic Web Graphics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory class using a graphics program, scanner, and other digital devices to create and edit graphic images for Web pages. Projects will be included to allow students to demonstrate mastery of the use of a graphics program. This course is taught using Photoshop®. *Prerequisite: COM 1000*

COM 1030
Overview of Web Tools
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is designed to introduce students to a variety of software packages for creating Web pages. Students will survey the basics of software packages such as Dreamweaver®, GoLive®, Flash® and others. *Prerequisites: COM 1000 and COM 1010*

COM 1040
Presentation Media
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the development of effective visual presentations and slide shows in the digital environment using PowerPoint® and other applications. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700, Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 1111
Graphic Processes
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Acquaints the beginning student with graphic arts processes, techniques, and terminology. Topics in color, paper stocks, production workflows, printing operations, safety, and bindery systems are presented. Projects acquaint students with the use of design tools and techniques. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700*

COM 1120
Visual Communications Business
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Explores the relevant ethical and legal implications of the normal activities and transactions in the visual communications workplace. Specific topics include organizational structures, careers, job sheets, time sheets, estimates, usage agreements, and copyright. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700*

COM 1140
Design Fundamentals
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Topics include the principles and elements of design, basic drawing and media techniques and the design/creative processes for visual communications.

COM 1150
Type Concepts
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Topics include typestyles, terminology, type specifications, measurement, and type as a design element for visual communications. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700*

COM 1170
Imaging Technologies
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A course that introduces students to current industry standards of digital file preparation for reproduction. Topics include terminology, digital fonts, file formats, scanning, and desktop systems. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700, Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 1190
Basic Digital Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic digital photography focusing on skills useful for a graphic designer. Topics include basic operation of a digital camera, composition, camera controls, exposure, and basic image enhancement for creative use.

COM 1210
Electronic Media I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the Macintosh® computer environment and operating system for desktop publishing. Topics include the use of word processing, database, spreadsheet, drawing, and painting components of an office software package. *Prerequisite: Basic typing skills (see special requirements)*

COM 1220
Graphic Design II
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include the creative aspects of the design and production of applied art for visual communications, stressing the importance of concept, type, and graphics in practical project applications. *Prerequisites: COM 1140, COM 2120, COM 1230 and COM 2210*

COM 1230
Digital Imaging I
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to basic digital imaging using Adobe Photoshop®. Topics include navigation of the interface, the tools, using layers, adjustment layers, layer styles, filters, creating and manipulating selections, masking principles, cropping, image size and resolution, and image compositing of raster images. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 1300
Site Building I - Dreamweaver®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Adobe DreamWeaver® software as a tool for the construction and maintenance of Web sites. *Prerequisite: COM 1000*

COM 1305
Multimedia I - Flash®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Adobe Flash® software. Topics include the integration of graphics, text, audio and video into animated and interactive Web presentations. *Prerequisites: COM 1000, COM 1170*

COM 2010
Digital Video Editing I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to Apple Final Cut Pro® software. Teaches digital video techniques for post-production. Emphasis on editing and integrating special effects for video, CD-ROM and the Web. *Prerequisites: COM 1140, Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 2020
Storyboarding/Script Writing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Introduction to basic terminology, tools and media. Teaches the development of thumbnails, storyboards, scripts, and other conceptual presentation processes used in pre-production. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

COM 2030
Digital Video Editing II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Continuation of digital video techniques for post-production using Apple Final Cut Pro® software. Emphasis on integration of special effects for video, CD-ROM and the Web. *Prerequisite: COM 2010*

COM 2120
Electronic Publishing I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to page layout software using QuarkXPress®. Topics include: page set-up, the use of text boxes, manipulation of text using basic typographic etiquette, and the use of picture boxes in a variety of print documents. *Prerequisites: Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 2130
Electronic Publishing II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 2120. Topics include: use of styles sheets and master pages, manipulation of text and images, and production of various print materials including a newsletter. *Prerequisite: COM 2120*

COM 2170
Portfolio
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include portfolio preparation, resumé development, job interview skills, and portfolio review by industry professionals. *Prerequisites: COM 1170, COM 1220, COM 1230, COM 2130, and COM 2210*

COM 2210
Electronic Illustration I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to executing vector-based illustrations using Adobe Illustrator®. Topics include navigation of the interface, the tools, drawing and manipulating basic objects, creating and manipulating type, drawing with the pen tool, applying color, using layers, and transformation and pathfinder techniques. *Prerequisite: Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 2220
Practicum
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include the design and execution of a variety of electronic publishing projects utilizing graphic design, computer-based drawing, digital imaging techniques, working with a client, and job-based work production skills. *Prerequisite: COM 1170, COM 1220, COM 1230, COM 2130*

COM 2240
Digital Imaging II-Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 1230 using Adobe Photoshop®. Topics include manipulation of photographic images in a digital format, digital asset management, digital workflow, cropping, tone and color correction, selection techniques, masking, colorization, image enhancement, and sharpening techniques. *Prerequisite: COM 1230 or program permission*

COM 2250
Digital Imaging II-Design
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 1230 using Adobe Photoshop®. Topics include drawing with shape layers, creating custom brushes and patterns, advanced selecting and masking techniques, learning and utilizing photographic and illustrative techniques to execute projects appropriate for the graphic design industry. *Prerequisite: COM 1230 or program permission*

COM 2270
Electronic Illustration II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of COM 2210 using Adobe Illustrator®. Topics include logo re-creation, perspective and dimensional techniques, creating custom brushes, patterns, fills, the execution of complex vector objects, and the execution of a variety of design projects utilizing these techniques. *Prerequisite: COM 2210 or program permission*

COM 2280
Illustration with Painter®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to digital illustration and painting techniques using Corel Painter®. Topics include navigation of the interface, the tools, using brushes, and layers. Different styles of illustration and turning photographs into art are covered. *Prerequisite: COM 1230*

COM 2300
Site Building II-Dreamweaver®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Advanced topics in using Adobe Dreamweaver® software as a tool for the construction and maintenance of Web sites. *Prerequisite: COM 1300*

COM 2305
Multimedia II - Flash®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Advanced topics in creating interactive Web presentations. Topics include the creation of user interfaces, using external data sources, and advanced ActionScript using Adobe Flash® software. *Prerequisite: COM 1305*

COM 2310
E-Commerce (CIW)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Designed to help students prepare for the CIW certification exam on this topic. Explores the similarities and differences between traditional commerce and e-commerce. Emphasis on managing the technical issues and technologies associated with constructing an e-commerce Web site and conducting business online. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700, Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 2320
Design Methodology (CIW)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Designed to help students prepare for the CIW Site Designer certification exam. Provides hands-on experience in applying user-centered design principles to the construction of Web sites. Includes topics in various Web design tools, incompatibility issues surrounding these tools, and the functionality of current Web browsers. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0700 and DSPR 0700, Basic computer skills (see special requirements)*

COM 2330
Intro to Electronic Pre-Press
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An overview course which discusses the impact of desktop publishing and digital imaging on the pre-press industry. The topics include image input and output; digital color and mechanicals; data storage, and different proofing methods. The course will acquaint students with the variety of jobs offered in this field from customer service representative to file evaluation, through digital stripping of color separated files. *Prerequisites: At least three Macintosh® computer classes or equivalent experience*

COM 2700
Capstone - Multimedia
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Provides opportunities to apply and incorporate skills learned from preceding courses in a Final Project. Emphasis is on problem solving and professional standards. *Prerequisite: Permission from instructor*

COM 2800
Capstone - Web Design
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Provides opportunities to apply and incorporate skills learned from preceding courses in a Final Project. Emphasis is on problem solving and professional standards. *Prerequisite: Permission from instructor*

Computer Technology

CPT 1000
Operating Systems
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Develops a foundation of technical support for diverse operating systems to include Windows, Linux, and Novell client. Technicians will install, upgrade, troubleshoot, tweak and optimize the performance of these software systems. Exposure to the Mac OS will develop understanding of a complex IT workforce environment, and allow a comparison and assessment of several operating system functions and features. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 & DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

CPT 1010
User Support/Help Desk
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the role of computer technology in support of business processes and procedures. Concepts include computer user support, customer service skills, troubleshooting skills, common support problems, help desk operation and management, common helpdesk tools and procedures, and basic hardware and software installation and maintenance. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 & DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

CPT 1400
Digital Systems Interfacing
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction of concepts for digital technology leading to microprocessor interfacing. Incorporated topics consist of AC/DC electronic concepts, digital number systems, Boolean expressions, and integrated circuits. Technicians discover algorithm/flowcharting, Assembly language concepts, debugging, creating .com files, output port decoding of PCs, and basic parallel interfacing. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 & DSPM 0800 or equivalent skills*

CPT 1500
Microprocessor Sys. Principles
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the architecture of a microprocessor and computer based system. Develops Assembly language instructions to manipulate a device's input/output ports and design various programs ranging from industrial applications to games. Focuses on team building, strengthens written and oral communication, and engages critical thinking through project based tasks. It is highly recommended that this course be taken immediately following CPT 1400. *Prerequisites: CPT 1400*

CPT 1510
A+ Computer Hardware
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to basics of computer hardware in today's technical society. Exercises highlight identification and installation of internal components, disk configuration, ports, cables, peripherals and networking concepts and connections. Hands-on and demonstrations allow technicians to delve into building, repairing and preventive maintenance. (This course replaces or substitutes for CPT 2410 Computer Peripherals and CNT 1015 Computer Hardware Fundamentals). *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 & DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

CPT 2320
Telecommunications
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to communications techniques and systems used for analog signals and digital data transfer. Topics include knowledge of digital transmission, various modulation techniques, error detection, data compression, encryption, protocols, ISDN and ISO standards. Presents telephone networks and characteristics, satellite communications, transmission media including copper, fiber, microwave, lightwave and the full range of electromagnetic spectrum of wireless technologies. *Prerequisites: CPT 1010, CPT 1500*

CPT 2425
UNIX/Linux
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

Integrates practical skills within the Linux environment. Analysis of open source software creates proficiency with utilities, applications and file system manipulation in both command line and graphical X Window environments. Technicians will utilize varied shells, design, compose and edit script files relating to startup configuration and perform administrative tasks such as process management, partition monitoring, command scheduling, permission assignment and user/group modification. *Prerequisites: CPT 1000, DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

CPT 2430
Systems Troubleshooting
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

Elevates computer system skills in areas of error detection, issue identification, technical research, solution development, and problem resolution. Develop an authentic perspective as an industry professional, interviews, simulations, checklists, community contacts, on-site visits and other interactions often occur to supplement class labs and group discussions. *Prerequisites: CPT 1500, CPT 1510*

CPT 2450
Advanced UNIX/Linux
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

Compares numerous Linux and UNIX distributions. Emphasis on configuring boot loaders and environmental variables, designing effective decision constructs in shell scripts, selecting window managers, and analyzing log files. Information regarding Linux installation, networking and hardware manipulation is detailed as well as kernel modules, troubleshooting, power tools, security, performance tuning and current industry trends within the open source community. *Prerequisite: CPT 2425*

CPT 2460
Advanced Topics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Investigates computer concepts and addresses emerging trends in computer technology. Stresses the latest computer security methods and procedures for maintaining a secure personal or business computing environment for both wireless and wired networks. Team-based projects research and design networks that meet government standards, including servers, firewalls and protecting connected communications nodes from intrusion. (Experienced industry professionals may be enrolled without prerequisites pending permission by CPT faculty.) *Prerequisite: CPT 1510 or CPT 2410, CPT 2320*

CPT 2500
Computer Technology Capstone
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

Course is taken during the final semester. A case study-based project will investigate and define the problematic situation in detail and evaluate and present possible solutions. *Prerequisite: CPT 1000, CPT 1010, CPT 1400, CPT 1500, and CPT 1510*

Computer Science

CS 1170
Computer Science I
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

This is the first of a two-semester sequence using the high-level language C. The emphasis is on problem solving using the language and principles of structured software development. The topics covered (including the language syntax) are, simple data structures such as arrays and strings, pointers, pointer arithmetic, arrays and pointers, functions, function overloading, function parameters, return types, structures and unions, and C based I/O.

CS 2170
Computer Science II
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

This course is a continuation of CS 1170. The topics include introductory object-oriented programming techniques using the C++ language, operator and function overloading, software engineering principles, records, pointers, inheritance, other data structures such as stacks, queues, and linked lists, and the C++ I/O system. *Prerequisites: CS 1170 Computer Science I*

Culinary

CUL 1010
Hospitality Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the hospitality industry and the chef as supervisor and manager. Topics include the organization of industry segments, services provided by the lodging, food and beverage industry, career opportunities, principles of supervision, communication, motivation, total quality, leadership, training, and team performance.

CUL 1015
Sanitation & Safety
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to the sanitation and safety issues and practices involved in the food preparation process. Prevention of all types of food contamination and the Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (HACCP) food safety system is emphasized. This course presents a manager's perspective on food safety, cleanliness standards, and work safety. This course is a pre/corequisite for the culinary food production classes.

CUL 1020
Baking Skills
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in the principles of baking, with emphasis on bakeshop ingredients, their function, measurement, and scaling. Scratch baked items to include quick breads and muffins, yeast breads, cookies, Danish pastries, and assorted pies. *Prerequisite: CUL 1040*

CUL 1040
Culinary I
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

The introductory food production class for culinary students. Topics include the theories and methods of cooking, vocabulary, and the development of safe and sanitary kitchen practices. Production items will include vegetable and starch preparation, stocks and soups, and egg cookery. *Corequisite: CUL 1015*

CUL 1045
Culinary II
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 1040 Culinary I. Topics include stocks, soups, sauces, beef, pork and poultry items, vegetables and starches. Utilizing recipes and techniques as presented in class, students will prepare a number of buffets. *Prerequisite: CUL 1040*

CUL 1050
Nutrition & Menu Planning
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the basic nutritional principles and guidelines. Topics include nutrients, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, minerals and vitamins. Students plan meals and menus based on the above principles using nutritional guidelines as the primary basis.

CUL 2010
Purchasing & Cost Control
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the food distribution system and purchasing procedures. Topics include, the function of the purchasing agent, product selection, purchasing procedures, inventory control, menu pricing, food cost, sales, inventory levels, spoilage, waste inventory values and menu analysis.

CUL 2020
Advanced Baking & Pastry
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 1020. Topic include, tarts, cakes, and restaurant-style desserts, production and use of sauces and plate presentations, Students will be required to create a dessert menu and demonstrate baking proficiency through production of selected menu items. *Prerequisite: CUL 1020*

CUL 2030
Garde Manger & Catering
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

This course focuses on cold food preparation and presentation in buffet and catering applications, including appetizers, hors d'oeuvres, canapés, pates, sausages, terrines, and buffet salads, buffet design, layout and execution, and menu planning *Prerequisite: CUL 2050*

CUL 2035
Table & Beverage Service
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to the various styles of table service and service standards required of professional wait personnel. Guest relations, order taking, and organization of the dining room will be studied. Students will gain experience through practice within a simulated service environment. Beverage management issues include inventory & purchasing, proper use of glassware, types of wine and wine regions, and the pairing of wine with food.

CUL 2050
Culinary III
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

An advanced food production class. Production topics will include principles of plate presentation, entree, starch, vegetables, seafood, veal and lamb cookery. Additional topics will include menu construction, pricing and production. *Prerequisite: CUL 1045*

CUL 2055
International Cuisine
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 4 Lab Hours**

A continuation of CUL 2050. Production will include French, Italian, Asian and other ethnic and regional cuisines. Discussion topics will include indigenous ingredients, flavors, cooking methods and techniques. *Prerequisite: CUL 2050*

CUL 2210
Internship I
1 Credit **300 Contact Hours**

A 300-hour paid work internship in a food production environment. Students will prepare a report detailing their experience. Students are required to have the internship approved by the program coordinator. *Prerequisite: CUL 1040*

CUL 2220
Internship II
1 Credit **300 Contact Hours**

A continuation of CUL 2210, this course is a 300-hour paid work internship in a food production environment. Students will prepare a report detailing their experience. Students are required to have the internship approved by the program coordinator. *Prerequisite: CUL 2210*

Developmental Mathematics

DSPM 0700
Basic Mathematics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic mathematics principles. Topics include whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratio and proportion, percents, and topics in algebra that include signed numbers, exponents, algebraic expressions with sums and differences, and solving simple algebraic equations.

DSPM 0800
Elementary Algebra
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to algebra course. Topics include the fundamental operations of real numbers, polynomials, exponents, factoring, ratio, proportion, linear equations and applications, single variable inequalities, evaluating algebraic expressions, solving quadratic equations by factoring, and introduction to graphing. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0700 or equivalent skills*

DSPM 0850
Intermediate Algebra
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation course in algebra. Topics include fundamental operations of algebraic factoring, solving quadratic equations, writing equations of lines, stated problems, rational expressions and equations, exponents and radicals, linear inequalities, linear systems, and graphing linear and quadratic equations. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800 or equivalent skills*

Developmental Reading

DSPR 0700
Basic Reading
3 Credits **3 Class Hours (ESL Sections Offered)**

A course in the fundamentals of reading comprehension. Topics include vocabulary improvement, literal reading comprehension (recalling story detail, recognizing sequence, identifying main ideas, and identifying major and minor support), and inferential reading comprehension (drawing conclusions, making inferences, and recognizing implied main ideas).

DSPR 0800
Developmental Reading
3 Credits **3 Class Hours (ESL Sections Offered)**

A course designed to develop necessary literal and critical comprehension skills for reading textbook passages ranging from paragraphs to chapters and to enhance vocabulary skills. *Prerequisite: DSPR 0700 or demonstrated equivalent skills*

Learning Strategies

DSPS 0800
Learning Strategies
3 Credits **3 Class Hours (ESL Sections Offered)**

A course on how to succeed in college. Topics include managing time and environment, analyzing and mastering the content of lectures and textbook chapters, preparing for tests, taking tests, setting goals, making career and academic decisions, utilizing resources, and coping with anxiety.

Developmental Writing

DSPW 0700
Basic Writing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours (ESL Sections Offered)**

A study of grammar and sentence skills, effective paragraphs, and essay organization. Computer-assisted laboratory may be used.

DSPW 0800
Developmental Writing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours (ESL Sections Offered)**

A course in writing, research, and reasoning skills using narration, description, comparison and contrast, cause and effect, and persuasion. Topics include research methodology, paragraphing, and writing short essays based on observation, interviews, and written materials. *Prerequisite: DSPW 0700 or demonstrated equivalent skills*

Early Childhood Education

ECED 1010
Intro to Early Childhood Educ
2 Credits

An introduction to the early childhood profession with an emphasis on professionalism and developmentally appropriate practice. Topics include an overview of history of early education, theoretical program models, different types of early childhood programs, community resources, professional organizations, and contemporary trends and issues in programs for children ages birth to nine. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2001, 2002, or 2003
Spec Topics in Early Childhd
(1, 2, or 3 credits)

A study of programs, trends, and issues in the field of early childhood education.

ECED 2010
Safe, Healthy, Learning Env
3 Credits

A study of the basic principles and practices of safety, health and nutrition as they relate to the early childhood setting, home, and community for children ages birth to nine. Includes a study of the principles of creating appropriate learning environments for young children. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2015
Early Childhood Curriculum
3 Credits

A study of developmentally appropriate practices and the teacher's role in supporting development of young children ages birth to nine. Emphasizes curriculum planning including goals, environment, roles of teachers and parents, materials, and settings. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2020
Infant, Toddler, Child Dev
3 Credits

An overview of the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional aspects of young children and their application to the care, guidance, and development of the child, birth to nine. Laboratory observation and interaction. *Prerequisite: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or Department Approval*

ECED 2030
Infant and Toddler Care
3 Credits

A study of the care and education of infants and toddlers, birth to age three in group settings (i.e. child care centers, family child care homes, Early Head Start). Topics include rationales and strategies for supporting the whole child including cognitive, language, social-emotional, and physical development in a safe, responsive environment. Emphasizes relationship-based care and education with special attention to the unique environmental aspects of programs for the child under three. *Prerequisite: None*

ECED 2040
Fam Dynamics & Comm Involve
3 Credits

An overview of the role of the family, community and the physical, cognitive, social, and emotional growth of the child in a diverse society. Includes benefits of and strategies for developing positive, reciprocal relationships with families in an early childhood setting ages birth to age nine. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2015 or Department Approval*

ECED 2060
Dev of Exceptional Children
3 Credits

A study of the practices that early childhood professionals can apply to develop a more inclusive and accessible environment for all children ages birth to nine. Provides students with skills to include children of all abilities through appropriate arrangement of the environment. Includes strategies for developing strong relationships with families and other community agencies. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2020 or Department Approval.*

ECED 2070
Developmental Assessment
3 Credits

A study of assessment for children from birth to nine years of age. Both formal and informal instruments will be discussed with an emphasis on tools that can be used by teachers of young children. Considerations in choosing, administering, and reporting results of assessments will also be addressed. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2020 or Department Approval*

ECED 2080
Language & Literacy in ECE
3 Credits

A study of the research-based principles and practices for providing young children, birth to nine, with a strong foundation in language and literacy within a developmentally appropriate approach. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2015 or Department Approval*

ECED 2085
Math and Science in ECE
3 Credits

A study of the standards, principles, and practices in teaching mathematics and science to young children, birth to nine. Emphasis on development of an integrated math and science curriculum that includes appropriate content, processes, environment and materials, and child-centered choices. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2015 or Department Approval*

ECED 2090
Creative Development
3 Credits

A study of the strategies for promoting creative development of the child ages birth to nine. Topics include the concept of creativity: what it is, why it is important, and how the development of creativity in young children can be encouraged. Emphasizes the development of creativity in relation to art, music, language, movement, and dramatic arts. *Field experiences required. Prerequisite: ECED 2015 or Department Approval*

ECED 2120
Admin of Child Care Centers
3 Credits

A study of organization and administration practices applicable to the child care center. Topics include leadership, enrollment and public relations, staff-management, financial management, facilities, regulations, parent relations, and program development. *Field experiences required.*

ECED 2130
Clinical Practicum I
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 1 Lab Hour**

A supervised practicum with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours in early childhood practical experiences. Course includes a study of the physical and human qualities that combine to create an environment that is safe and healthy, and promotes optimum learning for young children ages birth to nine. *Prerequisite or corequisite: ECED 2010 or Department Approval*

ECED 2140
Clinical Practicum II
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 1 Lab Hour**

A supervised clinical experience with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours in an approved Clinical Site (NAEYC, NAFCC or NSACA accredited agency or Dept.-approved site). Emphasis on using reflective practice to examine components of quality, set goals, and design a plan for professional growth for the early childhood educator of children ages birth to nine. *Prerequisite: ECED 2010, 2015, 2040, 2130 or Department Approval*

ECED 2150
Clinical Practicum III
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 1 Lab Hour**

A supervised practicum experience with a minimum of 15 clock hours in seminar and 45 clock hours of approved early childhood practical experiences. Focuses on the student's demonstration of competencies that produce positive developmental outcomes for young children ages birth to nine. *Prerequisite: ECED 2130, 2140 or Department Approval*

Economics

ECON 1111
Principles of Macroeconomics*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course introduces and explores a variety of macroeconomic topics, including: aggregate supply and demand, market equilibrium, Gross Domestic Product, employment, income, prices, major schools of economic thought, fluctuations, growth, monetary policy, fiscal policy, the national debt, international trade, and international finance. *ECON 1111 meets the General Education requirement for Social Sciences. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ECON 1121
Principles of Microeconomics*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course introduces and explores a variety of microeconomic topics, including: supply and demand, market equilibrium, elasticity, decision making by producers and consumers, production cost, market structures, public policy, the labor market, distribution of income, environmental policy, market efficiency and government intervention. *ECON 1121 meets the General Education requirement for Social Sciences. Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

Education

EDUC 2010
Foundations of Education
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations underlying the development of American educational institutions. The role of the schools, the aims of education, and the role of state, local, and federal agencies will be included in addition to a required field experience. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

EDUC 2110
Educational Psychology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study and application of the principles of growth and development, learning theory, and assessment techniques in the classroom setting. Motivating and facilitating learning processes in school settings will be emphasized. Field experiences in an approved classroom are required. (This course is the same as PSYC 2110.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

EDUC 2120
Intro to Special Education
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the characteristics and needs of children with special needs and/or disabilities with an emphasis on legislation, programs, services, and best practices in the educational setting. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

Electrical-Electronic Engineering Technology

EETH 1110
Electric Circuits
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introductory course for all Electrical Engineering Technology concentrations. Topics include voltage, current, resistance, and power in DC and AC. circuits, series, parallel, and more complex circuits using Kirchhoff's laws and selected network theorems, capacitance and inductance, resonance, transformers and polyphase concepts. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

EETH 1115
Electric Circuits Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

A laboratory course that parallels the EETH 1110 lecture course. Lab exercises include building, measurement and analysis of DC and AC circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance. *Corequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 1210
Electronic Circuits
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of EETH 1110. Topics include solid state electronics as circuit elements, including diodes, bipolar transistors, rectifier circuits, Zener diode regulators, power supplies, power amplification, junction and MOSFETs, applications in selected linear circuits and operational amplifiers in various feedback configurations. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 1215
Electronic Circuits Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels EETH 1210 lecture course. Includes constructing and analyzing discrete and integrated analog transistor circuits. *Corequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 1220
Transformers/Rotating Machines
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

A continuation of EETH 1110 and 1115. Topics include transformer theory and application, single-phase and three-phase connections, auto-transformers, special instrument transformers, the development of horsepower, torque, efficiency as related to the operation of D.C. motors and generators, single-phase and three-phase motors, alternators, step-motors, resolvers, synchros, and comparisons in the performance of machines. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110 and EETH 1115*

EETH 1225
Transformers/Rotat. Mach. Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 1220 lecture course. Topics include construction of common single phase and three phase DC and AC motor, generator and transformer systems. *Corequisite: EETH 1220*

EETH 1260
Electrical Technology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction course to the basics of electrical power for non-electrical students. Topics include DC and AC circuits, transformers, rotating machinery, electrical and electronic controls, and electrical energy. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850 or equivalent skills*

EETH 1265
Electrical Technology Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 1260 lecture course. Lab exercises include building and measurement of DC and AC circuits containing resistance, inductance and capacitance and basic motor and generator exercises. *Corequisite: EETH 1260*

EETH 1400
Digital Electronics
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

Advanced study concepts of Boolean Algebra and their applications to digital integrated circuits. Topics include binary and other number base systems and codes, logic circuits, A/D and D/A converters, counters, shift registers, adders, mulitplexers, encoders and various memory devices and their operation. *Corequisites: EETH 1110 and MATH 1730*

EETH 1405
Digital Electronics Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 1400 lecture course. Topics include the construction and analysis of 7400 series I/C circuits, A/D, D/A converters, counters, registers, and similar digital circuits. *Corequisite: EETH 1400*

EETH 2010
Industrial Elec. Controls
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Advanced study of control circuits and electronic devices used in operating machines and processes. Topics include design of control circuits using relay logic and solid-state logic, solid-state control of DC motors, AC motors, and stepper motors, power supplies, operational amplifiers, thyristors, transducers, timers, optical and thermal devices, and other components such as programmable controllers to show how automated equipment can be accurately controlled. *Prerequisites: EETH 1210 or permission of the instructor*

EETH 2015
Industrial Elec. Controls Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2010 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, measurement and analysis of control circuits. *Corequisite: EETH 2010*

EETH 2210
Circuit Analysis
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of EETH 1210. Topics include application of previous training to troubleshoot solid-state electronic circuits and systems using basic tools and a review of two-port networks, filters, and transfer functions. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2220
Electronic Communications
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

An introductory course in electronic communications. Topics covered will include signal generation, amplitude modulation, transmission and reception, single sideband systems, angle modulation transmission, angle modulation receivers, FM stereo and two-way FM, television, transmission lines, electro magnetic wave propagation, antennas and waveguides, microwave communications, and satellite communications. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2225
Electronic Communications Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2250 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, analysis and trouble-shooting of communications systems. *Corequisite: EETH 2220*

EETH 2230
Digital Communications
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

Advanced level communications course. Topics include optical fiber communication, digital communications, digital transmission, digital line encoding, multiplexing, high definition television, satellite multiple-access, mobile telephone service and digital radio. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2235
Digital Communications Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2230 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, analysis and troubleshooting digital communications systems. *Corequisite: EETH 2230*

EETH 2240
Instrumentation
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

Advanced course in the industrial transducer devices most commonly used by industry in Automated Process Control Systems. Topics include electrical and mechanical transducers applied in the measurement of temperature, pressure, flow and position, and exercises using computers and computer interfacing to give a realistic approach to the industrial application of these devices. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2245
Instrumentation Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2240 lecture course. Lab exercises include building bridges, and work with transducers and computer interfaces. *Corequisite: EETH 2240*

EETH 2250
Intro to Fiber Optics
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to optical fiber as another medium in which information can be transmitted, received, multiplexed, demultiplexed, and distributed. Topics include light sources, detectors, splices and connectors, coupler, fiber-optic systems, and installation and types of fiber-optic equipment. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2255
Intro to Fiber Optics Lab
1 Credit **2 Lab Hours**

Parallels the EETH 2250 lecture course. Lab exercises include construction, installation, analysis and trouble-shooting of fiber optic systems. *Corequisite: EETH 2250*

EETH 2330
Advanced PLC Programming
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

Advanced PLC instruction. Topics include shift register, bit and file manipulation, advanced logic and math instructions, remote I/Os, indirect addressing, communication to intelligent modules and developing diagnostic programs. Processor to processor communication is included. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 or IMC 2200*

EETH 2340
Programmable Motion Contr
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

Advanced course in solid-state controls for rotating machinery. Topics include programmable AC, DC drives, single and multi axis controllers, and stepping motor controllers. Topics include the control of pick and place, continuous path robots, G-codes for programming of CNC equipment, encoders, resolvers, tachometers, synchros, accelerometers and motion transducers. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2350
Graphical Machine Interfaces
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Advanced course in graphical user interface as used in the industrial control applications. Topics include the creation and configuration of graphical operator interface panels using the Allen-Bradley Panel View and Microsoft Visual Basic programming language, and simple graphical pushbuttons up to the use of multiple screen graphic interfaces with data monitoring and analysis options. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 or IMC 2200*

EETH 2360
Industrial Communications
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in data communication as used in the industrial environment. Topics will include the theoretical aspects of data communication such as bandwidth, channel capacities, error detection/correction, etc., setting up and configuring different types of networks, RS-232, RS485, Ethernet, fiber optics, wireless networks, and several proprietary industrial networks. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2370
Programmable Process Contr.
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced course in closed-loop control systems and instrumentation. Topics include the modes of control and on the programming of intelligent controllers, PLC, application software used in the industrial environment for process control, and various process transducers for measurements of temperature, level, flow, etc. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2380
Computer Integrated Lab
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A continuation of EETH 2360 covering the integration of intelligent controllers and devices into the manufacturing system. Topics will include PLC, robots, CNC machinery, intelligent motion controllers, and trouble-shooting techniques. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 and EETH 2340*

EETH 2390
Robotics
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introductory application of robotics in the industrial environment. Adept AIM and V+ software will be used for the control of SCARA robots. *Prerequisite: EETH 2600 and EETH 2340*

EETH 2600
Automatic Control Systems
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to a wide range of industrial automatic controls. The programmable logic controller is the base of study with the emphasis on programming. Included are the various types of transducers common to the industrial environment and the interfacing of I/O devices to the PLC. Modes of controls, process response, and the final correcting devices are discussed. *Prerequisite: EETH 1210*

EETH 2640
Power Distribution
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory course in electrical power distribution systems with a focus on the design of electrical distribution systems for industrial and commercial buildings. Topics include services, transformers, unit substations, switchboards, distribution circuit components, and fault, voltage, and power factor studies. *Prerequisite: EETH 1110*

EETH 2800
Electrical Capstone Course
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

An advanced course common to the Electrical Engineering Technology degree program and all of its concentrations. Includes an exit exam that all program graduates must take. *Prerequisites: EETH 1110, EETH 1115, EETH 1400, EETH 1405, EETH 2010 and EETH 2015*

English

ENGL 1010
English Composition I*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A study of style, syntax, and basic organizational patterns. Topics include various rhetorical patterns, audience, purpose, diverse perspectives, writing, revising, and editing. Research paper required. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 1020
English Composition II*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A study of argumentative and analytical writing. Topics include advanced methods of composition, analysis and explication of literature/essays, elements of persuasion, use of evidence, and advanced methods of research. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 1110
Writing with Research
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

A process approach to writing research projects in any content-area course. Topics include writing effective research papers using a step-by-step process approach; selecting and narrowing topics; writing thesis statements; outlining; locating and documenting sources; taking notes; writing introductions, body paragraphs, and conclusions; and writing rough and final drafts. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800, or equivalent skills*

ENGL 2010
Literature: Fiction*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

An introduction to stories and novels. Topics include major literary themes, historical/social events that influenced the writers, literary terminology, characteristics of literature, interpretation of literature, and analysis of composition and style. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2010 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2020
Literature: Poetry and Drama*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

An introduction to the works of major poets and dramatists. Topics include major literary themes, historical/social events that influenced the writers, literary terminology, characteristics of literature, interpretation of literature, and analysis of composition and major literary themes. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2020 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2030
Themes in Literature & Culture*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

An analysis of significant primary texts as forms of cultural and creative expression. Specific topics are determined by the instructor and may include Gender, the Supernatural, Film, Comedy, Greek and Roman literature, mythology, Native American literature, and Southern literature. Students may register for this course multiple times as topics vary each semester. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2030 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2110
Survey of American Lit I*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A survey of American literature from the time of Colonial expansion through the Civil War period. Topics include works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, and the relevant historical context. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2110 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2112
Communication
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the basic principles of effective report writing. Topics include organization, the gathering and synthesis of information, and oral presentations. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010. Note: ENGL 2112 does not meet the requirement for a general education core course.*

ENGL 2115
Introduction to Journalism
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to writing for print media. Topics include basic news-gathering techniques; interviewing; writing feature articles, press releases, and news stories for newspapers and other publications; and journalistic format according to *Associated Press Stylebook & Libel Manual. Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

ENGL 2116
Writing for the Web
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

The development of comprehensible and useful content for the Web. Topics include critiques of the writing style of current Web pages, the design of online documentation, and the development of appropriate online copy. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

ENGL 2118
Creative Writing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the process of imaginative writing. Topics include evaluation of model stories, poems, and personal essays; genres of fiction, poetry, and creative non-fiction; and critical analysis of writing process and final work. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

ENGL 2120
Survey of American Lit II*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A survey of American literature from the period of post Civil War regionalism through the present. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history which influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2120 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2133
Ethnic Lit: the United States*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of American authors and poets of various ethnic backgrounds. Topics include biography, essays, poetry, and short fiction by African Americans, Asian Americans, Hispanic Americans, and Native Americans. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2133 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2140
Introduction to Cinema*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the basic elements of cinema. Topics include elements of classic films, techniques of analysis, and cinematic production techniques. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2140 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2210
Survey of British Lit I*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of British literature from Beowulf through Restoration and the Eighteenth Century. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2210 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2220
Survey of British Lit II*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of British literature from the period of Romanticism to the present. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2220 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2260
Elementary Children's Lit
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An overview of age-appropriate children's literature. Topics include nine major genres of literature. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills*

ENGL 2310
Survey of World Lit I*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of world literature from the ancient world through the Renaissance. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2310 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

ENGL 2320
Survey of World Lit II*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of world literature from the Age of Enlightenment to the present. Topics include the works of significant writers of fiction, poetry, prose, and/or drama, taking into account events in history that influenced them. *Prerequisites: ENGL 1010 and ENGL 1020. Note: ENGL 2320 meets the requirement for a Humanities elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

Pre-Engineering

ENGR 2100
Statics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory, calculus-based mechanics class. Topics include vector algebra, resultants, equilibrium, friction, centroids, moment of inertia, trusses, machines and frames, beam shear and moments. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

ENGR 2200
Dynamics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An advanced, calculus-based mechanics class. Topics include particle kinematics; relative motion; kinetics, applications of Newton's Laws, work-energy principle, impulse-momentum principle, and mechanical vibrations. *Prerequisite: ENGR 2100*

ENGR 2300
Thermodynamics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to thermodynamics. Topics cover concepts, models and laws; energy and the first law; properties and state; energy analysis of thermodynamics systems; entropy and the second law; conventional power and refrigeration cycles. *Prerequisite: PHYS 2110*

Engineering Technology

ENGT 1000
Intro to Engr Technology
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to any engineering technology discipline. Emphasizes the type of work done in the various engineering technology disciplines and how the disciplines relate to each other. Topics include basic computer usage, internet use, word processing, and spreadsheets, and presentation of findings and teamwork.

ENGT 1150
Technical Graphics
2 Credits **4 Lab Hours**

An introductory graphics course to Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD). Topics will include geometric constructions, lettering, freehand sketching, the alphabet of lines, the use of scales, orthographic projections, section views, pictorial drawings, dimensioning, and correct construction techniques with simple instruments, and correct terminology for CAD. *Corequisite: DSPM 0800 or equivalent skills*

ENGT 2800
Arch/Civil/Const Engr Tech Cap
1 Credit **3 Lab hours**

An advanced course that reviews course material common to the Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology programs. Includes a required exit exam. *Prerequisites: CIT 1220, CIT 1230, CIT 2110, CAD 1200, CAD 1301 Corequisites: CIT 2400, ACT 2440*

Entrepreneurship

ENTR 1600
Entrepreneurship
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to entrepreneurship. Topics include economic, social and political climate; demographic, technological and social changes; skills, challenges, and rewards of entrepreneurship.

ENTR 1700
Business Financial Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the sources for funding a small business. Topics include terminology, financial statements, loan proposals, working capital, cash management, financing needs, credit policies, and sales forecasts. *Prerequisite or corequisite: ENTR 1600*

ENTR 2200
Business Plan Fundamentals
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to business planning. The students will assess business strengths and weaknesses; collect and organize market data; develop a business plan, marketing plan, and the financial plan. *Prerequisites: ENTR 1600 and ENTR 1700*

English as a Second Language

ESOL 0121
Conversation I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for high beginning students. Students will learn to talk about common topics, make simple conversation and engage in basic discussions.

ESOL 0122
Conversation II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for low intermediate students. Students will discuss and react to listenings on American culture topics. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0121 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0123
Conversation III
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for high intermediate students. Students will converse in more depth on social and academic topics and participate in academic discussions. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0122 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0124
Communication Skills
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is at the advanced level. Students will listen to and take notes on academic lectures as well as learn basic public speaking skills. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0123 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0131
Literacy I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for high beginners. Students will learn to write basic sentences and read paragraphs and short stories.

ESOL 0132
Literacy II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for low intermediate students. Students will learn to write grammatically correct sentences and basic paragraphs, read and understand simple paragraphs, and respond to the readings in writing. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0131 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0133
Literacy III
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for high intermediate students. Students will learn basic paragraph form, basic summarizing skills, and increase vocabulary and reading abilities. Students will read abridged novels and academic texts. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0132 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0141
Spelling and Vocabulary
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of English spelling rules and the Latin and Greek roots, prefixes, and suffixes which make up professional English lexicons. *Corequisite: ESOL 0133 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0151
Grammar I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for high beginners. Students will learn to form simple statements and questions.

ESOL 0152
Grammar II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for low intermediate students. Students will focus on more complex grammar topics and apply them to speaking and writing. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0151 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0153
Grammar III
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is for high intermediate students. Students will study grammar topics that will provide a foundation for advanced grammar study. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0152 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0154
Grammar IV
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

This course is an advanced grammar course that will complement higher level reading and writing courses such as DSPR and DSPW. *Prerequisite: ESOL 0153 or equivalent skills*

ESOL 0163
Intro to Amer Academic Culture
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A beginning study of American culture and its effects on education.

French

FREN 1010
French I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the French language. Provides a foundation in reading, writing, speaking, and aural comprehension. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

FREN 1020
French II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of the reading, writing, speaking, and aural skills mastered in FREN 1010. *Prerequisite: FREN 1010 or permission of instructor*

FREN 2010
French III
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of the development of the student's knowledge of French. Builds aural comprehension, speaking, and composition skills. Includes study of French literature and culture. *Prerequisite: FREN 1020 or permission of instructor*

FREN 2020
French IV
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of the development of the student's knowledge of French. Students build aural comprehension, speaking ability, and composition skills. Broadens study of French literature. *Prerequisite: FREN 2010 or permission of instructor*

Geography

GEOG 1010
World Regional Geography I*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of the geographic regions of the world, including studies of the physical character of the land, resources, economics, and cultures. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: GEOG 1010 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

GEOG 1020
World Regional Geography II*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of GEOG 1010. Selected topics and world regions, especially those with problems or situations of contemporary interest, to illustrate geographical points of view. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: GEOG 1020 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

Geology

GEOL 1040
Physical Geology*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This course is an introduction to the principles of modern Geology, emphasizing the origin, composition, and evolution of the solid earth. Rock-forming minerals, igneous, sedimentary, and metamorphic rocks, rock and hydrologic cycles, plate tectonics, earthquakes, landform development and geologic times are covered. The course includes identification and description of minerals and rock samples, and use of topographic and geological maps. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

GEOL 1110
Earth Science*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This course provides a background in the physical, chemical, and biological principles that shape our planet. Topics covered are geology, astronomy, meteorology, oceanography, energy, the environment, and basic chemical and biological processes. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

History

HIST 1110
World Civilization I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of significant civilizations from the period of unwritten history through the seventeenth century. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills.*

HIST 1120
World Civilization II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of significant civilizations from the 17th century to the present. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or equivalent skills.*

HIST 2010
American People To 1877
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of the social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of American life from the pre-Columbian period through the Civil War and Reconstruction. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

HIST 2020
American People Since 1877
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social, cultural, economic, and political aspects of American life from the Reconstruction period to the present. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills.*

HIST 2030
Tennessee History
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the history of Tennessee from the neolithic era to the present. Course themes include social, cultural, economic, and political activities throughout the state's history. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills.*

Horticulture

HORT 1010
Intro to Horticulture
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A study of the principles of plant science and practices underlying occupations in horticulture. Emphasizes cultural methods affecting plant growth and provides a broad perspective of the horticultural industry.

HORT 1110
Landscape Plant Materials I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A study of identification, culture, characteristics and use of plants. Topics include nomenclature, identification, growth and cultural requirements, soil preferences, and landscape applications are emphasized. Students acquire knowledge in proper selection and utilization of plant materials.

HORT 1120
Landscape Design
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

An introduction to landscape design principles and practices for residential sites. Topics include drafting, site analysis and common elements of good design, plant material selection, proper plant utilization, and design implementation. Students learn to read, plan, draft, and implement a landscape design.

HORT 1140
Landscape Construction
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

An introduction to hardscape structures in the landscape. Topics include material selection, construction techniques, and fabrication. Students learn to design and construct common hardscape features such as walkways, walls, and decks.

HORT 1150
Soils and Fertilizers
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A study of the physical and chemical properties of soils, soil fertility, and management. Topics include soil formation, classification, testing, fertilizer application, and other amendments. Students learn to analyze, evaluate, and properly amend soils and media for horticultural use.

HORT 1210
Turfgrass Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A detailed study of turf grass. Topics include seeding, reproduction, growth and development, species characteristics, fertilization irrigation practices, pest and disease control, maintenance of golf courses, and athletic and recreational lawns. Students learn how to establish and maintain a high quality turf-grass area.

HORT 1310
Horticultural Pesticides
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A study of the identification and control of plant pests including insects, diseases, and weeds. Topics include pest identification and chemical regulation, pesticide application, and safety. Course work will satisfy re-certification point requirements and prepare students to take the Tennessee Commercial Pesticide Applicators License test and the test for certification in Ornamental and Turf (C03).

HORT 1410
Arboriculture
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A study of the identification, culture, and maintenance of landscape trees and shrubs. Topics include installation, fertilization, pruning, disease and insect control, and physiological problems. Students acquire knowledge in proper arboriculture practices.

HORT 1510
Principles of Mgmt/Horticulture
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

An introduction to a variety of topics from the areas of business management, customer service, and human resource management as they apply to the horticulture industry.

HORT 2010
Internship I
1 credit

An internship that provides on-the-job experience and demonstrates mastery of horticulture skills through placement with an established business in middle Tennessee. Students will work with the program coordinator to establish a work career experience with a business best suited to their interests and career goals. Internships include the areas of landscape contracting and maintenance, plant retail/wholesale, garden center/ nursery, turf management, irrigation, pest control and others.

HORT 2020
Internship II
1 credit

An internship that provides on-the-job experience and demonstrates mastery of horticulture skills through placement with an established business in middle Tennessee. Students will work with the program coordinator to establish a work career experience with a business best suited to their interests and career goals. Internships include the areas of landscape contracting and maintenance, plant retail/wholesale, garden center/nursery, turf management, irrigation, pest control and others.

HORT 2110
Landscape Plant Materials II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A continuation of HORT 1110 and study of additional plants. Students acquire knowledge in the proper selection and utilization of plant materials.

HORT 2120
Advanced Landscape Design
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 0 Lab Hours**

A study of residential and commercial landscape design, cost analysis, and installation. Topics include blueprint analysis, pricing, design implementation, and special projects.

Industrial Electrical Maintenance

IMC 1010
Blueprint Reading for Industry
2 Credits **4 Lab Hours**

Designed to develop the necessary skills needed in interpreting industrial engineering drawings. Topics include the essential concepts of lines, geometric constructions, multi-view projection techniques, units of measurement, fits, dimensions, machining symbols, sections, tolerances, and many other topics related to the drawings used in industry.

IMC 1100
Electrical Maintenance Orient.
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is an introductory course in electricity that includes the basics physics and mathematics while developing structured problem-solving techniques along with basic computer skills. The primary focus is to prepare the student for following electrical maintenance courses. Topics include laws of motion, simple machines, basic thermodynamics, and the behavior of matter while reviewing algebra, simple geometry, and right angle trigonometry.

IMC 1110
Machine Tool I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a course which presents various machines and methods used to make parts from stock materials. Topics include all standard types of machines used for metal removal including their various accessories and cutters, the selection of proper cutting tools and speeds/feeds for use on mills, lathes, saws and drill presses, and methods of layout, inspection, measurement, and gauging.

IMC 1150
DC and AC Circuits
4 Credits **2 Class Hours, 6 Lab Hours**

This is a course in the basic principles of electricity. Topics include voltage, current, resistance, power, Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Law, and how they relate to DC and AC series, parallel and combination circuits, power factor, metering, and an introduction to transformers.

IMC 1200
Digital Principles
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to components and systems used in modern electronic equipment. Topics include digital logic integrated circuits and components, applications, and system design fundamentals along with selected topics in diodes, transistors, and thyristors. *Prerequisite: IMC 1150*

IMC 1210
CNC Machining I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a beginning course in CNC machining. Topics include the various CNC machines with emphasis on lathes and machining centers, the history and future of CNC machining, the methods of program planning and writing, using right angle trigonometry to locate points in part programs, the Cartesian Coordinate System, the different machining cycles and methods from a program writing perspective, and some machine operation.

IMC 1310
Machine Tool II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a continuation of IMC 1110. Topics include grinding machines, heat treatment processes, methods and procedures used in more complex machining operations, the use of several different machine tools, and planning the procedures step by step to complete individual projects. *Prerequisite: IMC 1110*

IMC 1410
CNC Machining II
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is a continuation of IMC 1210. Topics include using the program writing skills achieved in CNC Machining I to make parts and projects, and CAD/CAM procedures of generating NC code for part programs. *Prerequisite: IMC 1210*

IMC 2015
Hydraulics and Pneumatics
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This course covers fluid mechanics with emphasis on the use of hydraulics and pneumatics for power transmission and control purposes. Basic theory and application covers the relationship between fluid flow and pressure, accumulators, actuators and the control of both fluid and air.

IMC 2100
Electrical Machine/Controls
4 Credits **2 Class Hours, 6 Lab Hours**

This is an introductory course in electrical machines and transformers. Topics include DC motors and generators; single-and three-phase AC motors, alternators and synchronous motors; single- and three-phase transformers; instrument transformers and auto-transformers and their associated terminology and applications. *Prerequisite: IMC 1150*

IMC 2150
Control Applications
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This is an introduction to various means of controlling A.C. and D.C. machinery through the use of relays and NEMA logic. Topics also include reading electrical drawings, troubleshooting circuits and interfacing programmable controllers with relay logic. *Corequisites: IMC 1200 and IMC 2100*

IMC 2200
Programmable Logic Controllers
5 Credits **3 Class Hours, 4 Lab Hours**

This is a continuation of IMC 2150. Topics include programmable controller history, application, memory organization, I/O configuration and programming, times, counter, storage registers, data transfer, data comparison, and maintenance procedures along with conversion of ladder diagrams to PLC programming. *Prerequisite: IMC 2150 or consent of instructor*

IMC 2250
Interpreting Tech Information
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A comprehensive course in solving calculations as specified by the National Electrical Code (N.E.C.). Includes load calculations, service equipment, disconnect means, circuit protection, sizing of conductors, over current protection, feeder bus systems, panel boards, branch circuit design and calculations. *Prerequisites: IMC 2150 or consent of instructor*

Mathematics

MATH 0990
Geometry
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to geometry meeting A-89 requirements. Topics include a study of two-dimensional and three-dimensional symmetric figures, similarity, congruence, basic geometrical constructions, properties and relationships of the right triangle, measurement and calculation of areas and volumes, and the use of logic and geometrical thought to solve common application problems.

MATH 1010
Math for Liberal Arts*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory mathematics course for non-science majors emphasizing applications. Topics include problem solving, sets, logic, algebra, probability, statistics, consumer mathematics, and finance. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1075
Business Mathematics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to business mathematics applications presented with an algebraic base. Topics include discounts, taxes, logarithms, simple and compound interest, annuities, loans and investments, and descriptive statistics. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

MATH 1130
College Algebra*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A traditional college algebra course for non-science majors. Topics include rational and exponential expressions, the concept of functions and their inverses, linear functions and equations including equations with radicals and absolute values, quadratic functions and equations, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations, graphs of basic functions, systems of equations, and inequalities.
Prerequisite: DSPM 0850
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1410
Math for Elem Education I*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory first course in math for elementary education which is restricted to students majoring in Elementary or Early Childhood Education. Topics include tools for problem solving, sets and operations on sets, functions, logic, numeration system, algebra-based study of properties of and operations with whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, and real numbers.
Prerequisite: DSPM 0850
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1420
Math for Elem Education II*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of MATH 1410 and the second course in math for elementary education which is restricted to students majoring in Elementary or Early Childhood Education. Topics include introductory elements of probability and statistics and the basic concepts of Euclidean geometry and coordinate geometry including congruence, similarity, measurements, areas, and volumes. *Prerequisite: MATH 1410*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1530
Probability/Statistics*
(Non-Calculus)
(Formerly MATH 1510)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic concepts and formulas for both descriptive and inferential statistics. Topics include the nature of data, uses and abuses of statistics, methods of sampling, summarizing data, pictures of data, counting techniques, measures of central tendency, measures of variation, measures of position, understanding probability, binomial and normal distributions, central limit theorem, confidence intervals, fundamentals of hypothesis testing for both one and two samples, ANOVA, linear regression, and a brief introduction to nonparametric statistics. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1630
Finite Mathematics*
(Formerly MATH 1610)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to mathematical topics applicable to a variety of academic areas. Topics include problem solving, set theory, logic, systems of equations, linear programming, finance, counting methods, and probability. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1710
Precalculus I*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A traditional college algebra or first course in precalculus. Topics include functions/inverses and their graphs, inequalities, linear equations and functions, quadratic equations and functions, radical expressions and equations, polynomial functions, rational expressions and functions including complex and partial fractions, exponential and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, matrices, determinants, systems of equations, sequences and series, and applications.
Prerequisite: DSPM 0850
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1720
Precalculus II*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A traditional college trigonometry or second course in precalculus. Topics include the trigonometric functions of the general and acute angles, right and oblique triangles, related angles, degree/radian measure, trigonometric equations, inverse trigonometric functions, graphs of the trigonometric functions, identities, vectors, complex numbers in polar form, the polar coordinate system, conic sections, parametric equations, and applications.
Prerequisite: MATH 1710
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1730
Precalculus*
(formerly MATH 1085)
5 Credits **5 Class Hours**

A single introductory course for the preparation for calculus. Topics include an overview of elementary algebra, elementary geometry, introduction to trigonometric functions and inverses, vectors, introduction to complex numbers, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations, solving various types of equalities and inequalities, quadratic equations and functions, systems of linear and nonlinear equations, systems of linear equations, and determinants. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1830
Concepts of Calculus* (formerly Calculus for Business/Biology)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to calculus without a requirement for trigonometry with applications from business, economics, life sciences, and health sciences. Topics include a survey of limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, related rates, maximum-minimum problems, and exponential growth and decay. *Prerequisite: MATH 1710 or MATH 1130*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1840
Calculus for Technology
(formerly MATH 1095)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory calculus course requiring some trigonometry and emphasizing technical applications. Topics include a survey of limits, continuity, differentiation, integration, related rates, maximum-minimum problems, and exponential growth and decay. *Prerequisites: MATH 1720 or MATH 1730*

MATH 1910
Calculus & Analytic Geom I*
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introductory first course in the traditional three-course calculus sequence. Topics include plane analytical geometry, function theory including limits and continuity, the differential and integral calculus of algebraic and trigonometric functions of one independent variable, curve sketching, maxima and minima, related rates, areas under and between curves, and volume. *Prerequisites: MATH 1720 or MATH 1730*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MATH 1920
Calculus & Analytic Geom II
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of MATH 1910 and the second course in the traditional three-course calculus sequence. Topics include a study of the differential and integral calculus of exponential and logarithmic functions of one independent variable, further exploration of the trigonometric functions, further applications of the definite integral, integration techniques, infinite series, parametric equations, and polar coordinates. *Prerequisite: MATH 1910*

MATH 2110
Calculus & Analytic Geom III
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of MATH 1920 and the third course in the traditional three-course calculus sequence. Topics include solid analytical geometry, the calculus of more than one independent variable, surfaces and curves in space, cylindrical and spherical coordinate systems, vectors and vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and applications. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

MATH 2120
Differential Equations
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory first course in differential equations. Topics include linear first-order differential equations, applications, homogeneous linear differential equations, second-order linear equations, systems of differential equations, and the Laplace Transform method. *Prerequisite: MATH 1920*

Marketing

MKT 1400
Customer Service & Sales
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the fundamentals of customer service and selling. Topics include developing and conveying a positive attitude, identifying buying motives and customer needs, developing and delivering a sales presentation, customer approaches, sales strategies, and cultivating repeat business through service. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

MKT 2220
Marketing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study which presents information concerning the practices and basic principles of marketing from origin to the ultimate consumer. Topics include the marketing mix, buyer behavior, organization and planning, channels of distribution, and promotion. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

MKT 2221
Consumer Behavior
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of how consumer behavior influences the marketing manager's decisions. Topics include the social, physiological, psychological, and environmental factors. Decision-making processes that have an effect on the purchasing and use of goods and services by individuals and households are included. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, MKT 2220*

Music Technology

MST 1110
Fundamentals of Music
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to reading and writing music. Topics include key and time signatures, song form, melody, harmony, chords, and the Nashville number system.

MST 1120
Mastering
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Mastering is the final creative step in music production, before the manufacturing process. Topics include how mastering has evolved, the relationship of mixing and mastering, business responsibilities, and modern techniques and equipment. *Prerequisite: MST 1240*

MST 1130
Intro to Studio Recording
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the recording studio. Topics include microphones, analog and digital recorders, the recording console, signal processing, and recording techniques.

MST 1140
Intro to MIDI
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to basic MIDI (Musical Instrument Digital Interface) concepts and techniques. Topics include keyboard programming, sound modules, sequencing, and electronic music production.

MST 1210
The Business of Music
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the music business. Topics include record companies, management, promotion, publicity, and radio. Career opportunities are discussed.

MST 1220
Songwriting
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic songwriting. Topics include lyric and melody construction, working with music publishers and performance rights organizations. Professionally written songs and students' songs are analyzed in class.

MST 1230
Advanced Studio Recording
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of MST 1130. Topics include digital audio, tape machine alignment, mixing, stereo microphone techniques, and the creative use of signal processors. *Prerequisite: MST 1130*

MST 1240
Desktop Digital Audio
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the use of computers in recording, editing, and mixing digital audio. Topics include software based music production, sound design, looping, and mastering.

MST 1260
Advanced MIDI
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of MST 1140. Topics include computer based sequencing, editing, and advanced electronic music production techniques. *Prerequisite: MST 1140*

MST 1310
The Internet for Musicians
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the Internet as a music promotion resource. Topics discussed include music marketing, Web design, and independent label and artist promotion.

MST 1320
Advanced Songwriting
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of MST 1220. Topics include co-writing, demo production and writing for specialty markets. *Prerequisite: MST 1220*

MST 1330
Studio Maintenance
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to studio maintenance. Topics include basic electronics, troubleshooting equipment problems, soldering techniques and the use of test equipment.

MST 1340
Music Publishing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the music publishing industry. Topics include self-publishing vs. professional publishing, starting your own publishing company, song plugging, and performance rights organizations.

MST 1360
Advanced Desktop Digital Audio
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of MST 1240. Topics include advanced recording, editing and mixing techniques, plug-ins, tuning, synchronization and audio for video. *Prerequisite: MST 1240*

MST 1410
Advanced Music Publishing
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of MST 1340. Topics include getting songs to the right people, indie markets and foreign markets. Students write and issue licenses and agreements, and acquire new copyrights. *Prerequisite: MST 1340*

Music

MUS 1010
Materials of Music
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to music notation and the basics of music theory. Topics include keys, scales, simple chords, and practice in listening skills.

MUS 1014
Class Voice
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic vocal skills, such as breath control and tone production.

MUS 1020
Freshman Music Theory I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of the grammar of music with emphasis on diatonic harmony, including the major and minor chords and their inversions and part-writing. *Prerequisite: MUS 1010 or permission of instructor. Corequisite: MUS 1025*

MUS 1021
Freshman Music Theory II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of MUS 1020. *Prerequisite: MUS 1020 Corequisite: MUS 1026*

MUS 1025
Freshman Aural Skills I
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

A lab developing ear-training skills, including sight-singing and music dictation. *Prerequisites: MUS 1010 or permission of instructor. Corequisite: MUS 1020*

MUS 1026
Freshman Aural Skills II
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

A continuation of the ear-training skills acquired in Aural Skills I. *Prerequisites: MUS 1025 and MUS 1020. Corequisite: MUS 1021*

MUS 1030
Music Appreciation*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of music from the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the 18th and 19th centuries, and modern times. Topics include folk music, popular music, world music, music theory, and cultural and historical influences. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated equivalent skills. MUS 1030 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

MUS 1040
Class Guitar
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

Basic instruction in guitar with emphasis on classical and popular guitar techniques and reading standard music notation and chord charts. Ownership or rental of a guitar is required.

MUS 1307
College Choir
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

The college choir is a mixed ensemble performing in a variety of musical genres.

MUS 2020
Sophomore Music Theory I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of advanced music with emphasis on chromatic harmony, modulation, 20th-century harmony, part-writing, and ear-training. *Prerequisite: MUS 1021 Corequisite: MUS 2025*

MUS 2021
Sophomore Music Theory II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of Sophomore Music Theory I. *Prerequisite: MUS 2020 Corequisite: MUS 2026*

MUS 2025
Sophomore Aural Skills I
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

A continuation of the ear-training skills acquired in Freshman Aural Skills II. *Prerequisite: MUS 1026 Corequisite: MUS 2020*

MUS 2026
Sophomore Aural Skills II
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

A continuation of the ear-training skills acquired in Sophomore Aural Skills I. *Prerequisite: MUS 2025. Corequisite: MUS 2021*

MUS 2111
Hist Pop Music for Mus Majors
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A survey of American Popular styles and their origins. Topics include jazz, country, ragtime, blues, rock, and soul. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or demonstrated equivalent skills.*

MUS 2131
Class Piano I
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

This course is an introduction to the piano for music majors and non-music majors. This class is the first course in the four-semester class piano sequence to prepare students to pass their piano proficiency requirements.

MUS 2132
Class Piano II
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

This course is a continuation of Class Piano I and the second course in the four-course piano sequence. *Prerequisite: MUS 2131*

MUS 2133
Class Piano III
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

This is a continuation of Class Piano II and the third course in the four-course piano sequence. *Prerequisite: MUS 2132*

MUS 2134
Class Piano IV
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

This course is a continuation of Class Piano III and the fourth in the four-course piano sequence. *Prerequisite: MUS 2133*

Music majors should contact the transfer institution for specific requirements about performance instruction credit. NSCC offers Individual Performance Instruction (2 credit hours) in Piano, Guitar, Voice, and Bass. For more information, please contact the Music Program Director, Jeremy Grall, at 615-353-3546 or jeremy.grall@nscc.edu

Office Administration

OAD 1000
Basic Keyboarding
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

A beginning keyboarding course with an emphasis on the development of speed and accuracy using the touch typing system. Topics include the alphabetic, numeric, and symbol keys.

OAD 1010
Databases Using AccessTM
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introductory database course that provides experience using the basic functions of Microsoft® Access™. Topics include creating tables, queries, forms, and reports. Students will design and create an original database for the office.

OAD 1115
Business English/Communication
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A course focusing on the importance of developing good oral and written communication skills. Topics include verbal vs. nonverbal communication, cultural impact on communication, the writing process and techniques, writing effective correspondence, and formal reports with assignments to help improve writing, listening, nonverbal, and speaking skills. An emphasis will be placed on grammar, proofreading, and formatting documents. *Prerequisites: OAD 1120, DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0700*

OAD 1120
Keyboarding/Speedbuilding
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory keyboarding course using computers with emphasis on technique, mastery of the keyboard, and speedbuilding. Students are guided through touch-typing and speedbuilding exercises with software that immediately calculates speed and accuracy. Also includes formatting of basic business documents. *Note: For students with keyboarding skills, a credit by examination can be taken.*

OAD 1150
FrontPage® Web Projects
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A Web site development course using FrontPage®. Topics include principles of Web design and layout, formatting, creating hyperlinks, bookmarks, tables, frames, shared borders and themes, assigning styles, and publishing. *Prerequisite: AIS 1181*

OAD 1220
Beginning Word
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introductory course designed to present the basic functions of Microsoft® Word. Topics include such features as creating, printing, managing files, tabs, manipulating text, formatting, sections, headers and footers, and footnotes and endnotes. *Prerequisites: OAD 1120 and DSPR 0800*

OAD 2230
Advanced Word
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A continuation of OAD 1220. Topics include such features as merge, tables, borders, images, drawing objects, WordArt, charts, macros, styles, sorting and selecting, forms, tracking, and table of contents and indexes. *Prerequisite: OAD 1220*

OAD 2250
Presentations With PowerPoint®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An electronic presentations course using PowerPoint®. Topics include creating slide shows with features such as transitions, animations, charts, Clip Art, and WordArt. Students will develop and present an original slide show for the office.

OAD 2260
Spreadsheets Using Excel®
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory course providing instruction in the basic features of Excel® that the student will use in both personal and office applications. Topics include editing and formatting tools; working with cells, columns, rows, and sheets; using simple, logical, and advanced formulas and functions; building charts and adding design elements; and working with ranges, templates, and macros.

OAD 2400
Office Accounting
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic accounting procedures for the office. Topics include analyzing, journalizing, and posting transactions, recording adjusting and closing entries, preparing financial statements, recording payroll data, and reconciling bank statements. Students complete a practice set and computerized accounting exercises. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0850*

OAD 2600
Medical Transcription I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory medical transcription course introducing students to the interesting and challenging world of medical transcription. Topics include medical terminology, reinforcement of English language skills, appropriate format, and production of medical documents, including history and physical, x-ray, operative, consultant, autopsy, and other medical reports. *Prerequisites: BIOL 1000 with a grade of "C" or higher and OAD 1115 and OAD 1220*

OAD 2610
Medical Transcription II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of medical transcription course with continued emphasis on medical terminology and the production of medical reports dictated from actual medical cases with real-life situations, i.e., background noise, foreign dictators, and newly-developed procedures. Topics include 15 medical specialties in a hospital or clinical setting. *Prerequisite: OAD 2600 with a grade of "C" or higher*

OAD 2620
Medical Office Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the responsibilities encountered by medical office personnel. Topics include office organization and function; layout and equipment; and selection, training, and supervision of personnel. This course instructs the student in the proper preparation of medical and financial records, filing, billing, scheduling, and handling mail and telephones. Confidentiality and release of information will be studied. *Prerequisite: OAD 1120*

OAD 2630
ICD-CM Coding
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the coding and classification of diseases, symptoms, operations, and procedures according to the International Classification of Diseases, Clinical Modification (ICD-9-CM). Topics include assignment of diagnosis and procedure codes utilizing proper coding guidelines. *Prerequisites: BIOL 1000 and BIOL 1004 with a grade of "C" or higher. OAD 2630 and OAD 2635 cannot be taken at the same time*

OAD 2635
CPT Coding
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the descriptive terms and identifying codes for reporting medical services and procedures according to the latest edition of Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT). Topics include CPT coding format and conventions, applying coding guidelines to ensure accurate code assignment, complexities of assigning evaluation and management codes, and the format and usage of HCPCS National Codes and modifiers. *Prerequisites: BIOL 1000 and BIOL 1004 with a grade of "C" or higher. OAD 2630 and OAD 2635 cannot be taken at the same time*

OAD 2645
Coding Capstone
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A second year advanced course that applies coding knowledge learned from preceding courses. Required for all coding students. Topics include ICD and CPT code assignments, application of coding guidelines to ensure accurate code assignment and correct code sequencing. Preparation for coding certification will be emphasized. *Prerequisites: OAD 2630 and OAD 2635 with a grade of "C" or higher*

OAD 2650
Medical Insurance
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of insurance billing procedures. Topics include instruction for completing pertinent forms for third-party payers. Reimbursement methods for billing and reporting are discussed. *Prerequisite or corequisite: OAD 2635*

OAD 2660
Pharmacology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to generic and product names of a variety of medications, drug classifications, and general therapeutic applications. Topics include history of drugs, the drug approval process, applicable prescription and over-the-counter drugs for every body system. *Prerequisite: BIOL 1000 with a grade of "C" or higher*

OAD 2700
Administrative Transcription
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory machine transcription course that gives practical experience in transcribing and formatting a variety of business documents. Topics include a continued emphasis on the importance of producing mailable documents by strengthening proofreading, editing, and formatting skills. *Prerequisites: OAD 1115 and OAD 1220*

OAD 2820
Desktop Publishing/Web Design
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

A study of desktop publishing focusing on the practical application of concepts and terminology with an introduction of Web design. Topics include planning, designing, and evaluating both personal and business documents, as well as planning and designing a Web page. Documents covered will include letterhead, business cards, brochures, calendars, newsletters, flyers, invitations, and postcards. *Corequisite: OAD 2230*

OAD 2830
Office Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the importance of the soft skills such as critical thinking, teamwork, interpersonal, and leadership skills that today's administrative professional must possess to succeed. Topics include preparing and giving presentations, planning meetings, handling mail, filing, and writing business correspondence. Office management topics include time and project management, office organization, career planning, business ethics, and the selection, training, and supervision of personnel. *Prerequisites: OAD 2230, OAD 2250, and OAD 2260*

OAD 2900
Integrated Software Projects
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A second-year advanced course that emphasizes the integration of software skills. Topics include office-related assignments using word processing, database, spreadsheet, and presentation software, as well as email management and calendar scheduling. A comprehensive exam will be given at the end of the semester covering software applications. *Prerequisites: OAD 1010, OAD 2230, OAD 2250, and OAD 2260*

Occupational Therapy Assistant

OTA 1110
Occupational Human Development
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of performance and growth in areas of occupation (social participation, ADL, education, work, play and leisure) in normal development from conception to death. Topics include developmental milestones in performance skills through the lifespan.

OTA 1120
Exploring Occupations
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of the concept of occupation across cultures and lifespan. Topics include occupational analysis and selection, adaptation and sequencing of purposeful/meaningful activities.

OTA 1130
Foundations of OT
3 Credits **3 Lecture Hours**

A study of the basic tenets of occupational therapy. Topics include the history and the role of occupation to health and human diversity, philosophy of occupational therapy, theories, ethics, standards of practice and professional associations.

OTA 1140
OT Doc with FW A
2 Credits **1 Lecture Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of the documentation of the OT treatment process and a Level I Fieldwork. *Prerequisite or corequisite: Composition I ENGL 1010*

OTA 1150
Med Term for OT
1 Credit **1 Web-Based Lecture Hour**

Web-based course introducing the OTA student to the terminology used in the medical profession.

OTA 1210
Group Process & Dynamics
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of client-practitioner interactions. Topics include professional behaviors, therapeutic use of self, and group process & dynamics.

OTA 1220
Challenges to Mental Health
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of individuals who are limited in their ability to engage in life activities due to challenges to their mental health. Topics include major DSM IV diagnoses with emphasis on symptoms, behaviors, cultural influences, and medical and social supports related to those diagnoses, OT evaluations and treatment planning for the mental health population are practiced. *Prerequisite: Intro to Psychology PSYC 1111*

OTA 1230
Challenges to Physical Health
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of individuals who are limited in their ability to engage in daily life activities due to challenges to their physical health. Topics include major medical, orthopedic, and neurological diagnoses, with emphasis on symptoms, physical conditions, and medical and social supports related to those diagnoses. OT evaluations and treatment planning for the physical health population are practiced.

OTA 1240
Human Movement for Occupation
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of kinetics of human motion of the musculoskeletal system. Topics include evaluation procedures for range of motion, functional muscle strength and coordination testing, principles and techniques of body mechanics, transfers, and positioning, and neuromotor and myofascial treatment concepts.

OTA 1250
AT and Env Adaptation
3 Credits **1 Lecture Hour, 6 Lab Hours**

A study of adapting, altering or designing environments that support participation and facilitate engagement in social, family and community activities. All levels of assistive technology will be reviewed and discussed. Topics include but are not limited to home modifications, driving evaluations, communication devices and community mobility. Students will evaluate participation limitations and facilitators for individuals and communities.

OTA 1260
FW B
1 Credit

Opportunity for the OTA student to apply academic knowledge of occupational therapy to practice through a Level I Fieldwork experience. *Prerequisites: Fieldwork A*

OTA 2110
OT Int and Tx: Peds
2 Credits **1 Lecture Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement (self-care, play, school) for persons from birth to age 22. Topics include Common diagnoses, evaluation methods and treatment environments and treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA 1240, OTA 1250, BIOL 2010*

OTA 2120
OT Int and Tx: Mental Health
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of mental health limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement for individuals and populations. Topics include common diagnoses and treatment environments, treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. Students will be required to develop applications for enabling function and mental health well-being. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, PSYC 1111 Corequisite: OTA 1210*

OTA 2130
OT Int and Tx: Adult
3 Credits **2 Lecture Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of physical health limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement for individuals and populations. Topics include common diagnoses and treatment environments, treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. Students will be required to develop applications for enabling function and physical well-being. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA1240, OTA 1250, BIOL 2010*

OTA 2140
OT Int and Tx: Geriatric
2 Credits **1 Lecture Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

A study of physical and mental health limitations and obstacles to occupational engagement for individuals and populations. Topics include common diagnoses and treatment environments, treatment for areas of occupation. (ADL, IADL, education, work, play, leisure, and social participation), considering performance skills, performance patterns, client factors and context will be reviewed. Students will be required to develop applications for enabling function and mental health and physical well-being. *Prerequisites: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA 1240, OTA 1250BIOL 2010*

OTA 2150
Mngmt Skills for the OTA
2 Credits **2 Lecture Hours**

A study of management skills with an emphasis on organization and professional communication skills necessary for team building, leadership and collaboration. Topics include program planning, marketing, advocacy and program quality improvement. Documentation, reimbursement, ethical and legislative issues will be addressed. This class will review requirements for Level II Fieldwork, certification and licensure. Students will prepare for future employment through resume and portfolio development. *Prerequisite: OTA 1110, OTA 1120, OTA 1130, OTA 1140, OTA 1210, OTA 1220, OTA 1230, OTA 1240, OTA 1250*

OTA 2160
FW C
1 Credit

Opportunity for the OTA student to apply academic knowledge of occupational therapy to practice through a Level I Fieldwork experience. *Prerequisites: Fieldwork A & B*

OTA 2210
Level II: Medical
6 Credits

Opportunity for the OTA student to apply didactic learning and theory of occupational therapy in a clinical, inpatient, or hospital setting under the supervision of an OTR or COTA. Academic and clinical educators collaborate on fieldwork objectives and experiences to ensure that the role and functions of an entry-level occupational therapy assistant are reinforced. *Prerequisites: All academic course work and program director approval are required before undertaking Level II Fieldwork. Students must receive a C in all OTA and required General Education courses and receive a satisfactory rating on the Professional Behaviors Evaluation before being approved for Level II Fieldwork placement.*

OTA 2220
Level II Fieldwork: Community
6 Credits

Opportunity for the OTA to apply didactic learning and theory of occupational therapy to community setting under the supervision of an OTR or COTA. Academic and clinical educators collaborate on fieldwork objectives and experiences to ensure that the roles and functions of an entry-level occupational therapy assistant are reinforced. *Prerequisites: All academic course work and program director approval are required before undertaking Level II Fieldwork. Students must receive a C in all OTA and required General Education courses and receive a satisfactory rating on the Professional Behaviors Evaluation before being approved for Level II Fieldwork placement.*

LEVEL II FIELDWORK MAY BE IN A LOCATION OUTSIDE OF THE MIDDLE TENNESSEE AREA REQUIRING THE STUDENT TO RELOCATE FOR ONE (8 WEEKS) OR BOTH (16 WEEKS) ASSIGNMENT.

Health & Wellness

PHED 1010
Intro to Health and Wellness
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to concepts and practices for developing and maintaining healthy lifestyles in order to achieve a balance for lifelong wellness including physiological, biological, and psychological processes. Students participate in health, nutrition, and fitness evaluations as well as identifying general individual risk factors leading to an individualized wellness plan.

PHED 1030
Walking
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study of and practice in maintaining physical fitness through walking. Studies the effects of walking on the body.

PHED 1060
Weight Training
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to training programs with an emphasis on warm-ups, stretching, individual exercises, running, and the use of weight machines. Encourages the continuation and the self-discipline of exercise.

PHED 1100
Karate
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study in the fundamental techniques of Isshinryu Karate as well as beginning katas, sparring, and self-defense.

PHED 1210
Physical Conditioning
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study and practice in maintaining personal physical fitness through strenuous exercise and aerobic activities. Studies effects of exercise on the body.

PHED 1340
Beginning Yoga
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

Teaches students the basics of hatha yoga. Instruction emphasizes the basic knowledge and skills related to yoga postures.

PHED 1350
Bicycling
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to the skills of bicycling, including practical experiences. Provides knowledge about fitness as it is related to bicycling activities.

PHED 1420
Karate II
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study in the intermediate techniques of karate as well as intermediate katas, weapons, sparring, and self-defense. *Prerequisite: PHED 1100 or permission of the instructor*

PHED 1430
Karate III
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study in the advanced techniques of karate. *Prerequisite: PHED 1420*

PHED 1640
Tennis
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study in the fundamental techniques of tennis: forehand, backhand, volley, and serve. Students study tennis rules and strategies.

PHED 1650
Intermediate Tennis
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

A study in the intermediate techniques of tennis: topspin and slice forehands and backhands, and the different kinds of serves. Focuses on singles and doubles strategies as well as the mental aspects of the game. *Prerequisite: PHED 1640 or permission of the instructor*

PHED 2130
Intro To Physical Education
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the history and principles of physical education as they relate to selected physical activities.

PHED 2310
Community Health
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of community health issues.

PHED 2340
Continuing Yoga
1 Credit **2 Class Hours**

Teaches students more advanced postures of hatha yoga. In addition, other yoga philosophy and breathing practices will be introduced.

Philosophy

PHIL 1000
Critical Thinking
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the elements of critical thinking as a cognitive process. Topics cover thinking abilities and problem-solving related to issues and concepts drawn from academics, current events, and life experiences. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

PHIL 1030
Introduction to Philosophy*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the historical roots and basic problems of philosophy. Topics include metaphysics, epistemology, and value theory (ethics, aesthetics, social/ political philosophy) along with the major figures of Western philosophy. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. PHIL 1030 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PHIL 1111
Introduction to Ethics*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of moral reasoning and judgment. Topics include the meaning and importance of individual and social morality in human life, the major systems of ethical theory (ethics of virtue, ethics of duty) as they apply to the study of such moral problems as sexual morality, pornography, abortion, euthanasia, capital punishment, and job discrimination. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. PHIL 1111 meets the general education requirement for Humanities.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PHIL 2021
Philosophy in Movies
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An exploration of philosophical themes in movies. Topics include philosophical issues underlying the dramatic action in films and a deeper philosophical understanding and intellectual appreciation for philosophy and film. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

PHIL 2200
World Religions*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the academic study of comparative religion. Topics include basic elements of religion and strategies for recognizing patterns of similarity and divergence among different religions, and the origins, development, and fundamental beliefs and practices of Hinduism, Taoism, Buddhism, Confucianism, Jainism, Sikhism, Shinto, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam, among others. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PHIL 2300
Ethics in Medicine
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An exploration of particular moral and conceptual issues suffusing the practice of health care professionals. Topics include representative instances of actual clinical situations that generate moral concerns and ways to address these dilemmas with the assistance of philosophical reflection. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

Photography

PHO 1110
Basic Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the use of 35mm cameras and shooting color slide film. Topics include camera controls, films, lenses, flash, exposure, light metering, and composition. *An SLR camera is required.*

PHO 1115
History of Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the history of photography and critiquing photographs. Topics include new and old imaging techniques, visual literacy, and uses of photography in media, and advertising. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800, DSPW 0800*

PHO 1170
Business of Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to creating a business in photography. Topics include business licensing, marketing, estimating and invoicing jobs, copyrighting, tax laws and deductions, stock photography, location scouting, and props.

PHO 1210
Black & White Photography I
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to basic black-and-white photography. Topics include exposure, film processing, printing, composition, and the study of black-and-white photography as an art form. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1230
Color Lab Techniques I
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the color darkroom. Students learn to color correct and print using both traditional and digital darkrooms. *Prerequisites: PHO 1210, COM 1230, and COM 1170*

PHO 1240
Lighting I
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introductory lighting course. Topics include lighting, with student's battery powered strobes, the use of light meters, stands, and umbrellas both on location and in the studio. A removable flash is required. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1270
Portfolio Practicum
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An advanced class providing instruction in the process of how to develop a professional portfolio. Topics include portfolio design, presentation, and self promotion. *Prerequisites: PHO 1110, PHO 1210, PHO 1230, PHO 1240, and PHO 1490*

PHO 1310
Black & White Photography II
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of the skills learned in PHO 1210. Students explore more advanced exposure methods, processing, and printing techniques as well as such topics as archival printing, toning, alternative printing processes, and print presentation. *Prerequisite: PHO 1210*

PHO 1320
Color Lab Techniques II
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Students use both traditional and digital labs to further explore the creative processes involved in color photography. *Prerequisites: PHO 1230, COM 2240*

PHO 1330
Alternative Photo Processes
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Students study and work with methods that pre-date silver-gelatin photography. The course is an intensive introduction to hand-applied emulsions onto various types of art papers. *Prerequisite: PHO 1210*

PHO 1350
Lighting II
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An in-depth study of studio lighting with an emphasis on 35mm and large format cameras. Topics include tungsten lighting and studio flash, camera movements, lenses, exposure calculations, and commercial applications. *Prerequisite: PHO 1240*

PHO 1410
Nature Photography
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to field techniques in nature photography. Topics include natural light, composition, close-up photography, and critiquing images

created for class. Weather permitting, each meeting consists of a field session and a classroom session. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1430
Portrait Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to portrait techniques. Topics include equipment, outdoor and studio lighting, client relationships, and business aspects of portrait photography. *Prerequisite: PHO 1110*

PHO 1450
Individual Study
3 Credits **1 Class Hour, 6 Lab Hours**

An in-depth exploration of still photography for the advanced student. *Prerequisites: All 1100 and 1200 level Photography courses and approval of instructor*

PHO 1470
Photojournalism
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to photojournalism. This class covers techniques and equipment needed when shooting for publication and places an emphasis on producing digital images. *Prerequisites: PHO 1110, PHO 1230, and COM 1230*

PHO 1490
Digital Photography
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to capturing and processing digital images. Topics include white balance, digital files, lenses, transferring images to a computer, working with a desktop darkroom, burning CD's, scanning, and printing on inkjet and RGB printers. *Prerequisites: PHO 1110, COM 1230, and COM 1170*

PHO 2190
Advanced Digital Printmaking
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

A continuation of PHO 1490 and COM 2240 using Adobe Photoshop. Topics include advanced color management, advanced digital manipulation of images, problem solving, and various printmaking techniques. *Prerequisites: PHO 1230, PHO 1490, COM 2240, and approval of instructor*

PHO 2200
Digital Color Management
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Principles of digital image color management. Emphasis on creating a color management (CMS) for use in commercial and fine art applications. This includes intermediate to advanced techniques in color management applications as well as Adobe Photoshop. *Prerequisites: PHO 1230, PHO 1490*

Physics

PHYS 1115
Basic Physics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introductory course for students having little or no background in physics. Students are introduced to a variety of topics including motion, energy, fluids, electric circuits, optics, and waves. Intended to prepare engineering technology students to be successful in PHYS 2010 and 2020 and to provide a physical science elective without a lab for all students. Course does not transfer. *Prerequisite: Two years of high school algebra*

PHYS 2010
Non-Calculus Physics I*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An algebra/trigonometry-based course in the concepts and principles of mechanics, fluids, heat, and thermodynamics. *Prerequisite: MATH 1730 or MATH 1710-1720*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PHYS 2020
Non-Calculus Physics II*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An algebra/trigonometry-based course in the concepts and principles of wave motion, sound, electricity and magnetism, light and optics, and elements of modern physics. *Prerequisite: PHYS 2010*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PHYS 2110
Calculus Based Physics I*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A calculus-based course in the concepts and principles of mechanics, fluids, heat, and thermodynamics. This course is intended to serve students who plan to major in science or engineering at the four-year college level. *Prerequisite: MATH 1910*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PHYS 2120
Calculus Based Physics II*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

A calculus-based course in the concepts and principles of wave motion, sound, electricity and magnetism, light and optics, and the elements of modern physics. This course is intended to serve students who plan to major in science or engineering at the four-year college level. *Prerequisite: PHYS 2110*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

Political Science

POLI 1111
Intro to Political Science*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to classic thinkers in political science, as well as essential concepts in Western political thought; topics include democracy, rights, sovereignty, republicanism, majorities and minorities. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: POLI 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

POLI 2010
American National Government*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to foundations and principles of American national government; Constitutional principles, functions, and administration of American national government, Congress, the Presidency, the Supreme Court, and the U.S. political system. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: POLI 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

Physical Sciences

PSCI 1030
Survey of Physical Science*
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

This course is a conceptual introduction to physical science using a minimum of mathematics. Topics discussed include Newtonian mechanics, gravitation, waves, sound, electricity, magnetism, heat and optics, and an introduction to modern physics. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPM 0800*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

Police Science/ Law Enforcement

PST 1000
Intro To Criminal Justice
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the administration of criminal justice and its purposes, goals, and functions. Topics include evaluation of law enforcement responsibilities, techniques, and methods of how police patrol is conducted. Provides a basic understanding of the criminal justice components, including history of law enforcement; DUI enforcement; officer survival; police corruption; sects, cults, and deviant movements; police administration; firearms; and defensive tactics.

PST 1005
Intro To Criminology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of societal problems including deviant behavior, its causes, patterns, treatment, and prevention.

PST 1010
Criminal Law & Procedure
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of trial procedures, history of constitutional rights, rules of evidence admissibility, types of evidence, and laws of arrest, search, and seizure.

PST 1020
Police Administration
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the principles of personnel management functions and organization of the police agency. Topics include policy procedures, evaluation of the research, planning, and development processes, and operational duties and commands.

PST 1030
Criminal Evidence
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the types, proper treatment, and disposition of criminal evidence. Examines the problems of admissibility in court proceedings. Other topics include types of evidence, rules for obtaining the evidence, principles of exclusion, evaluation and examination of the evidence, proof, competence of witnesses, hearsay rule, opinion, pre-trial discovery, and testimony in court.

PST 1035
Report Writ for Law Enforce
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the objectives of effective police report preparation as it specifically pertains to law enforcement. Emphasizes how to present information in an organized, clear and chronological manner. Topics include the three categories of law enforcement documents, incident, administrative, and affidavit.

PST 1040
Defensive Tactics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic police defensive tactics system through physical practice of uncomplicated movements and control of distance. Basic defensive tactics include hand and foot strikes, pressure points, control tactics, impact weapons, handcuffing techniques and use-of-force plans to include various policies on deadly force. Studies mental conditioning for survival and use-of-force continuum.

PST 1043
Investigative Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the basic concepts of photography through an understanding of aperture, shutter speed, and film speed. Emphasizes principles of the 35 mm camera and digital cameras and their application of recording and reconstructing crime scenes. Also prepares the student for the Evidence Photography that takes photography into the laboratory. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 1050
Tactical Shotgun
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of operating skills for "tactical response shotgun." Special emphasis on safety, gun handling, ammo selection, position shooting, marksmanship, and tactical movement. Upon completion, the student will be able to explain and demonstrate the safe and proper use of the "tactical shotgun" and have a working knowledge of weapon function, ammunition selection, shotgun wounding characteristics, various applied shotgun techniques, and basic mechanical troubleshooting for the shotgun.

PST 1055
Intro to Computer Crime
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

Provides an overview of criminal acts that can be committed with the use of a computer and the Internet, how computer related crimes are committed and how computer related crimes are investigated. The legal issues involved in the prosecution of computer related crimes will also be explored.

PST 1060
Basic Surveillance Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An examination of basic police surveillance and counter-surveillance procedures and methods, including foot and vehicle; one-, two- and three-person or ABC surveillance; aerial platform; and electronic and stationary surveillance operations. Hands on training includes topics: definition and history of surveillance, four basic methods of surveillance, foot surveillance operations, vehicle surveillance procedures, stationary surveillance methods, aerial platform surveillance, counter-surveillance operations, detecting and eluding surveillance operatives, and presentation of surveillance evidence in court.

PST 1070
Officer Survival
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the basics of police work needed to survive both mentally and physically. Topics include basic officer survival tactics and techniques, proper survival techniques used during field interviews, unknown risk calls, and traffic stops. Provides a working knowledge of survival skills used during domestic calls, crimes in progress, and high risk traffic stops.

PST 1080
Interv/Interrog Techniques
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the techniques utilized in interviewing victims, witnesses, and subjects of interrogations. Topics include preparation and strategy, legal aspects, interpretation of verbal and physical behavior, causes of denial, interviewing, establishing credibility, reducing resistance, obtaining the admission, and the use of video equipment.

PST 1085
Basic Fingerprint/Pattern ID
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of ridge pattern identification and the physical aspects of fingerprints. Provides the basis for developing techniques for the taking of presentable and classifiable inked impressions. Emphasizes hands-on application of these techniques.

PST 1086
Latent Fingerprint Development
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the fundamentals of fingerprint development from the history of fingerprints to the most advanced techniques of modern day technology. Other topics include the use of Automated Fingerprint Identification System (AFIS). *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 1087
Basic Crime Scene Invest
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the principles of crime scene investigation. Topics include scene assessment, photography, diagramming, evidence collection, processing of evidence, crime scene preservation, and the presentation of the evidence into a court of law. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 1090
Traffic Accident Investigation
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of traffic collisions using scientific methods of vehicle speed calculation, timed distance speed, report writing, and diagramming. Explores the legal, statistical, and professional aspects of this interesting field. Includes dynamic vehicle experiments and practical exercises in gathering facts for traffic investigators.

PST 1095
Tactical Talk
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An interpersonal communications course for police officers. Provides officers the necessary tools to diffuse verbal confrontations as well as persuade contacts to obey legal and lawful orders. Topics include the goals, objectives, and visions of law enforcement and field interviewing techniques and neurolinguistics.

PST 1097
Surface Skel & Buried Bodies
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of techniques in locating clandestine bodies and graves. Topics include visual search indicators of burials, disturbances in nature, soil compaction, soil gas detection, cadaver dogs, and scavenging patterns. Also includes many hands-on exercises. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1087*

PST 2000
Drug Identification & Effects
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the fundamentals needed for identifying both the appearance and effects of controlled substances. Students receive guides to controlled substances: their color, trade names, and drug codes. Topics include a critical examination of the physiological, sociological, psychological, and legal aspects of drug abuse and many complexities that have developed as a direct or indirect result of their abuse in society.

PST 2010
Criminal Investigation
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the fundamentals of criminal investigation including crime scene search and recording; collection and preservation of evidence; a survey of related forensic science; interviews and interrogations; and methods of surveillance. Emphasizes the techniques of case preparation and presenting the case to court.

PST 2014
Advanced Crime Scene Techn
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of crime scene techniques that takes the student beyond the classroom and into the field. Students will work mock crime scenes and apply all the skills acquired from previous studies. Simulates reality for the students and requires the student to photograph, diagram, and preserve crime scene evidence. Other topics include casting techniques and blood presumptive applications. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1086 and PST 1087*

PST 2020
Police Firearms
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to police combat firearms training, firearms tactics, deadly force policies and shoot/don't shoot decisions. Emphasizes practical, safe operation and firing of handguns. Students learn how to safely operate and fire a handgun and make use-of-force decisions in firearms. Students must furnish weapons and ammunition.

PST 2023
Advanced Fingerprint Techn
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the comprehensive application of development of enhancement techniques for physical evidence using forensic chemicals to develop latent fingerprints from crime scene evidence. Utilizes a forensic laboratory using ninhydrin, cyanoacrylate, chemical powders, and many other forensic chemicals. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1086*

PST 2030
Seminar In Police Science
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An opportunity for Police Science students to study the role of law enforcement and corrections in a seminar setting. Also includes off-campus experiences, which involve supervised field activities, field site visits, and extensive research activities.

PST 2031
Seminar in CSI
4 Credits **4 Class Hours**

An opportunity for the CSI student to study the role of the crime scene technician in the crime lab work setting. Includes off campus experiences involving supervised activities within local police departments, field site visits, and extensive research activities. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills, PST 1086, 1087, 2014, 2023*

PST 2035
Juvenile Procedures
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the concepts of youth crimes and techniques practiced by police and courts in prevention and control. Topics include the development and trends in juvenile court procedures.

PST 2045
Intro To Criminalistics
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the scientific evaluation of physical evidence in the crime lab; firearms examination, comparative micrography, toxicology, serology, polygraph, and microanalysis of hair, fiber, paint, and glass; and legal photography applications.

PST 2050
Police Tact Training (SWAT)
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An overview of the historical development of special weapons and tactical teams. Studies the techniques of urban and rural movements, breaching techniques and forced entry methods. Methods of surreptitious and dynamic entry and clearing and hostage rescue are practiced with tactical diagramming and aid planning.

PST 2055
Gangs Cults & Deviant Movement
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An examination of gang problems in the United States. Topics include precepts and current philosophies of Paganism, Neo-Paganism, Witchcraft, Satanism, Santeria, and Brujeria. Examines ceremonial and magical rituals, signs, symbols, secret alphabets, ritualized abuse, and Cult-Occult crime investigation. Explores psychological and sociological effects of media on adolescents.

PST 2060
Evidence Photography
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the photographic aspects used in criminal investigation with emphasis on types of cameras and lighting for purpose of recording evidence.

PST 2064
Bloodstain Evidence
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of bloodstains, bloodspatter, and bloodstain pattern. Focuses on surface texture, direction of travel of blood striking an object, determining the impact angle of blood, the origin of bloodspatter and an examination of a blood drop in a two-dimensional configuration. Other topics include the collection and preservation of bloodstain evidence. *Prerequisites: DSPR 0700, DSPW 0700 or equivalent skills*

PST 2065
Prevention & Control Of Crime
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the police function as it pertains to the analysis of crime prevention and control. Addresses the major problems and needs of police agencies to fulfill their roles within the criminal justice system.

PST 2070
Business & Industrial Security
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the functions and concepts of security personnel forces of industrial plants, airports, hospitals, and commercial stores.

Psychology

PSYC 1111
Intro to Psychology*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

An introduction to the fundamentals of human behavior. Major topics include biological bases of behavior, sensation and perception, motivation, learning and memory, maturation and development, personality, and social psychology. On completion of the course, the student should be able to utilize basic psychological principles to achieve a better understanding of self and others. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
Note: PSYC 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PSYC 1115
Psychology of Adjustment
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A study of personal and social adjustment in modern society. Topics include maturing self-concept, healthy interpersonal relationships, constructive management of emotion and stress, and prevention of maladjustment. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
Note: PSYC 1115 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.

PSYC 2111
Psy of Human Growth & Dev*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

A survey of the biological and environmental factors influencing the physical, intellectual, social, emotional, and language development from birth until death. Explores causes and results of interruption in or interference with the developmental process. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*
Note: PSYC 2111 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.
** This course is part of the general education core.*

PSYC 2113
Social Psychology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the individual in society. Topics include social behavior, socialization, perception, interaction, ethnicity and prejudice, effects of media and mass communication, attitude formation, altruism, aggression. The methodologies of social psychology are also studied. (This course is the same as SOCI 2113.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: PSYC 2113 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

PSYC 2120
Child & Adolescent Development
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An examination of children from a developmental perspective. Focuses on how children change as a result of age and experience. The underlying themes include: the interplay of biology, experience, and current level of development; how early experiences affect later development; and self development. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: PSYC 2120 meets the requirement for a Social Science elective.*

PSYC 2110
Educational Psychology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study and application of the principles of growth and development, learning theory, and assessment techniques in the classroom setting. Motivating and facilitating learning processes in school settings will be emphasized. Field experiences in an approved classroom are required. (This course is the same as EDUC 2110.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

PSYC 2125
Abnormal Psychology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of major patterns of abnormal behavior and their description and diagnosis, interpretation, treatment and prevention. *Prerequisites: PSYC 1111, DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills.*

Industrial Process Control Technology

PTEC 1010
Technical Chemistry
3 Credits **2 Class hours, 2 Lab hours**

Technical Chemistry utilizes basic chemistry concepts and equipment to instruct prospective process control technicians and chemical operators in proper sampling methods, laboratory techniques, and process monitoring. This is an applications based course that emphasizes hands-on, practical exercises and experiences both in the laboratory and in an industrial environment. *Prerequisites: DSPM 0850, CHEM 1030 and permission of instructor*

PTEC 1020
Orientation to Industrial Safety
1 Credit **1 Class Hour**

An introduction to the field of Safety, Health and Environment within the PTEC Industry. Topics include types of plant hazards, safety and environmental systems and equipment, and regulations which govern plants.

PTEC 1050
Intro to Process Technology
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to PTEC Operations within the PTEC Industry. Topics include the roles and responsibilities of PTEC Technicians, the environment in which they work, and the equipment and systems in which they operate.

PTEC 1060
Process Technology I: Equipment
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to PT I: Equipment within the PTEC industry. Topics include PTEC industry-related equipment concepts including purpose, components, operation, and the PTEC Technician's role for operating and troubleshooting the equipment. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1020, PTEC 1050*

PTEC 1070
Process Technology II: Systems
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Study of the interrelation of PTEC equipment and PTEC systems. Students will arrange PTEC equipment into basic systems; describe the purpose and the function of specific PTEC systems; explain how factors affecting PTEC systems are controlled under normal conditions; and recognize abnormal PTEC conditions. Introduces the concept of system and plant economics. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1060*

PTEC 1080
Process Technology III: Operations
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to operations within the PTEC industry. Students use existing knowledge of equipment, systems, and instrumentation to understand the operation of an entire unit. Study of concepts related to commissioning, normal startup, normal operations, normal shutdown, turnarounds, and abnormal situations, as well as the PTEC Technician's role in performing the tasks associated with these concepts. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1070*

PTEC 2020
Quality
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Helps students understand customer expectations in a manufacturing system and continuous improvement methodology. Demonstrates procedures and policies to ensure operating consistency, reduce variability in the process, reduce waste, and prevent safety incidents. Students use Quality Tools and team problem solving techniques.

PTEC 2050
Instrumentation I
4 Credits **3 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

Topics include PTEC variables and the various instruments used to sense, measure, transmit and control these variables. Introduces the student to control loops and the elements that are found in different types of loops, such as controllers, regulators and final control elements. Concludes with a study of instrumentation drawings and diagrams and a unit on troubleshooting instrumentation. *Prerequisite: PTEC 1060, EETH 1110, EETH 1115*

PTEC 2060
Instrumentation II
3 Credits **2 Class Hours, 2 Lab Hours**

An introduction to switches, relays and annunciators systems and moves on to discuss signal conversion and transmission. Controllers, control schemes and advanced control schemes. Covers digital control, programmable logic control and distributed control systems, instrumentation power supplies, emergency shutdown systems, and instrumentation malfunctions. *Prerequisite: PTEC 2050*

Sociology

SOCI 1111
Introduction To Sociology*
3 Credits **(Honors Option Offered)**
3 Class Hours

An introduction to the study of society, social groups, and social interaction. Topics include culture and society, socialization, social stratification, minorities, education, religion, and social change. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 1111 meets the requirement for a Social Sciences elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 1112
Social Problems*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of issues and topics identified as social problems in American society, such as crime, drug and alcohol abuse, environment, changing family and gender relationships, poverty, and violence. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. SOCI 1111 is suggested as a prerequisite. Note: SOCI 1112 meets the requirement for a Social Sciences elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 1120
Intro To Cultural Anthropology*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the study of human culture. Focuses on human adaptation and diversity, development and variety of economic, political, religious, family, and expressive institutions. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. SOCI 1111 is recommended as a pre-requisite. Note: SOCI 1120 meets the requirement for a Social Sciences elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 2112
Marriage And Family*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social, cultural, and personal factors relating to mate selection and family life. Assists students in understanding the values, marriages, and families of contemporary America. Topics include human intimacy, family relations through the life cycle, kinship, child rearing, sources of strain and violence, and sources of bonding in family life. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 2112 meets the requirement for a Social Sciences elective.*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

SOCI 2113
Social Psychology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the individual in society. Topics include social behavior, socialization, perception, interaction, ethnicity and prejudice, attitude formation, altruism, aggression, effects of media and mass communication. The methodologies of social psychology are also studied. (This course is the same as PSYC 2113.) *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills. Note: SOCI 2113 meets the requirement for a Social Sciences elective.*

Social Services/ Social Work

SOCS 1010
Intro to Social Work
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction and orientation to the field of social work. Topics include professional values and ethics, diverse population groups served, and the historical development and present structure of social services.

SOCS 1020
Human Behavior Social Environ
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of human motivation and the impact of the social environment on human behavior. Topics include development of socialization skills and coping mechanisms necessary for effectively functioning in social contexts.

SOCS 2010
Soc Svcs for Children & Youth
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the special needs of children and youth. Topics include the social services that are available to meet those needs.

SOCS 2020
Theories/Methods Soc Svc Prac
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the theories, methods, and skills of professional practice, including adversarial, conciliatory, developmental, and restorative processes. Emphasis on the team approach and techniques of casework with individuals and groups. *Prerequisite: SOCS 1010*

SOCS 2025
Survey of Counseling Theories
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A comparative analysis of the major theoretical approaches to the practice of counseling and psychotherapy. Topics include psychodynamic, behavioral, cognitive behavioral, gestalt, transactional analysis, and rational emotive and family systems therapy.

SOCS 2035
Alcohol & Drug Abuse
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of the social issues involved in alcohol and drug abuse and the assessment of sociological theories of alcohol and drug abuse, its prevention, and remediation.

SOCS 2045
Family Systems
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An examination of the interpersonal interaction patterns existing in families and of the problems experienced by families in contemporary American society. Topics include the examination of emotional and physical abuse, drug and alcohol addiction, alternative life styles, and changing gender roles.

SOCS 2055
Soc Work Interviewing Skills
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to interviewing skills and techniques in Social Work. Course content focuses on accommodating the cultural and psychological needs of a diverse client population. *Prerequisites: SOCS 1010*

SOCS 2060
Field Practicum
5 Credits **5 Class Hours**

An opportunity for the student to have direct professional experience in the field of social services. Students complete a minimum of 150 clock hours of field work in a social service agency approved by the Department and will be supervised by both an on-site mentor and a college practicum supervisor. Students are also required to attend all scheduled seminar meetings. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 hours of major core courses or permission of instructor*

Spanish

SPAN 1010
Spanish I
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the learning and usage of Spanish. Students acquire proficiency in hearing, speaking, reading, and writing elementary Spanish. *Prerequisites: DSPW 0800 and DSPR 0800 or equivalent skills*

SPAN 1020
Spanish II
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of learning and using Spanish. Students improve proficiency in hearing, speaking, reading, and writing elementary Spanish. *Prerequisite: SPAN 1010 or permission of instructor*

SPAN 2010
Spanish III
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of the development of the student's knowledge of Spanish. Students build aural comprehension skills and speaking ability, write compositions, and study Spanish literature and Hispanic culture. *Prerequisite: SPAN 1020 or permission of instructor*

SPAN 2020
Spanish IV
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A continuation of the development of the student's knowledge of Spanish. Students increase aural comprehension skills and speaking ability, expand their compositions, and broaden their study of Hispanic literature. *Prerequisite: SPAN 2010 or permission of instructor*

SPAN 2025
Conversational Spanish
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of grammar and vocabulary acquired in previous Spanish courses by focusing on listening and speaking skills. Students will be able to discuss a variety of cultural, social and academic subjects. Incorporates a range of practical activities to help students gain proficiency in expressing and defending their opinions/positions. *Prerequisites: SPAN 2020 or permission of instructor*

Communication Studies

SPCH 1010
Speech*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the fundamentals of public speaking. Emphasis is on preparing and delivering informative and persuasive speeches. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*
** This course is part of the general education core.*

SPCH 1112
Fundamentals of Speech Comm
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An exploration and practical application of communication theory in various contexts: interpersonal, small group, and public speaking. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

SPCH 2111
Interpersonal Skills
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A study of interpersonal communication behaviors. Topics include interpersonal communication principles and theories, self in interpersonal communication, culture, and conflict resolution. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

SPCH 2215
Voice and Diction
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

A detailed study of individual speech patterns. Topics include developing self-confidence, articulate speech, and effective voice quality through knowledge of the vocal mechanism. This course is designed to improve speech patterns through applications of vocal mechanics and diction techniques. *Prerequisite: ENGL 1010*

Surgical Technology

SURG 1001
Intro to Surgical Technology
3 Credits **3 Class Hours, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to principles, techniques and issues in the operating room environment. Topics include patient care concepts, equipment and instrumentation, job responsibilities, sterile technique, professional management and self-management. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check*

SURG 1002
Basic Skills
1 Credit **3 Lab Hours**

A study of Sterile Technique and basic techniques necessary to function as a Surgical Technologist in the Scrub Role. Topics include principles of sterile technique, surgical scrub, gowning and gloving self and others, case setup, medication handling, counts, draping and proper instrument handling. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health program documentation including Background Check Corequisites: SURG 1003, SURG 1004*

SURG 1003
Intro to Clinical Experience
2 Credits **1 Class Hour, 3 Lab Hours**

An introduction to the operating room environment. Topics include patient care concepts, equipment and instrumentation, job responsibilities, sterile technique, professional and self-management and visits to the operating room. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Corequisites: SURG 1002, SURG 1004*

SURG 1004
Advanced Skills Lab
1 Credit **3 Lab Hours**

A study of advanced sterile technique and basic techniques necessary to function as a Surgical Technologist in the Scrub Role. Topics include principles of sterile technique, surgical scrub, gowning and gloving self and others, case setup, medication handling, counts, draping and proper instrument handling. *Prerequisite: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check Corequisites: SURG 1002, SURG 1003*

SURG 1005
Microbiology for Surgical Tech
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic microbiology, immunology and disease processes with emphasis on antimicrobial techniques used in the operating room. Topics include historical microbiology, pathogenicity, the immune response, sterilization, and antiseptic and disinfection techniques, wound healing and wound classification.

SURG 1006
Basic Chemistry/Pharmacology
2 Credits **2 Class Hours**

An introduction to basic chemistry and pharmacology with emphasis on drugs and techniques used in the operating room. Topics include medication measurement and delivery, types and actions of medications, routes of administration and medications used in surgery. *Prerequisite: DSPM 0700*

SURG 1010
Surgical Procedures
6 Credits **6 Class Hours**

An overview of the relevant anatomy, pathophysiology, preparations, instrumentation, purpose, and expected outcome for surgical procedures covered in the course. Topics include procedures in General, Gynecologic, ENT, Orthopaedic, Urologic surgery, as well as procedures in other common specialties. *Prerequisites: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Also BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, SURG 1001, SURG 1002, SURG 1003, SURG 1004, SURG 1005, and SURG 1006. Corequisites: SURG 1011, SURG 1012*

SURG 1011
Clinical Practicum I
5 Credits **5 Lab Hours**

Course consists of one eight-week supervised clinical rotation (33.5 hr/week) during which students will complete comprehensive orientation to clinical practica, practice the skills necessary to perform the duties of a surgical technologist in the scrub role, develop professional behaviors while in the operating room environment, and learn to adequately document their experiences in their Practica. *Prerequisites: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Also BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, SURG 1001, SURG 1002, SURG 1003, SURG 1004, SURG 1005, and SURG 1006. Corequisites: SURG 1010, SURG 1012*

SURG 1012
Clinical Practicum II
4 Credits **4 Lab Hours**

Course consists of one eight-week supervised clinical rotation (33.5 hr/week) during which students will practice the skills necessary to perform the duties of a surgical technologist in the scrub role, develop professional behaviors while in the operating room environment, and learn to adequately document their experiences in their Practica *Prerequisites: Program Application, interview and instructor permission, completed health and program documentation including Background Check. Also BIOL 1000, BIOL 1004, SURG 1001, SURG 1002, SURG 1003, SURG 1004, SURG 1005, and SURG 1006. Corequisites: SURG 1010, SURG 1011*

Surgical Assisting

SURG 2012
Perioperative Bioscience
5 Credits **5 Class Hours**

An introduction to perioperative bioscience. Pharmacology will cover standard perioperative drugs, such as pre-op medications, antibiotics, and drugs affecting blood clotting and fluid balance. The anesthesia component focuses on general inhalational methods, neuroleptic anesthesthesia neuromuscular and other blocking agents, alternate methods of anesthesia and complications of above.

SURG 2014
Principles of SA
1 Credit **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the principles of surgical assisting. Is designed to teach the hands on techniques used in perioperative patient care. Perioperative skills involve bladder catherization; tourniquet placement, positioning, prepping and draping. Interoperative skills are learned, such as: knot tying, suturing techniques, stapling techniques, and wound exposure. Proper use of electrocautering is also taught.

SURG 2016
Applied Bioscience
5 Credits **5 Class Hours**

An introduction to applied bioscience. The course is designed to provide the student with the understanding of diagnostic testing including lab tests, patient monitoring, use of blood replacement, and the proper care of surgical specimens. It will discuss disorders in tissue growth (cancer) and the methods of treating, such as: surgery, chemotherapy, and radiation. It will also cover lasers and laser safety and orthopaedic power equipment.

SURG 2026
General Surg Class/Clinical
4 Credits **4 Class/Clinical Hours**
4 Mandatory Class Sessions

An introduction to general surgery. The course will consist of assigned clinical experiences as a surgical first assistant in General Surgery a verbal Grand Rounds presentation, and a written independent study or attendance at a Grand Rounds presentation at a local hospital. The class will meet for four on-campus class sessions.

SURG 2032
Ortho Surg Class/Clinical
4 Credits **4 Class/Clinical Hours**
4 Mandatory Class Sessions

An introduction to orthopaedic surgery. The course will consist of assigned clinical experiences as a surgical first assistant in Orthopaedic Surgery; a verbal Grand Rounds presentation, and a written independent study or attendance at a Grand Rounds presentation at a local hospital. The class will meet for four on-campus class sessions.

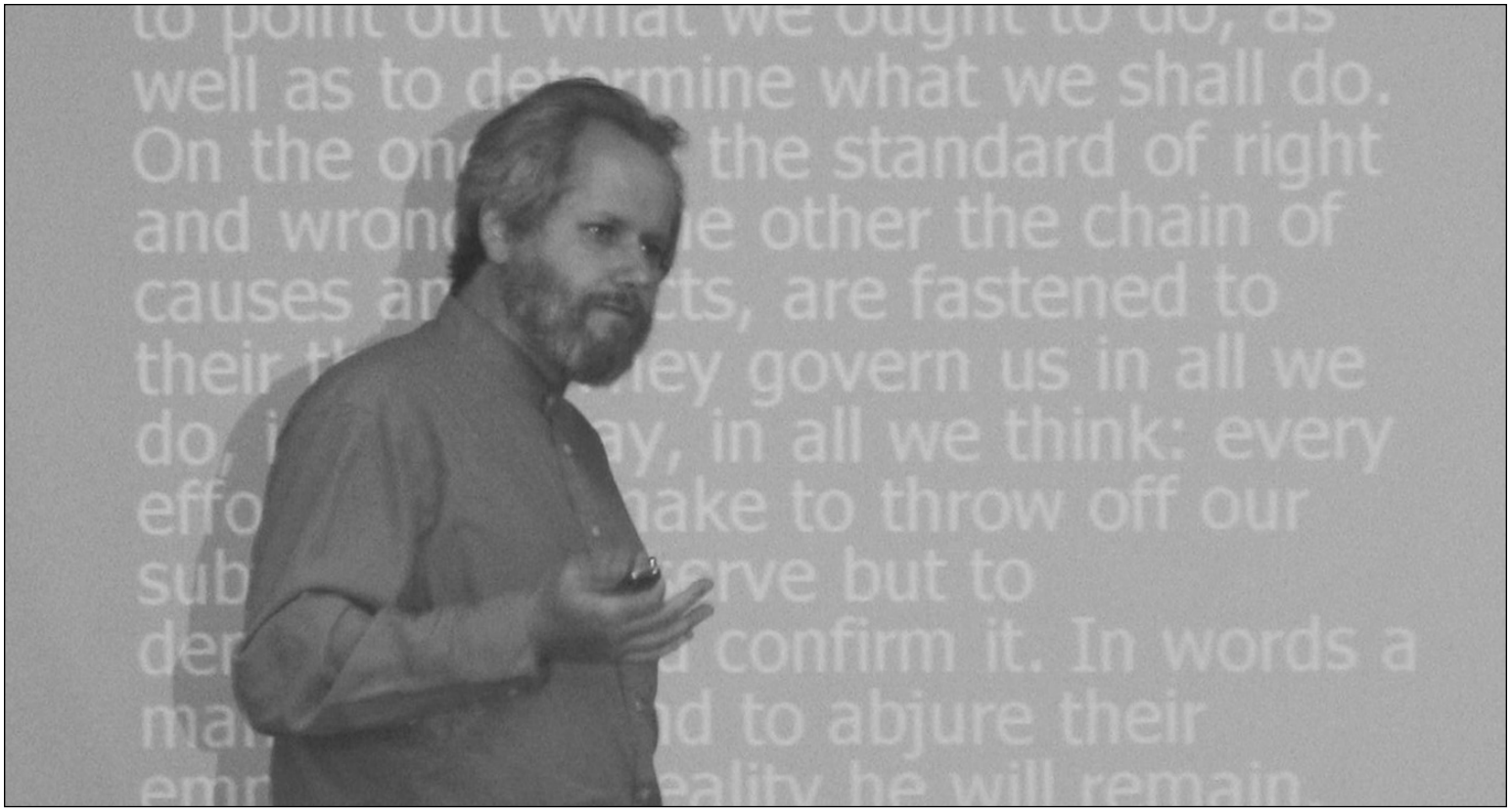
SURG 2035
Specialty Surgery Practicum
4 Credits

An introduction to specialty surgery. Assigned clinical experiences as a surgical first assistant in Specialty Surgery to establish competencies in such topics as patient positioning, wound visualization, wound healing, wound closure, wound drainage and wound dressing. *Prerequisites: Surgical First Assisting lectures and labs, instructor permission, completed Clinical Preceptor Agreement Form, all health, CPR, professional liability insurance, and background check documentation*

Theater

THEA 1030
Introduction to Theater*
3 Credits **3 Class Hours**

An introduction to the basic artistic, social, and technical elements of theater. Topics include contemporary and classical styles of presentation and dramatic structure, and contributions of the playwrights, designers, directors, actors, and audience to the theatrical process. *(THEA 1030 is a humanities elective.) Prerequisites: DSPR 0800 and DSPW 0800 or demonstrated skills*
** This course is part of the general education core.*



Administration, Faculty, and Staff

2007
2007
2007
2007
2007
2007

Nashville State
Community College

Nashville State

ADMINISTRATIVE, PROFESSIONAL AND SUPPORT STAFF

George H. Van Allen, President
B.S., Appalachian State University, 1970
M.A., Appalachian State University, 1971
Ed.D., North Carolina State University, 1981

Rebecca A. Abu-Orf, Manager, Payroll Services

John E. Adamson, Computer Operations Specialist, Computer Services
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1971
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1984

George E. Aldridge, Security Guard, Safety and Security

Ayman M. Al-Qudsi, Assistant Director, Computer Services
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1996
M.B.A., Washington International University, 2005

Matthew O. Appleton, Technical Systems Specialist, Computer Services

Bill Archer, Laboratory Technician/ Technology
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Joyce M. Baker, Secretary II, Admissions

Laura L. Barnes, Systems Analyst, Computer Services
B.S., Western Kentucky University, 2000

Bernice G. Batchelor, Account Clerk Supervisor, Accounting
B.S., Lane College, 1975

Suzanne S. Belcher, Receptionist

Valerie S. Belew, Dean, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Union University, 1982
M.A., Tennessee Technological University, 1985

Z. Dianne Blankenship, Account Clerk Supervisor-Cashiering and Registration, Bursar's Office

Jason M. Bond, Maintenance Worker, Operations and Maintenance

J. Larry Brown, VA Coordinator
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1994
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1999

Betty P. Broz, Coordinator, Community Education
Certified Professional Secretary, 1994

James W. Bryant, A/C Heating Mechanic III, Operations and Maintenance
Certificate/HVAC, Tennessee Technology Center, 1973

Melanie J. Buchanan, Budget, Travel and Special Contracts Manager
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1997

Vilia Ann Buckingham, Grants Fiscal Clerk, Accounting

Barbara Carr, Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Dona Joan Christopher, Assistant Director, Cookeville Campus
B.A., Oachita Baptist University, 1966
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1978

Judith I. Cook, Administrative Secretary, President's Office
Certified Professional Secretary, 2004

Eileen Crane, Assistant to the President
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University

Brenda S. Davis, Maintenance Worker

M. Elaine Davis, Controller, Accounting
B.S., Belmont University, 1972
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983

James T. Dawson, Director, Operations and Maintenance

Janet S. Dennis, Personnel Assistant, Human Resources

Fernando Diggs, Lead Cashier, Bursar's Office

Christina Dismore, Secretary III, Social and Life Sciences
A.S.S., Nashville State Community College, 2004

Edward G. Dubell, Graphic Arts Technician, Creative Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1997
B.F.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1999

Julie H. Duel, Graduation Analyst I/Lead Worker, Records

Carl G. Dury, Director, Computer Services
B.A., Rhodes College, 1972
M.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1975
Ph.D., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1977

Sharon R. Dyer, Secretary II, Cookeville Campus

Kathy S. Emery, Director, Extended Programs
B.S., St. Mary's University, 1968
M.S., East Texas State University, 1969
Post Graduate, University of Memphis, 1983

Susan E. Fanning, Secretary I, Admissions

Mark T. Farmer, Security Guard I, Safety and Security

Deborah A. Finney-Webb, Library Assistant II, Learning Resource Center
Certificate of Computer Operations, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1981
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1986

Kathy G. Ford, Testing Technician I, Testing Center

Michael A. Franklin, Lab Technician, Cookeville Campus

Carolyn O. Frye, Office Supervisor, Learning Center
B.S., University of Tennessee at Nashville, 1979
M.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 2002

Pamela R. Gadd, Testing Technician I, Testing Center

Brenda S. Brown, Maintenance Worker, Humphreys County Center

Carol A. Golden, Programmer Analyst I, Computer Services
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983

Adriane D. Gordon, Admissions Supervisor, Admissions
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1997
Certificate of Career Advancement, Accounting Clerk, 2002,
Certificate of Career Advancement, Microcomputer Application Specialist, 2002

Delphia L. Green, Admissions and Records Clerk, Southeast Center,
Certificate of Career Advancement, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1999
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Community College, 2003

Ruth L. Green, Secretary II, Business and Applied Arts

Evelyn T. Hadley, Director, Special Projects
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1996
M.S., Tennessee State University, 2005

Kay Hall, Secretary III, Mathematics and Sciences

V. Nichole Halliburton, Records Clerk, Records

Elvis E. Hamrick, Security Guard I

Robert Hankins, Jr., Internal Auditor
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1968
CPA, 1976

Brenda K. Harriford, Technical Clerk, Operations and Maintenance
A.A., Western Kentucky University, 1976

Brandi Hill, Admissions and Records Clerk, Cookeville Campus
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Janice M. Hines, Security Dispatcher, Safety and Security

S. Lee Housley, Electrician, Operations and Maintenance

Phillip E. Howse, Systems Specialist, Computer Services

M. Wylie Hudson, Security Guard I, Safety and Security

Mary N. Huffines, Secretary II, Health Sciences
Certified Professional Secretary, 1985

Herbert E. Hunt, Manager, Property Management, Purchasing, Shipping and Receiving
A.S., Draughons Junior College, 1972

Robin D. Huntsman, Technical Clerk, Finance and Administration
A.A.S., Volunteer State Community College, 2004

Cecil H. Ivy, Jr., Clerk, Shipping and Receiving

Deanna M. Jackson, Secretary II, Applied Arts
A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2006

Doug C. Jameson, Coordinator, Distance Education
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1996
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1998
M.S., Cumberland University, 2004

Carolyn S. Jeans, Personnel Assistant III, Human Resources
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2003
Certified Professional Secretary, 2005

James H. Jenkins, Jr., Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Delisa C. Johnson, Financial Aid Clerk, Financial Aid

James R. Johnson, Dean, Information and Engineering Technologies
B.S., Wisconsin State University-River Falls, 1965
M.S., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1969
Ed.D., Baylor University, 2000

Malcolm H. Johnson, Computer Lab Technician, Computer Services
A.E., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1982

Wilma R. Johnson, Secretary III, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005
Certified Professional Secretary, 2004
Margaret F. Jones, Dean of Learning Resources

B.A., University of Alabama, 1981
M.A., University of Alabama, 1985
M.A., Tennessee State University, 1992
Ph.D., Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 2003

River Jordan, Grants Coordinator, Development

Paul A. Kaminsky, Manager of Administrative Application Services, Computer Services
B.Sc, Hunter College, 1974
M.B.A., New York University, 1998

Judith C. Kamm, Secretary III, Student Services
Certified Professional Secretary, 1995

Julie A. Kirkland, Secretary II, Social and Life Sciences
A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2004

Jennifer A. Knapp, Dean, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Clemson University, 1989
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1997

Tracy E. Kortuem, Secretary II, Workforce and Community Development
A.S., Draughons Jr. College, 1996
Microsoft Office User Specialist - Word 2002

Linda D. Langiotti, Bursar
B.A., Lambuth College, 1974
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
M.B.A., Jack C. Massey Graduate School of Business, Belmont University, 1988

Patsy A. Leahew, Technical Clerk, Office Administration
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1980

Gina M. Lindsey, Secretary II, Creative Services and Special Projects
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2006

Gloria B. Linzy, Account Clerk III, Payroll

David E. Lipschutz, Systems Specialist, Computer Services
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1984
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1985

C. Matthew Little, Coordinator of K-12 Programs, Extended Programs
A.S., Chattanooga State Technical Community College, 2000
B.S.Ed., University of Memphis, 2003

Ruth M. Loring, Professional Development Specialist, CITE
B.A., Baylor University, 1967
M.Ed., University of North Texas, 1979
Ph.D., University of North Texas, 1986

Montique J. Luster, Media Representative, Public Affairs
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 2000

Lori B. Maddox, Director, Human Resources
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1985
B.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1998
M.S., Cumberland University, 2006

Carol J. Martin-Osorio, Dean, Student Services
B.S., Manchester College, 1980
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 1992

Andrew J. Mason, Library Assistant I, Learning Resource Center
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1999

C. Doug Mason, Evening Computer Lab Technician, Computer Services
A.E., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1988
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1990
Certified HTML 3.2 BrainBench, 2000-02, Certified HTML Programmer, eCertifications, 2000-02, Certified CSR Listening Skills, BrainBench, 2001-02

Sara C. Maxwell, Testing Center Coordinator
B.S., University of Montevallo, 1949

Charles M. May, Librarian, Learning Resource Center
B.A., University of North Carolina, 1974
M.L.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1976

William D. McCord, Student Loan Coordinator, Financial Aid
B.A., University of Louisville, 2000

Ashley W. McKlemurry, Secretary II

David C. McNeel, Director, Center for Information Technology Education
B.S., Rhodes College, 1970
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1977

Marian M. McNeil, Administrative Secretary, Academic Affairs
Certified Professional Secretary, 2003

Misti D. Meeks, Records Clerk, Records
A.A., Lincoln Christian College, 2004

Thomas L. Melton, Coordinator, Video Productions
A.S., Jackson State Community College, 1981
Certificate in Audio Visual Technology, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1982
A.S., Dyersburg State Community College, 1997

Vicki R. Mendenhall, Computer Lab Technician, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1998

Marilyn L. Miller, Technical Clerk, Cookeville Campus
J. Joshua Moran, Financial Aid Counselor
B.S., University of Tennessee, Martin, 1999

Pamela C. Munz, Dean of Health & Social Sciences, Languages, Law Enforcement and Social Services
B.A., Murray State University, 1966
M.A., Murray State University, 1969
Ed.D., University of Tennessee, 1982

Jeffrey L. Myers, Security Guard II, Safety and Security
A.S., Aquinas Junior College, 1982

Nakita L. Nation, Cashier, Bursar's Office

Sandra R. O'Donnell, Library Assistant III, Learning Resource Center

John P. Oakley, Senior Technical Systems Specialist, Computer Services

Evaleane G. Owens, Security Guard Supervisor, Safety and Security

Melissa K. Pauley, Records Clerk/Optidoc Specialist, Records
B.S., Jacksonville State University, 1991

Gail Phillips, Director, Workforce and Community Development
Certified Microsoft Office User Specialist, 2002
VUE Test Administrator Certification Exam, 2003

Will B. Plunk, Information Research Technician, Computer Services

Sharon M. Poindexter, Secretary III, Information & Engineering Technologies
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1994

Laura L. Potter, Director of Admissions
B.S., Lipscomb University, 2003

Vicki H. Preston, Assistant Director, Financial Aid
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 1981

Laurie W. Rhoton, Accountant, Accounting
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1996
Certified Professional Secretary, 1987

Kimberly D. Roberts, Admissions Clerk

Leah A. Roberts, Scholarship Coordinator, Financial Aid

Sally A. Robertson, Librarian, Learning Resource Center
B.S., Belmont University, 1978
M.L.S. Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1979

Summer Binkley-Scafidi, Admissions Clerk, Admissions
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Candice R. Schutt, Account Clerk II, Bursar's Office

DeAnna C. Shaw, Technical Clerk, Budget, Travel and Special Contracts

Alhassan N. Sheriff, Programmer Analyst II

G. Derrek Sheucraft, Director, Safety and Security

Richard H. Shores, Computer Lab Technician, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 2000
Apple® Certified Desktop Technician, 2004
Microsoft® MVP, 2005

James M. Shrum, Computer Lab Technician

Miriam L. Sibrel, Secretary II, Engineering Technologies
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1979

Debra Simpkins-Bauer, Vice President, Finance and Administrative Services
B.S., University of Tennessee at Martin, 1977

Judy A. Smith, Systems Specialist, Computer Services
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983

Karen Jo Smith, Coordinator, Purchasing

Susan Parker Smith, Records Clerk, Records

Steven A. Solomon, Printing Estimator
B.F.A., University of Chicago, 1968
Computer Electronics Diploma, Nashville State Area Vocational-Technical School, 1986
TEFL Certification, Winfield College, 2001

Gloria D. Spears, Technical Clerk, Financial Aid

Annette Starrett, Secretary II, Occupational Therapy and Surgical Technology

Marc Starrett, Assistant Director, Workforce and Community Development
A.S., Kent State University, 1992

Karen L. Stevenson, Dean, Business and Applied Arts
B.S., Ohio State University, 1980
M.A., Ohio State University, 1987

Tiffany N. M. Stevenson, Secretary II, Student Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 2000
Certified Professional Secretary, 2004

Jennie L. Stribling, Director, Humphreys County Center
B.B.A., Austin Peay State University, 1982
M.Ed., Austin Peay State University, 2002

Billie J. Sullivan, Secretary I, Career Employment Center/Extended Programs

Donna M. Svolto, Evening Secretary, Clement Building,
B.S., Tennessee Tech University, 1978

Dennis D. Tennant, Director, Cookeville Center
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1996
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1998
M.A., Tennessee Technological University, 2003
Educational Specialist, Instructional Leadership, 2004

Mary V. Thomas, Secretary II, Social and Life Sciences

Yawana L. Thomas, Admissions Clerk, Admissions

John W. Thompson, Custodial Lead Worker, Operations and Maintenance

Ronnie L. Thompson, Custodian, Operations and Maintenance

Tamla D. Thompson, Secretary II, Early Childhood and Law Enforcement

Priscilla D. Tibbs-Moody, Assistant to Director, Student Services
B.A., Tennessee State University, 1987
M.S., Tennessee State University, 1995
Paralegal Certificate, 2000

Susan L. Tucker, Secretary III, English, Humanities and Arts

D. Keith Turner, Financial Aid Counselor
B.S., University of Tennessee, Martin, 1995

Troy L. Valentine, Academic Systems Specialist, Computer Services

Edna F. Vaughn, Microcomputer Lab Technician, Learning Resource Center
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1985

David M. Wallace, Security Guard I
B.S., University of Tennessee-Martin

Ted M. Washington, Associate Vice President, Planning and Assessment
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1977
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1980
B.B.A., Belmont University, 1987
M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1993

A.J. Watson, Web Developer, Creative Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005

Clifton Dwight Watson, Programmer Analyst I, Computer Services
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1995

Katherine Watts, ESL Testing Specialist/Advisor, Student Services
B.A., Furman University, 1993
M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1996

Ken R. Waugh, Computer Operations Specialist, Computer Services

Ellen J. Weed, Vice President, Academic Affairs
B.A., University of Michigan, 1963
M.A., University of Michigan, 1971
Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1973

James D. Wharton, Custodial Supervisor, Operations and Maintenance

Stephen F. White, Director, Financial Aid
B.A., Campbellsville College, 1980
M.Div., Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983

Evelyn S. Wilkerson, Office Supervisor, Workforce and Community Development
Certified Professional Secretary, 1997

Polly Wilkerson, Account Clerk II, Payroll

Ernestine Williams, Lead Data Entry Operator, Accounting

Joy H. Williams, Testing Technician II, Testing Center

Amy Boles Wood, Coordinator of Technical Support, Financial Aid
B.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1995
M.B.A., University of Phoenix, 2006

Kimberly Kollar Wood, Director, Career Employment Center
A.S., Sacred Heart University, 1986
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1998
M.S., Cumberland University, 2006

Lance L. Woodard, Assistant Registrar, Records
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Community College, 2003
Arts & Sciences Academic Certificate, Nashville State Technical Community College, 2004

James R. Wright, Director, Tech Prep
B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1970

Brent O. Young, Executive Director, Development and Public Affairs
B.A., Lee University, 1995

Kimberly Zills, Technical Clerk, Humphreys County Center
A.S., Draughons Junior College, 1996
A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005
Certified Professional Secretary, 2006

Ellen L. Zink, Director, Creative Services
B.F.A., Louisiana Tech University, 1981
M.A.M.S., University of Illinois at Chicago, 1995

FACULTY

D. Michelle Adkerson, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1986
M.A., University of Sussex, Falmer, England, 1988

Jeanne A. Altstatt, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
M.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
M.Ed., Middle Tennessee State University, 1978

Eleonora Alvarado, Instructor, Office Administration
B.A., Wright State University, 1982
M.H.A., Medical College of Virginia, 1986
Certified Professional Coder, 2005

Jane Locke Anderson, Director, Visteon Nashville Glass Plant's Skills Enhancement Program
B.A., University of Mississippi, 1982
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1988

Jennifer C. Anderson, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.A., Knox College, 1998
M.S., Southern Illinois University, 2000

Barbara E. Baker, Associate Professor, Social Sciences
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1981
M.Ed., Vanderbilt University, 1986
Ed.D.,Vanderbilt University, 1990

Paul H. Balch, Instructor, Surgical Technology
A.A.S, Columbia University Presbyterian Hospital, 1985

T. Van Bates, Instructor, Surgical Technology
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1990
Certified Surgical Technologist (CST)

Debra A. Bessent, Program Coordinator/Instructor, Surgical Assisting
S.T., Glendale Career College, 1992
R.C.S.T., Azusa Community College, 1997
Certified Surgical Technology Instructor, 2002

Karen E. Bourg, Associate Professor, Social Sciences
B.A., Emmanuel College, 1964
M.A., Northeastern University, 1966

Beverly E. Bradley, Instructor, Computer Information Systems
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1992
B.M., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
M.B.A., University of Phoenix, 2006

Donnett E. Bullard, Instructor, Visteon Nashville Glass Plant's Skills Enhancement Program
B.S, Valdosta State College, 1986
M.S, Valdosta State College, 1993
Certificate, Georgia Energy Technology Institute for Teachers, Certificate, Professional Career Development Institute

Michael L. Christensen, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.A., William Jewell College, 1979
M.S., Kearney State College, 1982

B. Alice Church, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1972
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1973
Phi Theta Kappa Leadership Instructor Certification, 1998

Anthony P. Cicirello, Assistant Professor, Computer Networking Technology
B.S., Valdosta State University, 1988
M.P.A., Valdosta State University, 1990
Novell, CNA, 1997, CNI, CNE, 1998, CCAI, CCNA, Net+, 2001

Leslie M. Clarke, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1973
B.B.A., Belmont University, 1978

Elvy B. Cleary, Instructor, Architectural Engineering Technology

Laura N. Connor, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences

Yvonne Cornelius-Thompson, Assistant Professor, Social Sciences
B.A., Belmont University
M.L.A.S., Vanderbilt University

Nanci S. Cross, Instructor, Office Administration-Medical
A.A.S., Volunteer State Community College, 1994
B.A., Trevecca University, 1996
M.Ed., Tennessee State University, 2005
RHIA, 2001

Brian K. Curtis, Instructor, English, Humphreys County Center
B.A., Austin Peay State University
M.A., Texas Tech University

Timothy C. Dean, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology, Cookeville Campus
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1992
M.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1995
Ph.D., Tennessee Technological University, 2004

Joseph W. Dolan, Associate Professor/ Director, Biotechnology Program
B.S., Ohio State University, 1981
Ph.D., Indiana University, 1987

G. Howard Doty, Professor, Business Management
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1969
J.D., University of Tennessee School of Law, 1970

Hamid Doust, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., School of Banking, Iran, 1976
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1981

Nicole Driggins, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences

Diane M. Eagle, Associate Professor, English as a Second Language
B.A., University of Illinois, 1983
M.A., University of Illinois, 1989

Katherine R. Echegaray, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., University of Central Arkansas, 1977
M.S., University of Houston-Clear Lake, 1991
Secondary Educator Certification-Texas, 1994
Secondary Educator Certification-Florida, 2001

Kelvin L. Elston, Assistant Professor, Business Management
A.S., Cleveland State Community College, 1984
B.S., Birmingham Southern College, 1986
M.S., Cumberland University, 1999
Certified as Achieve Global Trainer, 2002

Bryan L. Evans, Instructor, Engineering Technologies
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1994

Patricia A. Feller, Instructor, Computer Accounting
B.A., University of South Florida, 1977
M.Acc., University of South Florida, 1980
Certified Public Accountant, 1987
Certified Internal Auditor, 2004
Certified Fraud Examiner, 2006
Forensic Certified Public Accountant, 2006

John L. Feuerbacher, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences

Bill D. Finney, Associate Professor, Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1972
Registered Professional Architect, 1978
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1995

David C. Finney, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1974
First Class Radio-Telephone License, 1976,
FCC Certified Electrical Contractor,
GM Professional Instructor
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1995
M.S., East Tennessee State University, 1999

Mira R. Fleischman
B.S., Murray State University, 1973
M.A., Western Kentucky University, 1978

Connie L. Flood, Instructor, English as a Second Language
B.A., Vanderbilt University, 1997
M.A., Ohio University, 2002

Kwaku Forkuo-Sekyere, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Manchester College, 1981
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1982
M.S., Ohio State University, 1987

James J. Formosa, Associate Professor, Computer Accounting
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1969
Certified Public Accountant, 1971
Certified Systems Professional, 1985
M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1996
Certificate, Web-Based Instruction, Vanderbilt University
Graduate Certificate, Web-Based Instruction, Cal State University-Hayward

Eli W. Frierson, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Claflin College, 1971
M.Ed., Clemson University, 1976

Samuel W. Garner, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology, Cookeville Campus
Certificate, Electrical Maintenance, Nashville Area Vocational School
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1989

Barbara M. Gershowitz, Associate Professor, Computer Accounting
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1974
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1983
Certified Public Accountant, 1980

David J. B. Gerth, Associate Professor, Business Management
B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1972
M.B.A., Brigham Young University, 1977

Phyllis C. Gobbell, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities, and Arts
B.S., University of Tennessee Knoxville, 1971
M.A., Austin Peay State University, 2002

James R. Graf, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S, State University College at Potsdam, NY, 1971
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1996

Jeremy Grall, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.F.A., University of Memphis, 1996
M.M., Yale University, 1999
D.M.A., University of Memphis, (ABD)

J. Jeffrey Green, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., University of Tennessee-Knoxville, 2002
B.A., University of Tennessee-Knoxville, 2002
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 2004

Cindy A. Greenwood, Associate Professor, Computer Networking Technology
A.S., Fullerton College, 1981
B.S., California State Polytechnic University, 1983
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1991
Novell CNA, SCO Unix ACE, Cisco CCNA/CCAI, A+ Certification

Mary Ann S. Grigg, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.A., James Madison University, 1970 M.Ed., Belmont University, 1993

Kevin L. Harris, Instructor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., Lincoln University-MO, 1996
M.S., Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, 2003

Pamela A. Hawkins, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1976
Graphic Arts Design Certificate

Cynthia L. Hayden, Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 1979
M.Ed., University of Kentucky, 1984
Certified Hand Therapist, 1991

Lisa Hodges, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S.W., Middle Tennessee State University, 1980
M.Ed., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1998

Pamela D. Holland, Instructor, Surgical Technology

Charlie P. Hoover, Associate Professor, Computer Networking Technology
B.A., University of Pittsburgh, 1974
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1983
Microsoft® Certified Professional
Microsoft® Certified Trainer
Cisco Certified Network Associate

Linda C. Houck, Instructor, English, Cookeville Center
B.A., San Diego State University, 2000
M.A., San Diego State University, 2003

Everett G. House, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.A., Southern Illinois University, 1964
M.A., University of Cincinnati, 1970

James M. Houston, Instructor, Automotive Service Technology
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2005
GM ASEP Graduate, 2005
ASE Certified Master Automobile Technician, 2005
ASE Certified Collision Repair Technician, 2005
ASE Certified Automobile Parts Specialist, 2005

Lloyd A. Jackson, Instructor, Photography
Technical Certificate, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1987
A.A.S., Nossi College of Art, 2003

James W. Janosky, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
M.S., Penn State University, 1979

Susan S. Jones, Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.A., Murray State University, 1969
M.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1978
Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 1994

Thomas E. Jones, Instructor, Law Enforcement
A.A.S., Laramie County Community College, 1977
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1980
POST Certified Police Officer
NRA Certified Police Firearms Training Instructor
Traffic Crash Reconstructionist/Expert Witness
Photography/Latent Fingerprints/Firearms

Fred C. Jordan, Assistant Professor, Social Sciences
B.A., University of Colorado, 1983
M.A., University of Tennessee, 1987
I.M.B.A., University of Memphis, 1996
M.A., University of Tennessee, 1999

Judy A. Kane, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.A., Boston University, 1969
M.S., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 1996

Victoria M. Kasperek, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1973

Karen A. Kendrick, Instructor, Office Administration
M.B.E., Middle Tennessee State University, 2002
Tennessee Teacher's License, 2004
MOS Master, 2003

Michael A. Kiggins, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.S., University of Memphis, 1997
M.F.A., University of Memphis, 2002

William J. Kitchen, Assistant Professor, Computer Technology
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1982
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1997
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1998
Ph.D., Cambridge State University, 2002

Paul C. Koulakov, Instructor, Computer Accounting
B.B.A., Belmont University, 1980
M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1986
Secondary Education Certification, Trevecca University, 1991
Real Estate Broker TN, 1986
Certified Professional Accountant TN, 1991
Secondary Teaching Certification TN (Math and Business), 1991

Rhonda Lane, Instructor, Biology, Humphreys County Center
B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1984
M.S., Tennessee State University, 1988

Joel T. Lavalley, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S., Morehead State University, 1983

Nancy E. Ledbetter, Associate Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.S., University of Tennessee at Knoxville, 1972
M.S., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1979

Debra S. Lee, Instructor, English as a Second Language
B.A., University of Tennessee, 1976
M.A., University of Memphis, 1994
J.D., University of TN College of Law, 1981

Philip K. Lee, Associate Professor, Computer Accounting
B.A., Freed-Hardeman University, 1983
B.B.A., University of Memphis, 1987
M.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1995
Certified Public Accountant, 1990

Holly LeMay-Cranor, Instructor, Occupational Therapy
B.S., Eastern Kentucky University, 2000
Thermal Agent Certification, 2001

Michelle C. Lenox, Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1979
M.S., Southern Illinois University, 1982
M.B.A, Owen Graduate School of Management, Vanderbilt University, 1988

Paul D. Litchy, Associate Professor, Architectural, Civil and Construction Engineering Technology
B.S., University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee
P.E., States of Tennessee and Ohio
Tennessee General Contractors License

Thomas N. Loftis, Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A.S., Nashville State Community College, 2003

Leda Longwood, Instructor, English as a Second Language
B.A., Earlham College, 1992
M.A., Northern Arizona University, 1998

Dorothy Lynn Lozier, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.S., East Tennessee State University, 1966
M.A., University of Northern Colorado, 1978

Sheri L. Lozier-Bentley, Program Coordinator/Instructor, Social Work
B.S.S.W., University of Tennessee-Knoxville, 2000
M.S.S.W., University of Tennessee-Nashville, 2002
Licensed Clinical Social Worker, State of TN, 2002

Beverly K. Lyle, Associate Professor, Office Administration
B.B.A., Belmont University, 1994
M.B.E., Middle Tennessee State University, 1995
Microsoft Office® Specialist Certification, PowerPoint® and Access® 2003

Linda R. Lyle, Associate Professor, Learning Resource Center
B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1962
M.A., Austin Peay State University, 1965
Certificate in Legal Assisting, Southeastern Paralegal Institute

Devora D. Manier, Assistant Professor, English as a Second Language
B.A., University of Pennsylvania, 1990
M.S., Georgia State University, 1995

John M. Mantle, Instructor, Mathematics, Cookeville Center

Linda H. Marable, Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1967
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1971
Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 1994

Richard P. Martinez, Instructor, Culinary Arts
A.A., Schoolcraft College, 1978
B.A., University of Michigan-Ann Arbor, 1984
Certified Executive Chef/Certified Culinary Educator, American Culinary Federation
Certified Food Executive, International Foodservice Executives Association

Ami R. Massengill, Instructor, English, Cookeville Center

Annette R. McCreedy, Professor, Developmental Studies
Certificate, Graphic Arts, Nashville State Technical Institute, 1986
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1979
M.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1983
Ed.D, Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1998

Richard G. McKinney, Associate Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1979
M.S., East Tennessee State University, 1999

L. Scott McRoberts, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
A.A./A.S., Dutchess Community College, 1990
B.F.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1993
M.F.A., State University of New York-New Paltz, 2000

Agnetta Mendoza, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
M.A., Ethiraj College, Madras, India
M.Phil., Madras Christian College, 1985.

Kenneth P. Morlino, Associate Professor, Culinary Arts
B.S., Drexel University, 1978
M.B.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1998
American Culinary Federation, Certified Executive Chef

Edward M. Mummert, Associate Professor, Computer Networking Technology
B.S., Austin Peay State University, 1972
M.M.E., Austin Peay State University, 1974
Certified Novell® Engineer, Master Certified Novell® Engineer, Microsoft® Certified Professional, Microsoft® Certified Technical Trainer, Certified Novell® Instructor

Paul E. Myers, Associate Professor, Law Enforcement/Coordinator of Police Science Academy
B.S., Florida State University, 1970
POST Certified Police Officer, State of Tennessee POST Certified General Department Instructor and Training Officer POST Certified Firearms Instructor Member - TN Division, International Association for Identification

Emily R. Naff, Instructor, Photography
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1997

Priscilla K. Nash, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
B.F.A., Mississippi State University for Women, 1974

D. Wayne Neuendorf, Instructor, Music Technology
B.A., Troy State University, 1973

Amarilis Ortiz, Instructor, Social Sciences and Languages
B.A., Binghamton University, 1990
M.A., Binghamton University, 1992
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 2004

Robert S. Overall III, Assistant Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1988
B.A., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1993
B.S., Tennessee State University, 1994
MCJ, Middle Tennessee State University, 2001
A+ Certification, POST Certification, CPP

Jim D. Pack, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1966
M.S., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, 1968

Charles W. Pardue, Instructor, Business Management, Cookeville Center
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1990
M.B.A., Tennessee Technological University, 1992
Specialist in Education, Tennessee Technological University, 1995

Mary Elizabeth Parker, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Rutgers University, 1987
M.A., Tennessee State University, 1990

Holly H. Paulus, Assistant Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., Case Western Reserve University, 1971
M.Ed., University of Delaware, 1984
Certified Reading Specialist

Donald R. Pelster, Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1969
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1976
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1980
Registered Professional Engineer, 1983

Marla A. Perry, Instructor, Social Sciences
B.A., Iowa State University, 1997
B.S., Iowa State University, 1997
M.S., Iowa State University, 2000
M.S., Iowa State University, 2004
Certification in Public Management, Iowa State University, 2001
Scholar in Preparing Future Faculty, Iowa State University, 2005

Marshall Ted Phelps, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.S., Michigan State University, 1974
M.A., Michigan State University, 1978
Ph.D., University of Memphis, 1995

Janusz A. Polanowski, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., University of Georgia, 1993
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 2000

Quenton Pulliam, Associate Professor, Business Management
B.S., Belmont University, 1975
M.B.E., Middle Tennessee State University, 1977
State of Tennessee Teachers Certificate

Kevin D. Ragland, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1994
M.S., Iowa State University, 1996
Ph.D., Iowa State University, 1998

Eric A. Richardson, Instructor, Music Technology
Master Recording Certification, Conservatory for Recording Arts and Sciences, 1992
A.A.S., 2006
Digidesign Pro Tools HD 7 Operator Certification, Digidesign, 2006

Clifford A. Rockstead, Instructor, Business Management
B.S., Utah State University, 1968
M.B.A., University of Tennessee, 1979
Certificate MR Management, University of Alabama, 1977

Sondra B. Roddy, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., University of Memphis, 1971
M.S., University of Memphis, 1974
M.M., University of South Carolina, 1999

Dale R. Rogers, Instructor, Graphic Design
B.S., Alabama A&M University, 1989
M.Ed., Jones International University, 2006

Randy W. Rudder, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Mount Union College, 1983
M.A., Tennessee State University, 1989
M.F.A., University of Memphis, 2005

Tammy L. Ruff, Associate Professor, Social Sciences
B.S., Belmont University, 1980
M.Ed., Middle Tennessee State University, 1991

David A. Sellars, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
A.A., Henderson Community College, 1969
B.A., Murray State University, 1971
M.A.C.T., Murray State University, 1973
S.C.T., Murray State University, 1973

Terry D. Sellars, Associate Professor, Developmental Studies
B.A., Murray State University, 1971
M.A.C.T., Murray State University, 1973
S.C.T., Murray State University, 1973
Certified Developmental Specialist, Appalachian State University, 1992
Command Spanish Certified Instructor, 2003

Feloora R. Setayesh, Assistant Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University 1992
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1995
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1997

Peggy A. Sharpe, Associate Professor, Early Childhood Education
B.S., Harding University, 1967
M.S., Ohio University, 1989

Neely Ann Sheucraft-Scelza, Associate Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Western Kentucky University, 1993
M.A., Western Kentucky University, 1996

I. Michele Singletary, Assistant Professor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A.., University of Arkansas, 1990
M.A., Tennessee State University, 2002

Alex F. Smiley, Instructor, Manufacturing Engineering Technology
B.S., University of Kentucky, 1974
M.E., University of Louisville, 1983
Registered Professional Engineer, 1981

Derek K. Smith, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Manhattan College, 1995
M.S., University of Tennessee, 1998
Ed.S., Florida State University, 2001

Robert A. Smith, Instructor, Automotive Technology Education Program
B.B.A., University of Montevallo, 1983
General Motors and Ford Classroom Instructor, 1985-2005
A.S.E., Master Automotive Technician Recertification, 2005

Forest D. Sponseller, Program Coordinator/Instructor, Sign Language and Physical Education
B.S., Freed-Hardeman University, 1994
NAD Certified Interpreter, 1995
RID Certified Interpreter, 2005

Valerie J. Stroop, Associate Professor, Business Management
B.S., David Lipscomb University, 1981
M.B.A., Tennessee State University, 1994

Laurie Lea Swanson, Assistant Professor, Computer Accounting
B.S., Tennessee Technological University, 1986
M.B.A., Tennessee Technological University, 1988
Certified Public Accountant, 2005

Beth Trabue, Assistant Professor/ Program Coordinator, Photography
B.F.A., University of Georgia, 1994

Donald L. Turner, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., The University of the South—Sewanee, 1993
M.S., University of Tennessee-Knoxville, 1995
Ph.D., University of Denver, 2005

Ford J. Turrell, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Aquinas College, 1998
M.A., Antioch University, 2001

Innocent I. Usoh, Professor, Electrical Engineering Technology
B.S.E.E., Mississippi State University, 1980
M.S.E.E., Tuskegee University, 1982
Ed.D., Tennessee State University, 2003

Arthur J. Ward, Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Texas Western College, 1964
M.S., Vanderbilt University, 1978

Mary M. Warner, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts

David M. Weilmuenster, Assistant Professor, Visual Communications
B.F.A., Middle Tennessee State University, 1993

Bridgette E. Weir, Instructor, English, Humanities and Arts
B.A., Middle Tennessee State University
M.A., Southern Methodist University, 1998

David Welch, IT Program Coordinator/Associate Professor, Computer Information Systems
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1996
B.S., Middle Tennessee State University, 1983
Microsoft® Certified Professional, 1998

William Claude Whitaker, Instructor, Automotive Services Technology
A.A.S., Nashville State Technical Institute, 1988
GM ASEP Graduate, 1988, GM ASEP Coordinator/Instructor, 1998, Master ASE Certified, 1998, L1 Advanced Engine Specialist, 2001, NATEF Evaluation Team Leader, 2001

Donna G. Whitehouse, Assistant Professor/Program Coordinator, Health Sciences
MHA, OTRL B.S., University of Tennessee at Memphis, 1990
M.H.A, University of Missouri-Columbia, 1996

Jack L. Williams, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., University of Tennessee, 1971 M.S., University of Tennessee, 1988
Registered Professional Engineer, 1979
Certified Quality Engineer, 2002

Michael A. Wright, Assistant Professor/ Program Coordinator, Law Enforcement
A.A.S., Austin Peay State University, 1991
B.S., Columbia Southern University, 2002
POST Certified Police Officer, State of Tennessee Police Instructor Certification, States of Tennessee and Florida, Advanced Tactical Certificate, Austin Peay State University

LaDonna Yarborough, Instructor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Trevecca Nazarene University, 1978

FACULTY EMERITUS

Louis J. Blecha, Professor Emeritus
B.A., Bethany College, 1958
M.A., University of Kansas, 1967

Lillian Dibblee, Associate Professor, Mathematics and Sciences
B.S., Missouri Valley College, 1965
M.A., Purdue University, 1971

Samuel C. Gant, Professor Emeritus
B.A., David Lipscomb University, 1961
M.A., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1963
Ph.D., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University , 1977

Robert McDow, Professor Emeritus
B.S., Memphis State University, 1965
M.A., Vanderbilt University, 1970
Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, 1971

Charles E. McSurdy, Professor Emeritus
B.S., Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1964
M.S., Radford University, 1967
Ed.D., University of Virginia, 1975

Arlene Pelton, Professor Emeritus
B.S., Belmont University, 1974

Ursula Roden, Professor Emeritus
M.A., University of Texas

Joe R. Taylor, Professor Emeritus
A.S., Martin College, 1960
B.S., Belmont University, 1962
Certificate in Data Processing, 1973 Institute for Certification of Computer Professionals

Gwyn Tilley, Professor Emeritus
B.S., David Lipscomb University, 1964
M.A., Peabody College of Vanderbilt University, 1968

Wallace Wilson, Professor Emeritus
B.E., Vanderbilt University, 1957
M.S., Lehigh University, 1958
Ph.D., Georgia Institute of Technology, 1967
Registered Professional Engineer, 1967

Nashville State
Community College

120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209
615-353-3333
www.nscc.edu

Nashville State
Community College
SOUTHEAST CENTER

Southeast Center

1162 Foster Avenue
Nashville, TN 37210
615-353-3030
www.nscc.edu/sec

COOKEVILLE CAMPUS
Nashville State
Community College

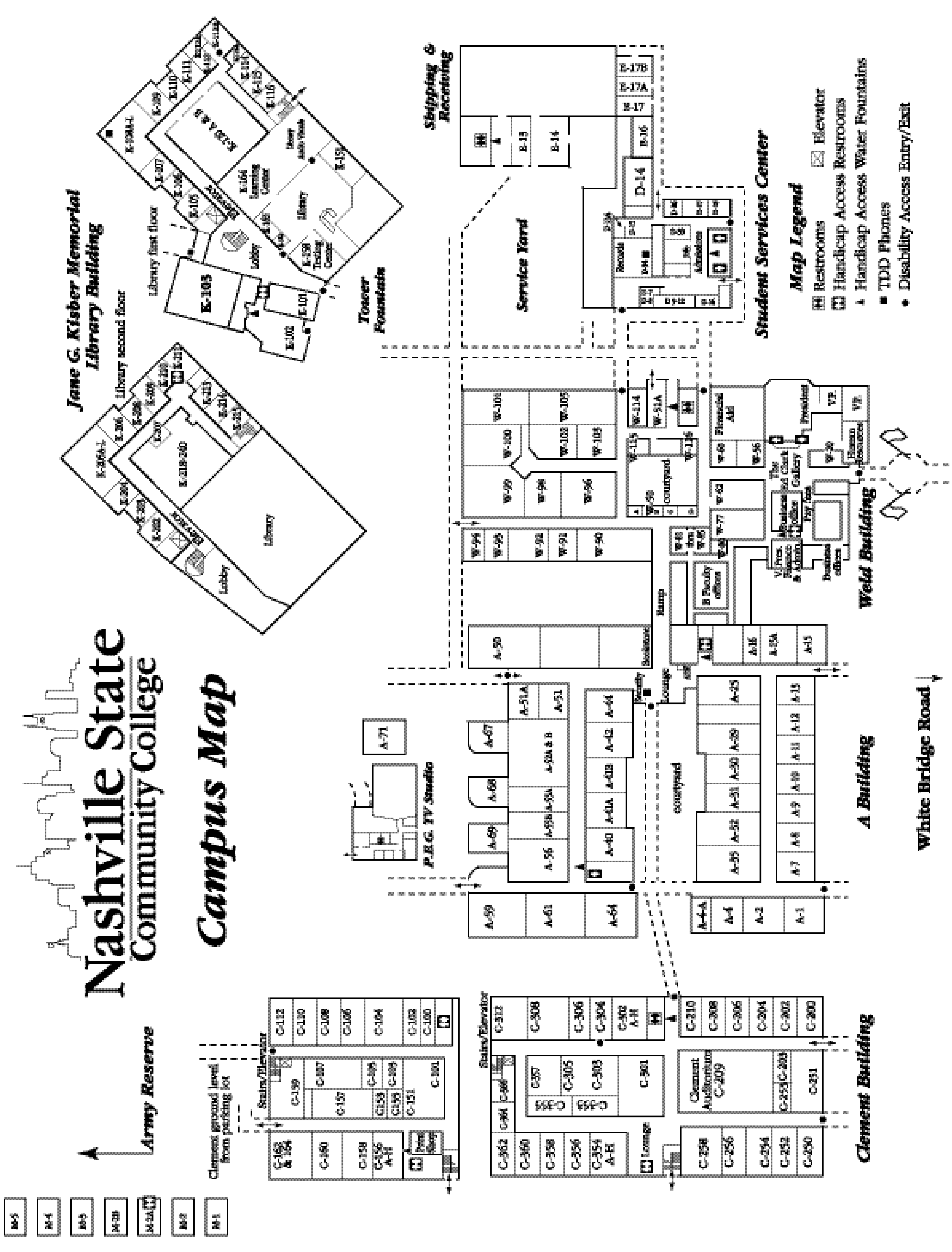
Cookeville Campus

1000 Neal Street
Cookeville, TN 38501
931-520-0551
www.nscc.edu/cookeville

Nashville State
Community College
HUMPHREYS COUNTY
CENTER FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

The Humphreys County
Center for Higher Education

695 Holly Lane
Waverly, TN 37185
931-296-1739
www.nscc.edu/waverly


Nashville State Community College
Campus Map
Jane G. Kisber Memorial Library Building
Library second floor
Library first floor
Tower Fountain
Shipping & Receiving
Service Yard
Student Services Center
Map Legend
Restrooms
Elevator
Handicap Access Restrooms
Handicap Access Water Fountains
TDD Phones
Disability Access Entry/Exit
P.E.G. TV Studio
Weld Building
A Building
White Bridge Road
Clement Building
Army Reserve
Clement ground level from parking lot

Application for Admissions

Please send application and official transcript(s) to: Office of Admissions
120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209-4515

Nashville State Community College

Applicants must complete every item on this form, sign and date, and return it with a $5 non-refundable fee, unless previously paid. All credentials provided to the college become the property of the college and cannot be forwarded or returned. All credentials will be maintained in an active status for a period of 12 months. After this period, if you do not register for classes, all credentials will be relocated to an inactive status and must be submitted again before an admissions decision will be made. **Application must be submitted in blue or black ink.**

Student Social Security Number:

____ ____ ____ - ____ ____ - ____ ____ ____ ____

If U.S. social security number is unavailable, a student identification number will be assigned. The applicant must retain this number for access to his/her file.

Full Legal Name:

Last _____ First _____ Middle _____

Permanent Home Address: **Length of residence at permanent address:_____yrs.**

Number _____ Street/Apt. # _____ P.O. Box _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ County _____ Country (if not U.S. Citizen) _____

Email address _____ Telephone number (please include area code) _____

Local Home Address (If different from Permanent Address) :

Number _____ Street/Apt. # _____ P.O. Box _____ Telephone Number _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ County _____ Country (if not U.S. Citizen) _____

Date of Birth: _____ Month _____ Day _____ Year

Place of Birth: _____ City _____ State _____ Country

Emergency Contact Information:

Name _____ Relationship _____

Address _____ Telephone Number _____

We request your completion of the following **for reporting purposes only**. This information will not be used to discriminate against any applicant in the admissions decision: ❑ Male ❑ Female

Check One: ❑ Asian or Pacific Islander ❑ American Indian ❑ Hispanic ❑ Alaskan Native

❑ African American, not of Hispanic Origin ❑ White, not of Hispanic Origin ❑ Other

All male U.S. citizens and non-citizens who take up residency in the United States of America before their 26th birthday must register with Selective Service prior to registering for classes at NSCC. This requirement does not apply to veterans and others exempt by federal law. **Indicate whether or not you have registered for the United States Selective Service**:

❑ Yes ❑ No ❑ Exempt **Military Veteran:** ❑ Yes ❑ No

Check One: ❑ U.S. Citizen ❑ Foreign Citizen, non-immigrant ❑ Foreign Citizen, permanent U.S. resident

If non-U.S. resident, in what country do you hold citizenship? _____ Visa Number_____

What type of visa do you hold? _____ What is your native language? _____

No student will be classified as an in-state resident at NSCC by his/her mere presence as a student in the state of Tennessee.

Have you lived in Tennessee continuously since birth? ❑ Yes ❑ No

If no, when and why did you move to Tennessee? _____

Employment (for resident classification purposes only):

Are you currently employed? ❑ Yes (____Full-time, ____Part-time) ❑ Currently not employed

Please indicate the semester and year you plan to attend NSCC:

Fall/Year_____ Spring/Year_____ Summer/Year_____

Have you previously applied for admission? ❑ Yes _____ ❑ No

Please indicate your primary campus:

❑ Main Campus/Nashville ❑ Humphreys Co./Waverly

❑ Southeast/Nashville ❑ Cookeville

❑ Dickson

Under which classification do you wish to enroll? Check one:

Degree/Certificate Student:

❑ First Time College Student
(no prior college attendance)

❑ Re-Admit
(previously attended NSCC)

❑ Transfer
[previously attended college(s)]

❑ Certificate Program

Non-Degree Student:

❑ Transient
(transferring courses back to another institution)

❑ Seeking College Level Courses
___Math ___English ___Other

❑ Continuing Education (CED)
(Workforce and Community Development Courses Only)

❑ ESL Courses Only

Present High School Students Only:

Applications should be submitted to the office of Extended Programs located in W 62.

❑ Dual Enrollment

❑ Joint Enrollment

***Dual and Joint Enrollment refer to present high schools students who are taking college level courses. Prior approval by the Office of Extended Programs is required.**

Intended Major: Please check degree or certificate you plan to receive from NSCC. **Omit this section if you checked any box under the Non-Degree Student column. Refer to Degree insert for a list of possible degree programs and concentrations.**

Degree Student: ❑ Associate of Arts (AA) ❑ Associate of Science (AS) ❑ Associate of Science in Teaching (AST)

❑ Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

_____ _____
Degree Program Concentration (Only for AAS Degrees)

Certificate Student: ❑ Technical Certificate _____

High School Attended: _____

High School Address: _____
City State Zip Code County Country

Print your name as it appears on your high school transcript: _____

High School Graduation Date: _____

If you are not a high school graduate, have you earned the GED equivalency diploma? ❑ Yes ❑ No

Indicate date GED received: _____ **Official scores must be sent to the Office of Admissions.**

List all colleges/universities attended (including NSCC if you are re-enrolling). Official transcripts from ALL previous institutions must be sent directly to the Office of Admissions. It is the student's responsibility to obtain official transcripts.

Name and Location (Do not abbreviate college name)	Dates Attended (month/year)	Degree(s) Received	Name under which transcript issued

***Please see Hepatitis B Waiver Form on Back.

Application for Admissions

www.nscc.edu

120 White Bridge Road
Nashville, TN 37209-4515

Nashville State Community College

APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

First-time College Student

(No prior college attendance)

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Submit Official ACT Report (Not required if 21 years of age or older. Applicants 21 or older will be required to take the COMPASS Test). Official ACT report can be requested by writing to American College Testing Program, PO BOX 414, Iowa City, Iowa 52240. ACT scores on official high school transcripts are acceptable, as are SAT scores.
4. Students will be placed in Developmental Courses based on sub-scores of 18 or below on the Math, English, or Reading section of the ACT, or below 450 on the Critical Reading or Math portion of the SAT.
5. Request high school to forward official transcript to Office of Admissions.
6. If eligible by GED, have official copy sent directly from reporting institution to Office of Admissions.
7. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Re-Admit

(Previously attended NSCC)

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Applicants who have attended other institutions since attending NSCC must have an official transcript forwarded from **each** institution.

Transfer

[Previously attended college(s)]

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Request an official transcript be forwarded directly to NSCC from **each** college, business, or technical school attended.
4. Transfer students without previous English or Math course work will be required to take the appropriate portion of the COMPASS placement test prior to registration. Students who took the placement test at another Tennessee Board of Regents institution **should have COMPASS scores sent to the Office of Admissions.**
5. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Transient Student

(Transferring courses back to another institution)

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Submit an official transcript from **each** institution attended.
4. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Non-Degree Seeking

College Student *(Not pursuing a degree, but taking college level courses)*

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Submit an official transcript from each college attended.
4. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Continuing Education (CED) *(Special Interest and ESL Courses)*

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Applicants under the age of 21 must submit official high school or GED transcript.
4. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

Community Education (CEU) *(General Interest Courses)*

1. Complete Application for Admissions.
2. Submit $5 non-refundable application fee to the Business Office.
3. Complete Hepatitis B Waiver Form and Proof of Measles, Mumps, and Rubella Immunization.

College Credit for ACT English Subscore/ SAT Critical Reading Score

Applicants who have a valid ACT English subscore of 27 or higher or a valid SAT Critical Reading score of 610 or higher may receive credit for English 1010. ACT/SAT scores must be less than three years old to be considered valid.

Dual Enrollment and High School Programs

The office of K-12 programs handles application procedures for all Dual-Enrollment students. For questions regarding Dual Enrollment, please call 615-353-3269.

Regents Online Degree Program (RODP)

Go to **www.tn.regentsdegrees.org** for instructions.
Complete the student profile and follow application instructions for First Time College Student or Transfer Student.
For questions regarding RODP, please call 615-353-3461.

International Student

The Office of Admissions handles application procedures for all International Students. International students with questions should call 615-353-3219.

Information for Students with Disabilities

If you have a learning or physical disability and want information on the types of services that are available, please call 615-353-3592.

Nashville State Community College

Degree and Certificate Programs

Please refer to this page when filling out the Intended Major portion of the Application.

Associate of Science (AS), Associate of Arts (AA) Degrees, Associate of Science in Teaching (AST) University Parallel Degrees

Students planning to earn a baccalaureate degree at a four-year college of university can complete their first two years at Nashville State Community College and receive an Associate of Science (AS), Associate of Arts (AA) or AST degree. The primary goal of these degrees is to prepare students to successfully pursue the baccalaureate degree.

American Sign Language
Art (Studio)
Biology
Biotechnology
Business Information Systems (AS Only)
Chemistry
Child Development and Family Relations
Communication Studies
Computer Science
Construction Management
Criminal Justice
Early Childhood Education
Elementary Education
English
French (AA Only)
General Studies (RODP Only)
Geography
Health Information Management
History
Horticulture
Mathematics
Music
Philosophy
Physical Education
Physics
Political Science
Pre-Dentistry
Pre-Engineering (AS Only)
Pre-Exercise Science
Pre-Industrial Technology (AS Only)
Pre K-3, Early Childhood Education (AST)
Pre-Law
Pre-Medical Technology
Pre-Medicine
Pre-Nursing
Pre-Occupational Therapy
Pre-Pharmacy
Pre-Physical Therapy
Pre-Respiratory Therapy
Psychology
Secondary Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish (AA Only)
Special Education
Undecided

Associate of Applied Science (AAS)

Students graduating from NSCC with an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree are qualified to enter the workforce. If the Associate of Applied Science degree has a concentration, it will be listed below the degree. Please note the Concentration wher filing out the Intended Major portion of the Application.

Architectural, Civil, and Construction Engineering Technology
- Architectural
- Civil and Construction

Automotive Service Technology
- General Motors (ASEP)
- Other Automotive (ATEP)

Business Management
- Financial Services
- Marketing
- Small Business Administration

Computer Accounting

Computer Information Systems
- Application Developer
- Systems Analyst

Computer Networking Technology

Computer Technology

Culinary Arts

Early Childhood Education

Electrical Engineering Technology
- Automated Control Systems (Technical Courses are offered only on the Cookeville Campus)
- Convergence
- Electrical
- Electronic

General Technology
- Business
- Technical
- Health Services
- Horticulture

Industrial Process Control Tech (Waverly Campus

Occupational Therapy Assistant

Office Administration
- Business Office Professional
- Medical

Police Science
- Crime Scene Investigation
- Police Administration

Sign Language Interpreting

Social Services

Undecided

Visual Communications
- Graphic Design
- Multimedia Design
- Photography
- Web Design

Technical Certificate Programs

Computer Aided Drafting
Culinary Arts
Early Childhood Education
Entrepreneurship
Horticulture
Music Technology
Photography
Surgical Assisting
Surgical Technology
Web Page Authoring

Technical Certificate Programs

Computer Aided Drafting
Culinary Arts
Early Childhood Education
Entrepreneurship
Horticulture
Industrial Electrical Maintenance
Music Technology
Photography
Surgical Assisting
Surgical Technology
Web Page Authoring

Revised 2-6-08 cbd

Hepatitis B Immunization Health History Form
(TO BE COMPLETED BY NEW APPLICANTS ONLY)

Name: _____
Last First MI

Date of Birth: _____ Social Security Number*: _____-_____-_____ Phone: (_____) _____
Month/Day/Year

The General Assembly of the State of Tennessee mandates that each public or private postsecondary institution in the state provide information concerning hepatitis B infection to all students matriculating for the first time. Tennessee law requires that such students complete and sign a waiver form provided by the institution that includes detailed information about the disease. The required information below includes the risk factors and dangers of the disease as well as information on the availability and effectiveness of the vaccine for persons who are at-risk for the disease. The information concerning this disease is from the Centers for Disease Control and the American College Health Association.

The law does not require that students receive vaccination for enrollment. Furthermore, the institution is not required by law to provide vaccination and/or reimbursement for the vaccine.

Hepatitis B (HBV) Immunization

(TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL NEW STUDENTS)

Hepatitis B (HBV) is a serious viral infection of the liver that can lead to chronic liver disease, cirrhosis, liver cancer, liver failure, and even death. The disease is transmitted by blood and or body fluids and many people will have no symptoms when they develop the disease. The primary risk factors for Hepatitis B are sexual activity and injecting drug use. This disease is completely preventable. Hepatitis B vaccine is available to all age groups to prevent Hepatitis B viral infection. A series of three (3) doses of vaccine are required for optimal protection. Missed doses may still be sought to complete the series if only one or two have been acquired. The HBV vaccine has a record of safety and is believed to confer lifelong immunity in most cases.

____ I hereby certify that I have read this information and **I have had the entire series of the Hepatitis B vaccine**.

____ I hereby certify that I have read this information and **I have elected not to receive the Hepatitis B vaccine**.

____ I hereby certify that I have read this information and **I have elected to receive the Hepatitis B vaccine and/or I am in the process of receiving the complete three dose series of the Hepatitis B vaccine.**

Signature of **Student** or **Parent/Guardian** (If student is under18):_____**Date**:_____

For more information about the Hepatitis B disease and its vaccine, please contact your local health care provider or consult the Center for Disease Control and Prevention Web site at [www.cdc.gov/health/default.htm].

*In accordance with the Privacy Act of 1974, please be advised that the requested disclosure of your Social Security Number is voluntary and optional. Your Social Security Number will not be disclosed to individuals or agencies outside of the institution except in accordance with the institutional policy on student records.

120 White Bridge Road * Nashville, TN 37209 * 615-353-3333 * 1-800-272-7363 * www.nscc.edu * A Tennessee Board of Regents College

Application Agreement, Signature and Disclaimer (Please sign in blue or black ink).

If you are accepted as a student at this institution, there are certain performance tests you will be required to take during your academic career. It is a requirement of admission that you agree to take any tests deemed necessary by this institution. In those instances where tests are administered by an external entity, you hereby agree for the result of such tests to be released to that institution. The purpose of this agreement and requirement is to comply with the legislature's expressed intent that institutions regularly evaluate and improve instruction at all levels. Any test scores obtained under this agreement by Nashville State Community College will be treated with the strictest confidentiality as required by law.

The federal campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act and the Tennessee College and University Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act of 2002 require that whenever a sex offender becomes employed, enrolls as a student or volunteers at an institution of higher education in the state of Tennessee, he or she must complete or update the Tennessee Bureau of Investigation (TBI) sexual offender registration/monitoring form and deliver it to TBI headquarters in Nashville. Students may obtain Tennessee Bureau of Investigation (TBI) Sexual Offender of Safety Offender Registration/Monitoring forms in the Office of Safety and Security, Office A-70A.

I understand that withholding information on this application or giving false information may make me ineligible for admission to, or continuation in, Nashville State Community College. Accordingly, I certify that all of the information and statements provided by me on this application are correct and complete. Further, if I am admitted to Nashville State Community College, I agree to abide by the rules and regulations of the institution.

Signature_____ **Date**_____

In accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, applicants for admission and enrolled students are advised that the requested disclosure of their Social Security number to the Admissions Office is voluntary. Students who do not provide a Social Security number will be assigned a special nine-digit number. This special number or the Social Security number are used: (a) to identify such student records as applications for admission, registration and course enrollment documents, grade reports, transcript requests, certification requests, and permanent academic records and (b) to determine eligibility, certify school attendance, and report student status. Students are notified, however, that only the Social Security number may be used as an identifier for grants, loans, and other financial aid programs according to federal regulations. The student's Social Security number will not be disclosed to individuals or agencies outside Nashville State Community College except in accordance with the institutional policy on student records.

Nashville State Community College is a Tennessee Board of Regents institution and complies with nondiscrimination laws Title VI,IX, Section 504 and the ADA. NSCC 12-06 **Revised: 4/17/06 llp**